
PORTWEST®
PEAK PROTECTION
120 YEARS
OF PEAK PROTECTION

PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

On celebrating 120 years of peak protection we've possessed an unrelenting ambition to produce the world's most trusted and requested protective wear. Through the decades, we have continuously proven our dedication to quality, producing world-beating safety garments, foot protection, hand protection and PPE, while pushing the boundaries in protection technologies. Technologies that make the workplace a safer place.



120 YEARS

EXPERIENCE IN INNOVATION, CUSTOMER FOCUS, SERVICE AND VALUE.

11

GLOBAL WAREHOUSES IN UK, IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SPAIN, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

5

FULLY OWNED FACTORIES IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND MEXICO.
TANZANIA COMING SOON!

22,000+

INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT SKUS.

5,300

STAFF GLOBALLY.

1904-2024

PLANET

PROTECTING OUR FUTURE

PORTWEST PLANET IS OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY AND DEFINES OUR COMMITMENT TO REDUCING OUR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND PROMOTING A SAFE AND EQUITABLE WORKPLACE.

Our sustainability strategy is defined by 5 Strategic pillars



OUR PEOPLE

Our workforce is integral to achieving our business goals and we are fully committed to ensuring that our workers safety, human rights and wellbeing are respected.

OUR PLANET

Our main aim is to minimise the impact our operations have on the environment and the natural resources we consume.

OUR PRODUCTS

We have developed a Portwest Planet benchmarking system ensuring continuous product improvement and expansion. Our products focus on lasting quality, more sustainable materials, and ethical supplier practices, while we also manage a robust supplier management onboarding and audit process to increase supply chain transparency.

OUR PLACE

We are proud to be part of and positively contribute to the communities which we live and operate through charity sponsorship, health programmes, and sports and arts partnerships.

OUR PRINCIPLES

Portwest is committed to doing business in a fair, transparent and ethical manner. We are constantly improving to continuously meet the needs of our customers, employees, suppliers and all other stakeholders.

SCAN THIS QR CODE

to access our **Portwest Planet** booklet and read more about our sustainability actions and results.

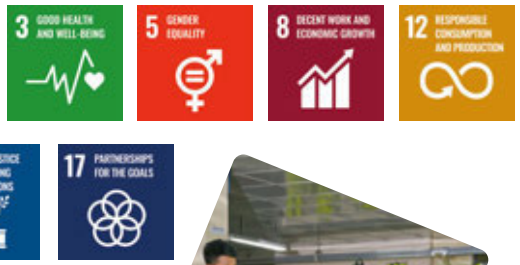
ANNUAL REPORTING

Ecovadis is a third party certified sustainability audit which examines policies, procedures and actions taken across our pillars.

WE SUPPORT

UN GLOBAL COMPACT

Portwest participates in activities that support the seven UN Sustainable Development goals:





5 FULLY OWNED FACTORIES

Giving us full control over production and ensuring a healthy, respectful and safe workplaces for our **+4,500** production colleagues.

Sedex | SMETA

Members of responsible business platform Sedex ensure increased visibility and efficient management of our global supply chain. Annual social and ethical audits ensuring the highest standards of working condition in our factories.

OEKO-TEX® INSPIRING CONFIDENCE STeP

Achieved level 3 certification, affirm environmentally conscious production and responsible working conditions.

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION WRAP

Gold accreditation verify our safe, lawful and ethical manufacturing practices.

PLATINUM LEED CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY

Highest rating awarded for the environmental performance of our largest production facility.



U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

ECO CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS

Global Recycled Standard

50,000 metres of GRS polyester used annually .

SUPPORTING THE INITIATIVE COTTON MADE IN AFRICA

As partners of Cotton made in Africa, we commit to purchasing sufficient mass balance fabric for producing the equivalent of 1 million garments.

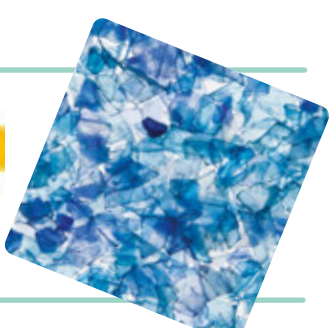
OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

85% of garments meet Oeko Tex Standard 100.

PACKAGING GOALS

Committed to eliminating single use plastic, 98% of polybags are recycled and recyclable and 74% of all packaging is recyclable.

THE UK PLASTICS PACT



BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 ISO 45001

CONTENTS

RANGE OVERVIEW 6
CUSTOM 14
PORTWEST PLANET 18
WOMEN 20
COLLECTIONS 22
EV4™ 24
DX4™ 30
WX3™ 38
KX3™ 44
PW3™ 50
WX2™ 60
PW2™ 64
HIGH VISIBILITY 68
OUTERWEAR 95
Portwest Extreme™ Rain 96
Multi-way Jackets 102
Winter Jackets 112
Shell Rain Jackets 121
Multi-way Bomber Jackets 126
Winter Bomber Jackets 129
Insulated Bodywarmers 131
Bib and Braces/Coveralls 132
Trousers 136
Rainwear Essentials 139
Softshell Jackets 146
Baffle Jackets 150
Gilets and Bodywarmers 150
Heated Jacket 152
Pilot Jackets 153
Fleeces 154
Road and Rail (RWS) 158
X BACK 160
WORKWEAR 162
EV4™ Class 1 Holster Trouser 165
DX4™ Collection 166
PW3™ Collection 170
WX2™ Collection 176
PW2™ Collection 178
Portwest Texo™ 179
Contrast Workwear 180
Work Trousers 181
Class 1 Trousers 184
Shorts 185
Ballistic Trousers 185
Bib and Braces, Coveralls 186
LEISUREWEAR 190
Mid Layer 190
Hoodies and Sweatshirts 191
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Long Sleeved 195
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Short Sleeved 199
Tool Vests 204
Executive Vests 205
Vests 208
Accessories 210
FLAME RESISTANT 212
MODAFLAME™ 244
Modaflame™ Rain+ HV 244
Modaflame™ Softshell 246
Modaflame™ Work HVO 249
Modaflame™ Work HV 250
Modaflame™ Work 260
Modaflame™ Knit HV 264
Modaflame™ Knit HVO 264
Modaflame™ Fleece HV 265
Modaflame™ Knit 269
Modaflame™ Knit Accessories 273
ARAFLAME™ 274
Araflame™ Work HVO 275
Araflame™ Work 276
ALUFLAME™ 278
Aluflame™ Work 278
BIZFLAME™ 280
Bizflame™ Rain+ HV 280
Bizflame™ Rain HV 282
Bizflame™ Rain 287
Sealtex™ Flame HV 290
Sealtex™ Flame 291
Bizflame™ Work HV 293
Bizflame™ Industry 300
Bizflame™ Work 295
Bizflame™ 88/12 HV 319
Bizflame™ 88/12 319
Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch 321
Bizflame™ Knit 322
Bizflame™ Vest HV 323
BIZWELD™ 324
Bizweld™ Work 324
Welding, Welding Accessories 330
Bizflame™ Wildland Fire 333
Structural Fire Suits 334
COMPLETE WORKWEAR 338
ALL WEATHER PROTECTION 342
Multi-way Jackets 352
Insulated Jackets 357
Rain Jackets 367
Bomber Jackets 372
Trousers 374
Coveralls 378
Sealtex™ 380
Classic Rainwear 384
Softshell Jackets and Gilets 386
Heated and Insulated Jackets 396
Baffle Jackets 401
Pilot Jacket 404
Bodywarmers 405
Fleeces 408
Base Layers 414
Cold Store 418
Cooling 360 420
WORKWEAR 424
EV4™ Collection 432
DX4™ Collection 434
WX3™ Collection 438
KX3™ Collection 440
PW3™ Collection 448
WX2™ Collection 454
PW2™ Collection 458
Modular 3-in-1 Trousers 460
Portwest Texo 462
Iona™ 465
Trousers and Shorts 466
Essentials 472
Coveralls 474
Painters 479
Chainsaw 480
Cut Resistant Workwear 482
LEISUREWEAR 484
Mid Layers, Hoodies, Sweatshirts, Polos & T-Shirts 487
ESD Protection 500
ACCESSORIES 504
Knee Protection 506
Ergonomic Support 508
Luggage 510
CHEFSWEAR 514
MeshAir™ Pro 518
Chefs Jackets 522
Trousers 524
Catering Industry Accessories 526
Food Industry 528
Disposable Accessories 530
HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR 532
Stretch Tunics 537
Tunics 540
Softshells, Fleeces and Polo Shirts 542
Lab Coats 544
HAND PROTECTION 546
Cut Protection 570
Food Safe 590
Impact Protection 592
Mechanic 598
Pro Protection 601
ESD Protection 604
Cold Protection 606
Grip Performance 610
Leather 626
Liner 629
Weld 630
Chemical 632
Disposable 636
Vend Ready 563
FOOT PROTECTION 638
SAFETY TRAINERS 658
SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES 665
PROFESSIONAL 698
ESD Protection 699
Microfibre 701
Metatarsal 704
Rigger Boots 706
Wellingtons 708
Safety Waders 710
Executive Safety Shoes 712
OCCUPATIONAL 713
INSOLES, ACCESSORIES, SOCKS 718
BASE PROTECTION OVERVIEW 720
HAZARD PROTECTION 732
Biztex™ Pro 736
Biztex™ SMS 738
Biztex™ SMS Flame Resistant 739
Biztex™ SMS Micro 740
Biztex™ Micro 741
Biztex™ Accessories 743
PPE 745
Head Protection 746
Face Protection and Visors 758
Hearing Protection 764
Eye Protection 774
Respiratory Protection 798
SIZE AND FIT 814
KEY SYMBOLS 816
RETAIL READY 818
RETAIL READY INDEX 819
INDEX 820
MERCHANDISING 825

INDUSTRY INSPIRED DESIGN

Before we move forward, we take inspiration from and learn from the past. For 120 years our product designers have developed a deep understanding of the safety needs of workers across many industries.

This understanding helps us to develop industry focused safety wear solutions to the specific risks faced by professionals across a multitude of industries. Enabling workers to perform to the height of their ability.

- Building and construction
- Chemical and hazardous materials
- Craft and light industry
- Electronics and telecommunications
- Food production, hospitality and catering
- Marine and aviation
- Medical, pharmaceutical and hygiene
- Oil, gas, energy, mining, welding and heavy industry
- Farming and agriculture
- Wind energy and renewables
- Transport, logistics and warehousing





PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS



LOW VISIBILITY

Workers who operate in low light and poor visibility conditions, especially those working in medium to high-risk environments are required to wear clothing that increases their visibility. At Portwest, we design and manufacture the most comprehensive range of certified enhanced and high visibility clothing on the market.

369 STYLES



RAIN

Exposure to rain without adequate protective clothing can have a serious affect on worker's health. Potential workplace hazards can also be exacerbated in the rain, making surfaces slippery and dangerous. We develop high performance clothing, PPE, hand and foot protection that protects in wet weather conditions.

204 STYLES



EXTREME COLD WEATHER

Extremely cold or wet weather conditions present a serious work place hazard. Frostbite and hypothermia are real concerns for many industrial workers. Portwest provides workwear and PPE solutions for all climatic conditions.

112 STYLES



HEAT AND FLAME

Workers in the toughest industries regularly encounter heat and flame. Whether it is radiant, convective or conductive heat, serious injuries and even fatalities are caused by heat and flame hazards. Workers deserve the powerful protection offered by Portwest's innovative flame resistant range of products.

260 STYLES



ELECTRIC ARC

An electric arc is a rapid and instantaneous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat. If a worker is in close proximity to an Arc flash, serious injury and even death can occur.

107 STYLES



CHEMICAL

Industrial workers face dangers posed by chemicals every day. Chemicals present danger in many forms. As liquids, sprays, dry particles or in pressurised form chemicals pose a serious threat. Portwest offers powerful chemical protection solutions across the range.

52 STYLES



EXTREME HOT WEATHER

The harmful effects of the sun seriously compromise workers' health. Heat related fatigue and illness cost employers serious time and money. The Portwest design team have developed innovative cooling products that keep workers cool and protected from extreme heat and sun exposure.

12 STYLES



SLIPPERY SURFACES

From heavy manufacturing to the pharmaceutical sector slips, trips and falls are the most common cause of workplace injury. The provision of slip resistant footwear and safety mats is key to protecting workers from this hazard.

130 STYLES



ELECTROSTATIC - ESD

Electrostatic discharge, or ESD as it is more commonly known, is the rapid, spontaneous transfer of electrostatic charge induced by a high electrostatic field. Failure to protect against the dangers of ESD cost industries millions every year.

34 STYLES



IMPACT

Head, hand or foot, impact is a serious workplace hazard. Portwest's team of experts utilise the latest research in materials technology to offer protective equipment that absorbs the maximum amount of force from impacts.

161 STYLES



CUT

Cut injury is one of the most frequent types of accidents reported in working environments. Portwest has a range of garments and hand protection to safeguard against the risk of cuts and lacerations.

55 STYLES



NUCLEAR PARTICLE

Radioactive contamination is a real risk for workers in many industries. Garments that help prevent contamination to skin and hair are a must for workers potentially exposed to this type of hazard.

14 STYLES



EYE INJURY

Every day workers across the globe lose valuable working hours or suffer potentially life changing injuries due to eye accidents. Portwest eye protection range offers 50+ innovative products that provide powerful optical protection against workplace hazards.

57 STYLES



NOISE LEVELS

Frequent exposure to loud noise is one of the most common work place hazards. Exposure to loud noise can kill the nerve endings in the inner ear and over time the result can be permanent hearing loss that cannot be corrected.

28 STYLES



RESPIRATORY DANGERS

Respiratory protective equipment is used to protect the individual wearer against inhalation of hazardous substances in workplace air. At worst these hazards may cause cancer, lung impairment, diseases, or death.

34 STYLES

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED FROM TOP TO TOE





HIGH VISIBILITY
270
STYLES

FLAME RESISTANT
151
STYLES

WORKWEAR

434 STYLES

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION
HEALTH AND HYGIENE
WORKWEAR





HAND PROTECTION
205 STYLES



FOOT PROTECTION
151 STYLES



PPE PROTECTION
207 STYLES



Discover a one stop shop for safety:
HEIGHT SAFETY - FIRST AID - SPILL CONTROL - KNIVES - LIGHTS

SCAN TO VIEW OUR EQUIPMENT RANGES. ONLY ON
www.portwest.com

TESTING
GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

As a global manufacturer of protective wear, Portwest products are rigorously and independently tested to international standards and certified by accredited test houses and notified bodies across the world.

Internationally recognised, the CE Marking on a product indicates compliance with the essential requirements for health and safety as outlined in the PPE Regulation (EU)2016/425. Portwest products carry this marking where applicable. End users of proactive products should refer to PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 for the assessment of health and safety at work.

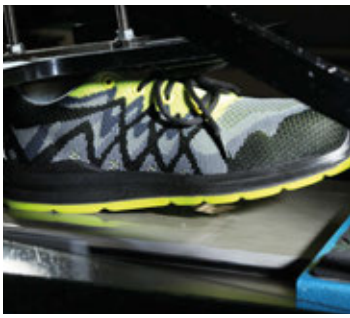
The UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) marking is the UK product marking that is used for goods being placed on the market in Great Britain.

Portwest products are also tested to ISO, ANSI, NFPA and ASTM in the United States, AS/NZS in Australia and New Zealand, and other region specific compliance standards.











CE MARKINGS

TESTING GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

The manufacturer of CE-marked goods verifies that the product complies with all applicable EU requirements, such as safety, health and environmental protection, and if stipulated in any EU product legislation, has had them examined by a Notified Body or produced according to a certified production quality system.

1151
CE STYLES

270
HIGH VISIBILITY

61
ALL WEATHER

151
FLAME RESISTANT

205
HAND PROTECTION

130
FOOT PROTECTION

207
PPE

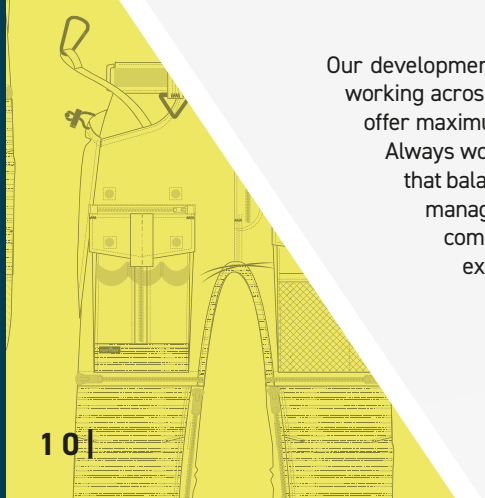
86
WORKWEAR

+ 41
ACCESSORIES



DESIGNERS AT WORK

INNOVATIVE DESIGN, MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY



Our development process starts by taking the time to understand the evolving needs of professionals working across multiple industries. Our designers are focused on creating innovative solutions that will offer maximum functionality in the workplace. We consider each material used one element at a time. Always working with the very latest of fabrics and component technologies we piece together styles that balance comfort, durability with the highest level of protection achievable. Because we own and manage our own factories, we have full control over the manufacturing process which gives us complete confidence that our products are manufactured to the highest quality, guaranteeing exceptional products that perform to the highest standards.

We call this Peak Protection

A listing of our registered community designs can be found at: **www.portwest.com/registereddesigns.**

reddot award 2022
winner

AWARD WINNING DESIGNS

Innovation is in our DNA and in 2022 our passion for designing ground breaking products was awarded the International Red Dot Award for design and innovation. This prestigious award is an exciting development for Portwest and represents international recognition of our talented design team and the ground-breaking products they develop.



The BX321 Modular 3 in 1 Trouser is a thoughtfully designed trouser solution for tradespeople who require adaptive functionality for different tasks and changing work environments.

The 3-in-1 design converts from a work trouser to a work short or a EN20471 Class 1 work trouser.

See Page 461 or Scan QR code to view BX321 online.

BX321
ADAPTIVE STYLE

FIT FOR PURPOSE



SIZES THAT FIT EVERY BODY

Long legs, short legs? Male, female? Big, small?

The struggle to find the perfect workwear that fits every body ends here. A relentless determination to produce well fitting, comfortable workwear has seen us produce world beating safety products that meet the everyday needs of every wearer.

STRETCH YOUR EXPECTATIONS

Move freely, stretch your limits with our flexible stretch fabrics.

EXTENSIVE SIZES, ADJUSTABLE FITS

Unleashing the most comprehensive size range in our industry: XXS-8XL. The addition of adjustable leg lengths on many styles ensures every body is covered.

MADE FOR WOMEN

Empowering working women with comfortable, durable womenswear built for industry demands. Specifically designed by women for women.



FIT FOR THE ELEMENTS

COMFORT IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

As humans, we need protection from the dangers of natural forces that workers face in their daily working life.

Portwest develop and manufacture protective products that provide strength and resilience against all the elements.

100+ WINTER STYLES

220+ RAIN STYLES

120+ SUN AND HEAT STYLES



CUSTOM

DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED

PRODUCED AND DELIVERED





YOUR DESIGN, OUR EXPERTISE

There are times when your requirements are so unique that only design professionals with 120 year's worth of design and manufacturing experience can help.

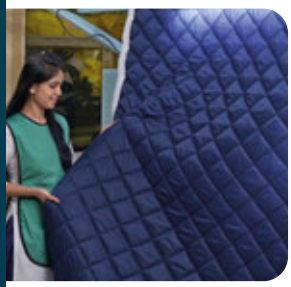
Portwest Custom is an end-to-end design service for bespoke safety products. Working hand in hand with customers we design, sample, certify, manufacture and deliver thousands of custom products for a variety of industries throughout the world.

- Over a century's worth of design experience
- Most bespoke orders are repeat business each year
- Market leading sampling and production capacity
- Stock holding in global warehouses
- Flexible payment terms with low deposit

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW CUSTOM ONLINE.

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY

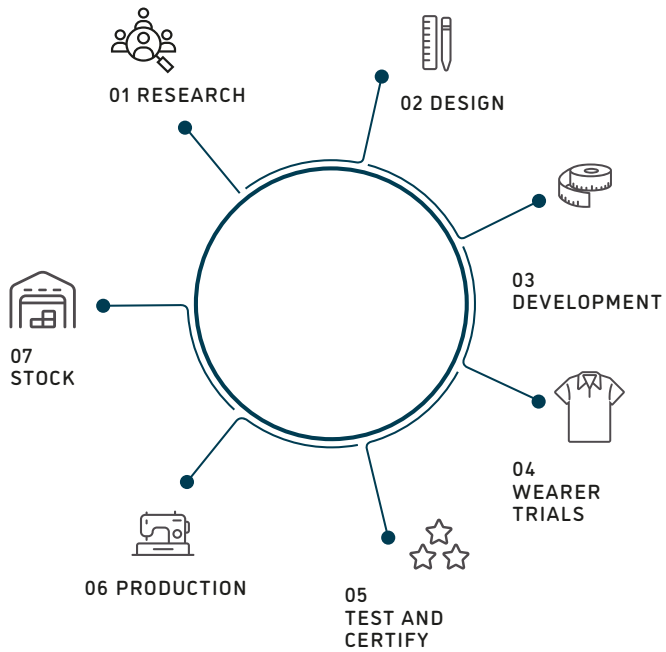
Portwest operate and manage five fully owned manufacturing facilities giving us full control of product production and supply chain management.



5
FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Working in state of the art conditions and using high-technology production systems enables us to guarantee consistent quality and market leading lead times. Fabrics are exclusively developed and all components are carefully selected and rigorously tested guaranteeing outstanding quality.



PORTWEST DESIGN, MAKE, STORE AND SHIP





WE KNOW LOGISTICS

Over our 120 years in business we have built up our knowledge, processes and global logistics networking enabling us to become true experts when it comes to getting our products where they need to be, on time.

11 WAREHOUSES

UK | IRELAND | ITALY | POLAND | SPAIN | UAE | US | CANADA | CHINA | AUSTRALIA | NEW ZEALAND

GLOBAL REACH

Our warehousing facilities are located in strategic global locations and operated to the highest standards ensuring that all of our products are well taken care of and destined to reach our customers in excellent condition.

KEY FACTS

3,500 **Full containers shipped** from Portwest factories every year

3,600 **Full time employees** working in Portwest factories

35,000 **Garments are produced** in Portwest factories each day

21,600,000 **Metres of fabric** used in Portwest factories each year



PLANET

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO LAST LONGER AND GO THROUGH RIGOROUS TENSILE STRENGTH, COLOUR FASTNESS, WASH AND ABRASION RESISTANCE TESTING.

RECYCLABLE CAPSULE COLLECTION

Working with garment recyclers to understand the textile recycling process, our designers have developed three eco-conscious products where every step of the manufacturing process has been carefully considered to ensure that waste reducing and eco-conscious practices are implemented to ensure the viability of end of life recycling.



1. FABRIC SOURCE

100% Organic Cotton – fewer chemicals and reduced water consumption used during the cotton growth phase reducing impacts on the soil and local community

2. PRODUCTION PROCESS

New designs created to reduce waste during production including no side seams, meaning less off-cuts and reduced energy consumption





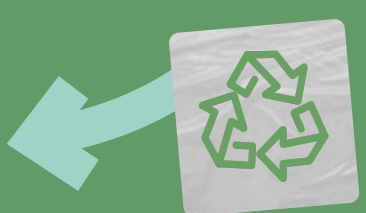
3. ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING

All packaging is recyclable or biodegradable comprising GRS certified recycled LDPE polybags, FSC certified swing tags and cotton string



4. END OF LIFE PROCESS

No buttons and minimal trims and components have been included in the design of the garments to maximise the viability of the recycling process





WE USED 4 MILLION METRES OF RECYCLED POLYESTER IN 2022

OUR TEXPEL SPLASH ECO IS A CO FINISH, MEANING NO HARMFUL CHEMICALS ARE USED

As partners of Cotton made in Africa, we commit to purchasing sufficient mass balance fabric for producing the equivalent of **1 MILLION GARMENTS**

For more information on Cotton Made in Africa please see:
www.cottonmadeinafrica.org

MOST OF OUR CE CERTIFIED GARMENTS ARE TESTED TO 50 WASHES FOR A LONGER LIFE

PORTWEST IS CONTINUALLY INTRODUCING NEW DESIGNS AND DEVELOPMENT PROCESSES TO DELIVER MORE **ECO-CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS**

HIGH VISIBILITY


EC60 121


CD860 123


CD875 149


EC24 149


CD861 176


EC70 156


EC13 194


EC11 198


EC10 200


EC12 202


EC76 208


CD889 177


EC40 181


CD888 177

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION


T753 388


CD874 390


CD870 390


CD876 395


CD871 411

WORKWEAR


T722 495


EC300 492


EC210 496


EC195 499


F409 412


CD885 454


CD883 454


T706 442


CD881 455


CD886 455


CD887 455


S231 457


S233 456


S235 456


S234 457


S232 457

HAND PROTECTION


AP18 584


AP15 586


AP12 611

FOOT PROTECTION


FC07 659


FC06 661

FC08 661

SK05 719

PLANET

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW ALL PLANET PRODUCTS ONLINE.

MADE FOR WOMEN

FIT FOR PURPOSE

When creating protective wear for women, our designers are focused on reducing risk and increasing comfort, allowing workers to do their job unhindered.

Garments are designed in line with average women's measurements such as height and arm length, thus reducing the risk of tripping or snagging. Additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time.



DESIGNED BY WOMEN FOR WOMEN

HIGH VISIBILITY



PW382 117



PW389 122



PW386 136



PW381 147



PW385 171



LW74 121



LW70 125



LW71 181



LW72 199

FLAME RESISTANT



FR715 251



FR51 310



FR409 251

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WOMEN'S COLLECTION ONLINE

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION


S574 355


PW278 390


TK42 391


TK41 391


TK21 393


S545 399


F282 413


B126 417


B125 417

WORKWEAR


DX452 437


KX380 447


PW380 451


CD887 455


S233 456


S235 456


S234 457


S687 466


C099 470


AS12 503


LW97 472


S797 471


C184 476

WORKWEAR LEISUREWEAR


B330 493


PW219 495


B209 496


B192 498

FOOT PROTECTION


FT42 686

CHEFSWEAR


C837 522


C071 525


2205 529


FW39 668


FW41 696

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR


LW21 536


LW22 536


LW17 538


LW19 538


LW18 539


LW20 540


LW12 540


LW13 541

LW15 541

LW63 545

MEET THE COLLECTIONS



PW2

VERSATILE WORKWEAR

WX2

ESSENTIAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

PW3

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

KX3

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR



DURABLE

WX.3

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR



DYNAMIC

DX4

DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH



ENDURANCE

EV4

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR


EVO4



ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

When it comes to facing tough working conditions, your workwear is your first line of defence. That's why we have developed EV4, a groundbreaking workwear collection designed to provide unparalleled protection from the harshest environments.

This dynamic collection is ergonomically designed delivering a level of freedom and unrestricted movement not seen before in the market. The use of lightweight materials provide the perfect balance of durability and flexibility.

Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

This is workwear, elevated.

EV4™

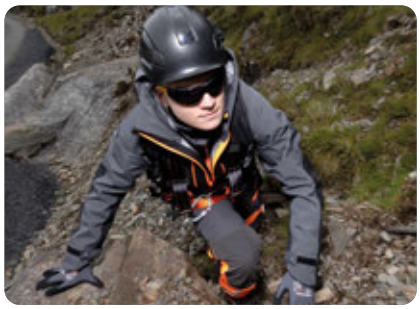




ELEVATED **ENDURANCE** DESIGNED TO ENDURE

All products are made with the most robust technical fabrics available, combined with minimalist design that delivers a high degree of weather resistance and durability for its weight.

Titanmill Ultra™ stretch nylon fabric offers unparalleled durability, reinforced with CorePro ™ Armour panels for the ultimate in abrasion resistance. RipShell™ ripstop softshell and Portwest Extreme™ rainwear fabrics offer incredible protection from the harshest weather conditions.



ENHANCED MOVEMENT ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED

EV4 products are strategically crafted to allow for unrestricted movement, ensuring that you can perform your tasks with ease. Technically engineered with articulated sleeve panels and active armhole design for unrestricted movement. Advanced reinforced panels on key abrasion areas add extra durability.

Experience freedom of motion and improved productivity without compromising on style. 4-way stretch fabrics, Acti-Reach™ panels and pre-bent elbows minimise friction and increase arm and torso mobility, providing limitless freedom of movement and comfort.



CUTTING EDGE DESIGN AND **ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY**

Every element has been carefully considered and inspired by our observation of craftsmen and professionals at work. Striking laser cutting and underarm zips offer added ventilation. Two way zips have been added to precisely placed pockets for harness compatibility.

All trousers use all over 4-way stretch fabrics, have a side entry knee pad pocket, concealed boot clips and an innovative FlexiHem™ system.

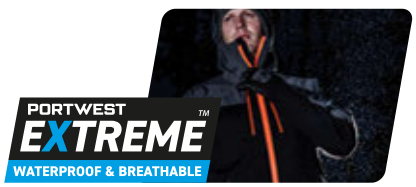
ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT FABRICS AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES BRING A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF **PERFORMANCE, BREATHABILITY AND DURABILITY**



Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.



CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.



Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



FlexiHem™ is our innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.



FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.

RipShell™ is a technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and provides tear and bursting strength that will endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining ensures the wearer stays warm. The breathable membrane provides maximum moisture management for comfort during active tasks.



EV4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™, PORTWEST EXTREME™ AND ACTI-REACH™, FLEXIHEM, FLOTECH AND RIPSHELL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

ADAPTABLE LAYERING SYSTEM

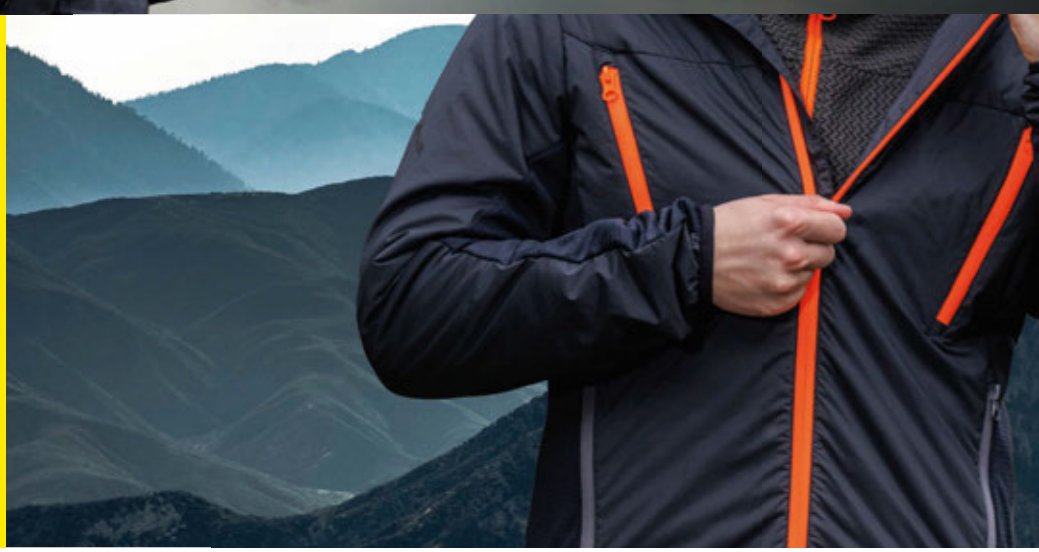




ADVANCED FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

LAYERING PRODUCTS GIVES YOU FULL CONTROL OF YOUR COMFORT AND PROTECTION

Each style is enhanced with intelligent, function led technologies that offer a layering system allowing you to layer up or down as conditions change for optimal comfort.



EV4

OUTER LAYER

ONE

NEW



EV460 367

EV4 SHELL JACKET

NEW



EV461 357

EV4 WINTER PARKA

MID LAYER

TWO

NEW



EV470 400

EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

NEW



EV475 432

EV4 STRETCH WORK JACKET

NEW



EV464 386

EV4 SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET (3L)

NEW



EV473 487

EV4 TECHNICAL FLEECE JACKET

NEW



EV480 408

EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

TROUSER STYLES

THREE

NEW



EV440 433

EV4 STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

NEW



EV441 433

EV4 STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

NEW



EV442 165

EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS

BASE LAYER

FOR THE PERFECT ADDITION TO THE EV4 LAYERING SYSTEM, SEE OUR MERINO WOOL BASE LAYERS 414


DYNAMIC
4X
STRETCH


DX4™

DX4™

DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

STRETCH YOUR LIMITS AND YOUR COMFORT ZONE

What defines this collection is its cutting-edge, slim fit design. High performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

Experience workwear that feels like it was made just for you.





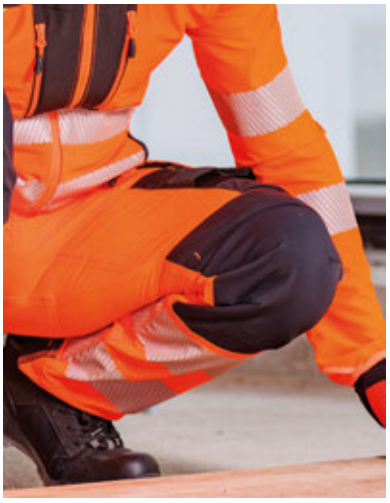


SOFT STRETCH FABRICS FOR COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

DX4™ products use high performance stretch panels with robust oxford weave panels to provide exceptional ease of movement while ensuring longevity and durability.









TITANMILL™ PRO STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

DX4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™ AND PORTWEST EXTREME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

DX4

LIMITLESS POSSIBILITIES

45+ STYLES

6 COLOURWAYS

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S OPTIONS







HIGH PERFORMING TECHNICAL FABRICS THAT WICK, MOVE AND BREATHE







FEEL THE POWER OF FULL STRETCH, MINIMISE RESTRICTIONS AND MAXIMISE COMFORT


DX4
STRETCH
YOUR LIMITS

DX4 DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION


NEW

DX466 108
DX4 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 JACKET



DX461 114
DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET


NEW

DX430 113
DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 2 WINTER JACKET


NEW

DX462 96
DX4 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET



DX475 146
DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)


NEW

DX479 150
DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE BODYWARMER



DX473 150
DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET



DX481 190
DX4 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER


NEW

DX482 191
DX4 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP HOODIE


NEW

DX483 191
DX483 HI-VIS OVERHEAD HOODIE

LEISUREWEAR


NEW

DX484 191
DX4 HI-VIS HOODIE


NEW

DX477 191
DX4 HI-VIS FUNNEL NECK SWEATSHIRT


NEW

DX416 195
DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S



DX412 199
DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S



DX413 201
DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

WORKWEAR



DX442 166
DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



DX445 167
DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS


NEW

DX446 167
DX4 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS


NEW

DX453 169
DX4 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS


NEW

DX454 168
DX4 HI-VIS CRAFT TROUSERS


NEW

DX457 169
DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 CRAFT TROUSER

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



NEW

DX465 352

DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET



NEW

DX460 359

DX4 WINTER JACKET



NEW

DX468 396

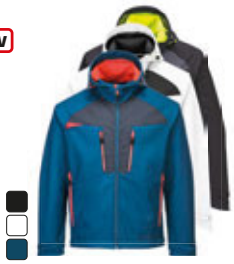
DX4 INSULATED JACKET



NEW

DX463 368

DX4 SHELL JACKET



DX474 387

DX4 SOFTSHELL (3L)



DX471 401

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET



DX470 401

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET



NEW

DX476 394

DX4 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



NEW

DX458 374

DX4 WINTER TROUSER



NEW

DX450 375

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SOFTSHELL TROUSER

LEISUREWEAR



DX480 490

DX4 ZIP LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER



DX472 490

DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE



DX410 494

DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S



NEW

DX415 497

DX4 T-SHIRT L/S



DX411 497

DX4 T-SHIRT S/S



NEW

DX414 494

DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S



NEW

DX467 488

DX4 QUARTER ZIP HOODIE

WORKWEAR



NEW

DX456 435

DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS



NEW

DX451 435

DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS



DX440 437

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

DX452 437

DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



NEW

HAND PROTECTION



DX444 437

DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS



DX449 437

DX4 WORK TROUSERS



NEW

DX443 435

DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS



DX441 436

DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE



A774 599

DX4 LR CUT GLOVE


WX3™
DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR



RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

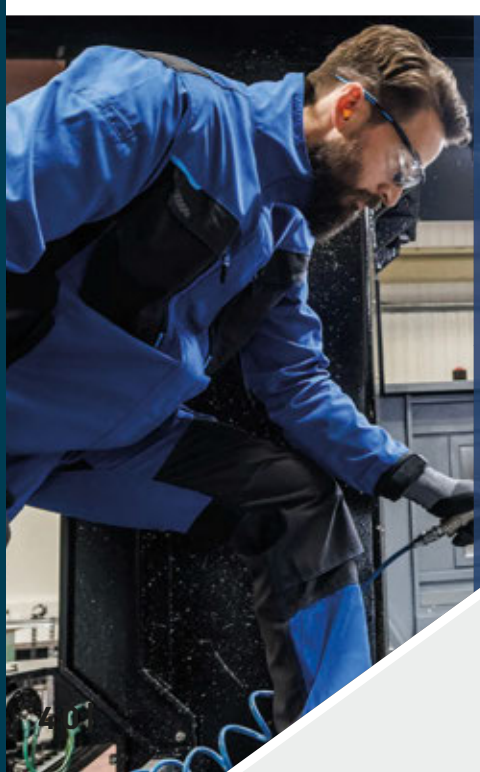
Work environments can be tough on clothing, WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion-resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.







WX3™ PRODUCTS ARE **BUILT TO LAST**



COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with Corepro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



FLEXIBLE STRETCH PANELS

IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS

TITANMILL™ PLUS CANVAS

Titanmill™ Plus Canvas is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish. Our self-formulated fabric offers the best balance of exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.



WX3™

UNLEASH YOUR TEAMS TRUE COLOURS

Available in the core colours demanded by industry, WX3™ allows you to offer a uniform look to your workforce, regardless of their function and colour preference. With inner and outer pieces that can be layered up or down, WX3 offers exceptional versatility regardless of climate or industry.

5 MIX AND MATCH COLOUR OPTIONS

4 INDUSTRIAL WASH STYLES

8 FLAME RESISTANT STYLES

3 ECO CONSCIOUS OPTIONS

TROUSERS OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN **SLIM AND STANDARD FIT** TO GIVE MAXIMUM WEARER CHOICE

WX3™, TITANMILL™ AND COREPRO™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

ALL WEATHER



T740 360
WX3 WINTER JACKET



T750 388
WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

NEW



T756 409
WX3 FULL ZIP TECH FLEECE

NEW



T755 409
WX3 HALF ZIP TECH FLEECE



T751 394
WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



T752 402
WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

WORKWEAR



T711 443
WX3 SERVICE TROUSERS



T710 443
WX3 SHORTS



T703 441
WX3 WORK JACKET



T702 442
WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

T719
WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER TROUSERS



T701 441
WX3 WORK TROUSERS

T718
WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS



T704 443
WX3 BIB AND BRACE

LEISUREWEAR



T720 495
WX3 POLO SHIRT

ECO

PLANET



T753 388
WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)



T722 495
WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT



T706 442
WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

INDUSTRIAL WASH

NEW



T745 438
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH JACKET

NEW



T747 439
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

NEW



T746 439
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH BIB AND BRACE

NEW



T748 438
WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH SHORTS

FLAME RESIRTANT



FR602 261
WX3 FR WORK JACKET



FR704 247
WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

NEW



FR710 269
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT SWEATSHIRT

NEW



FR711 271
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVE POLO

NEW



FR712 271
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT



FR402 261
WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSERS

NEW



FR405 262
WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSERS



FR503 262
WX3 FR COVERALL


KX3™
ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR



TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY WITH THE KX3 HYBRID WORKWEAR COLLECTION.

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.

This premium collection finds the balance between style, comfort, functionality and durability giving wearers low profile workwear options while staying safe.



KX3™





MULTI-WAY STRETCH FABRICS

FOR UNLIMITED FLEXIBILITY AND MOVEMENT

TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.



TREND- LED TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

TRANSITION FROM WORK TO PLAY

SERATEX™ STRETCH

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivaled freedom of movement. Woven using our softest spun cotton combined with hard working elastane, this fabric is engineered by nature, responsibility sourced by us.





STRONG BY DESIGN

Ripstop fabrics, tough reinforcement panels and triple stitched seams offer style without compromising on strength

KX3™, TITANMILL™ AND SERATEX™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

ALL WEATHER



KX360 361
KX3 PARKA JACKET



S600 370
KX3 RAIN JACKET



KX361 373
KX3 BOMBER JACKET



KX362 389
KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)



S546 399
KX3 ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET



T832 402
KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

NEW



KX374 405
KX3 ULTRASONIC BODYWARMER



KX363 394
KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



KX371 410
KX3 BORG FLEECE



T830 410
KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE



T831 491
KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE



KX370 499
KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT



NEW

KX312 446

KX3 WINTER TROUSERS



KX342 444

KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSERS



KX343 446

KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER



NEW

KX345 444

KX3 DRAWSTRING COMBAT TROUSERS



NEW

KX380 447

KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGING



T801 445

KX3 CARGO TROUSERS



T802 445

KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSERS



T803 446

KX3 FLEXI JOGGERS



KX344 447

KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS



KX340 445

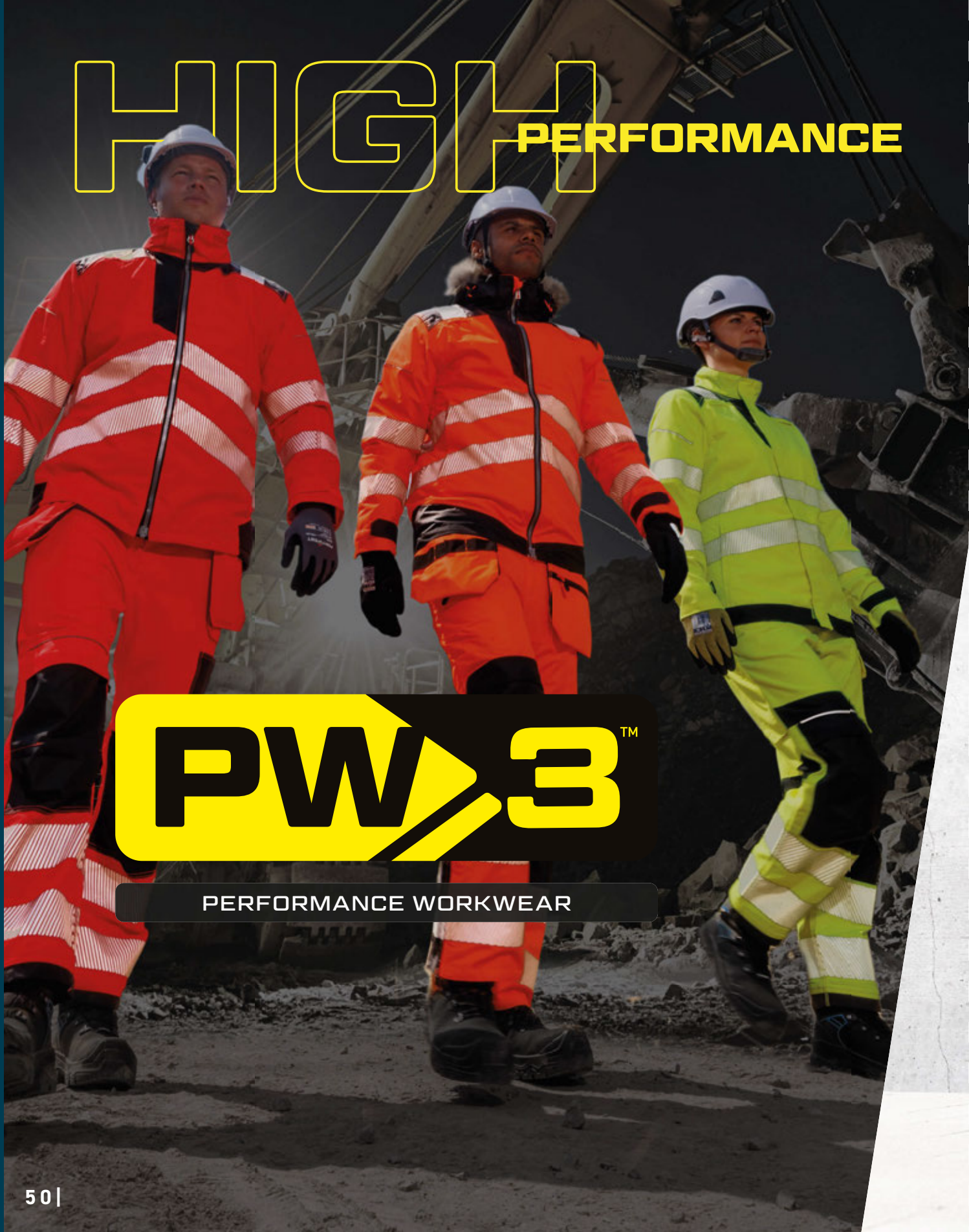
KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS



NEW

KX310 447

KX3 CARGO SWEATSHORTS


HIGH PERFORMANCE
PW3™
PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

ALL CONDITIONS



PW3™

HIGH PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR DESIGNED TO WORK HARD IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

Blending sports and lifestyle trends the PW3™ collection is designed to deliver maximum performance. Now the largest workwear collection on the market, PW3 has an offer to keep wearers protected, dry and comfortable whatever their working environment.

55 + HIGH VISIBILITY STYLES, WITH AN OPTION FOR ANY CLIMATIC CONDITION

NEW MULTI- NORM FLAME RESISTANT PROTECTION

ROBUST AND STRONG WORKWEAR

CO-ORDINATED **WOMEN'S AND MEN'S** STYLES

COMPLEMENTARY **HAND PROTECTION AND ACCESSORIES**







85 +
PREMIUM SAFETY WORKWEAR STYLES **IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY OR MERCHANDISING IN-STORE**



EXTREMELY WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE FABRIC, ULTIMATE WET WEATHER PROTECTION

PORTWEST EXTREME™
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

HiVisTex™ PRO

Design led high-visibility tapes not only look great but offers unrestricted movement and outstanding reflective protection in a wide range of work environments.

COTTON™ COMFORT

Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.





HIGH VISIBILITY RED

ADDITIONAL VERSATILITY TO MEET INDUSTRY DEMANDS

PW3™, PORTWEST EXTREME™, HIVISTEX™, COTTON COMFORT™, TITANMILL™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



PW367 105
PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 5-IN-1 JACKET



PW365 110
PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET



PW369 115
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET



T400 116
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET



PW382 117
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET



PW351 132
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS



PW352 132
PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL



PW360 97
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET



NEW
PW389 122
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN JACKET



PW342 136
PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS



NEW
PW356 134
PW3 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS



PW386 136
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS



NEW
PW355 134
PW3 HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL



T402 147
PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)



PW381 147
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

85 +
PREMIUM SAFETY WORKWEAR STYLES **IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY OR MERCHANDISING IN-STORE**

NEW



PW325 151
HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)



PW371 151
PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR



T500 174
PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET



PW374 151
PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

NEW



PW335 154
HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE



PW302 153
PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

NEW



PW327 192
PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE



PW370 193
PW3 HI-VIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT

NEW



PW326 193
PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT



PW379 193
PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



T184 196
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S



T180 199
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S



T185 196
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S



T181 201
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



PW310 201
PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR



PW309 205
PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST



PW306 171
PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



PW385 171
PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



T501 172
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS



PW303 171
PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



PW340 172
PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS



PW343 174
PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS



PW348 174
PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS

NEW



KX346 170
PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGER



PW344 173
PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

CLASS 1



PW375 147
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

NEW



PW377 192
PW3 ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE

NEW



PW376 193
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT



PW308 204
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST

NEW



PW312 196
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S



PW311 201
PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S



PW307 173
PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



KX341 170
PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGER

FLAME RESISTANT

NEW



FR714 250
PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK JACKET

NEW



FR715 251
PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK JACKET

NEW



FR722 249
PW3 FR HVO WORK JACKET

NEW



FR716 264
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

NEW



FR406 250
PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

NEW



FR409 251
PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK TROUSERS

NEW



FR414 249
PW3 FR HVO WORK TROUSERS



FR702 266
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

NEW



FR407 252
PW3 FR HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSERS

NEW



FR416 253
PW3 FR HI VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSERS

NEW



FR415 255
PW3 FR HVO HOLSTER TROUSERS



FR701 268
PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

NEW



FR507 254
PW3 FR HI-VIS COVERALL



NEW



FR509 255
PW3 FR HVO COVERALL



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



PW362 362
PW3 WINTER JACKET

10,000 MM



NEW

PW357 449
PW3 LINED WINTER HOLSTER TROUSER



NEW

PW358 449
PW3 LINED WINTER WORK TROUSER



NEW

PW353 378
PW3 WINTER COVERALL

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



NEW

PW330 370
PW3 OVERHEAD RAIN JACKET

10,000 MM
4,000 MVP



T604 376
PW3 WATERPROOF TROUSERS

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP



NEW

PW378 389
PW3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)



NEW

PW329 398
PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

HAND PROTECTION



A770 599
PW3 GENERAL UTILITY GLOVE



A771 599
PW3 TRADESMAN GLOVE



A776 599
PW3 WINTER GLOVE



WORKWEAR



T603 451
PW3 WORK JACKET

NEW



PW337 489
PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE



PW305 450
PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS



PW304 450
PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSERS



PW380 451
PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



T602 453
PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS



PW345 452
PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS



T601 453
PW3 WORK TROUSERS



PW347 453
PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSERS

NEW



PW322 448
PW3 HARNESS TROUSERS

NEW



PW399 452
PW3 WORK JOGGER



PW346 452
PW3 WORK BIB & BRACE

LUGGAGE

100 LITRES



B951 511
PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE TROLLEY BAG

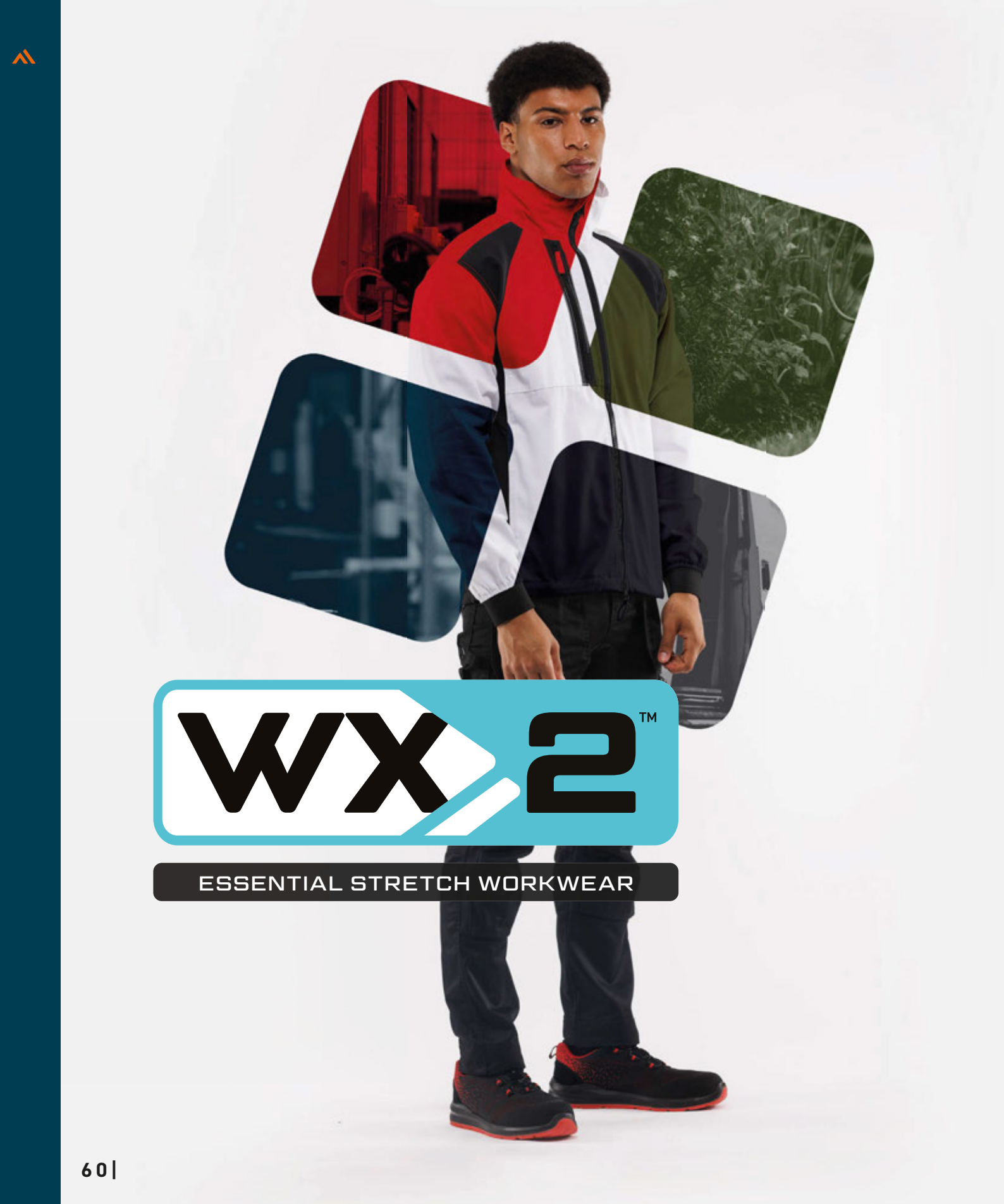
70 LITRES



B950 511
PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE BAG



B955 510
PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK


WX2™
ESSENTIAL STRETCH WORKWEAR



WX2™ IS A NEW ECO-CONSCIOUS WORKWEAR COLLECTION.

WX2™ is an eco-conscious collection using GRS certified recycled fabrics and trims. The collection is manufactured with minimal impact on the environment and all products are constructed using a streamlined design to minimise waste during production which has the added benefit of delivering exceptional value.

WX2 has been developed to meet the specific needs of craftsmen and other industrial workers. Distinctive multi-functional pockets and chunky and robust zips, complement a slim and low-profile design.

COMPLEMENTARY **HIGH VISIBILITY AND WORKWEAR** STYLES

8 CORE INDUSTRIAL COLOURS FOR CORPORATE CONSISTENCY

INNER AND OUTER LAYERING OPTIONS FOR A MULTI SEASON VERSATILITY

WOMEN'S AND MEN'S STYLES

PLANET



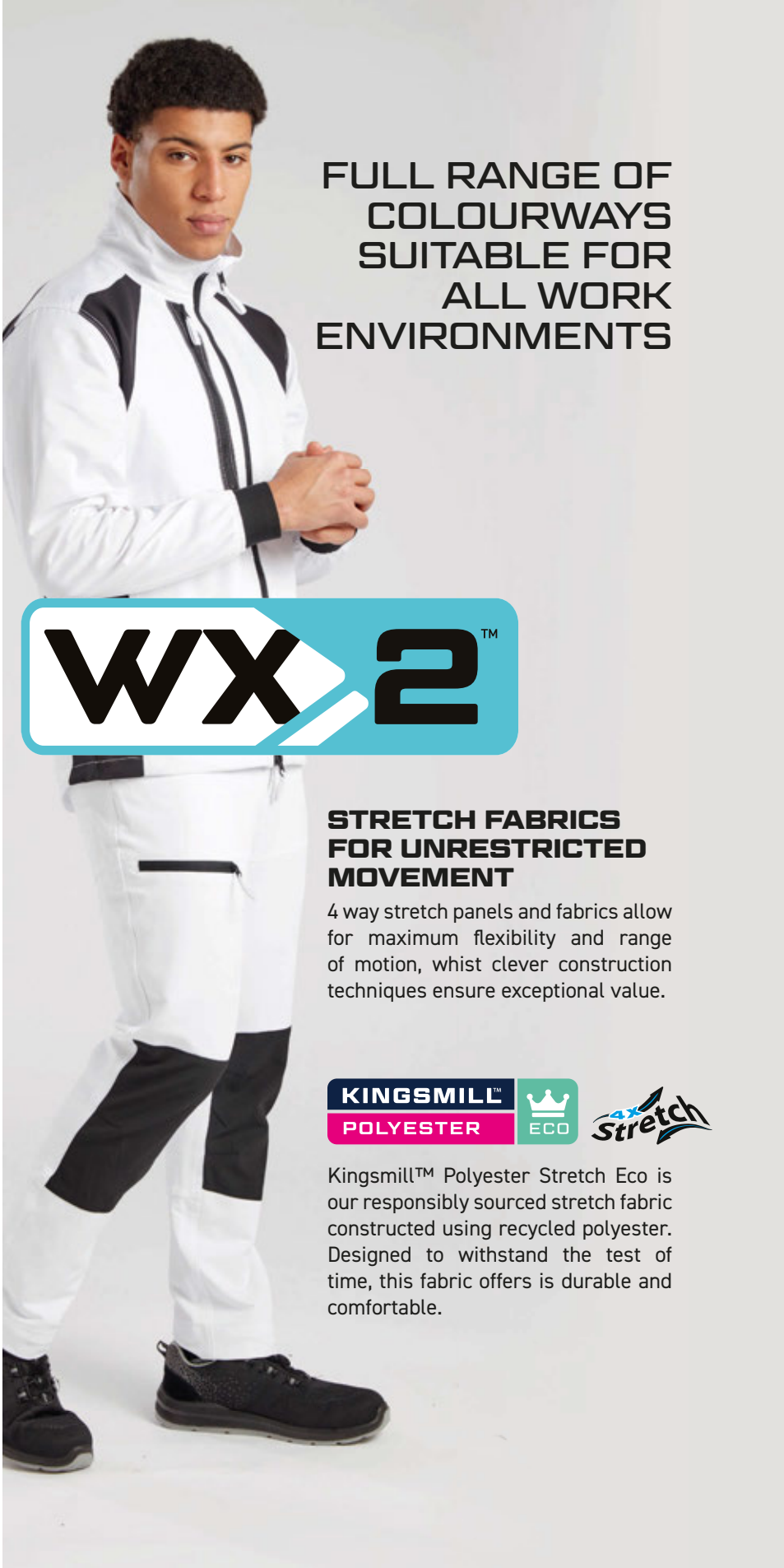












FULL RANGE OF COLOURWAYS SUITABLE FOR ALL WORK ENVIRONMENTS

WX2™

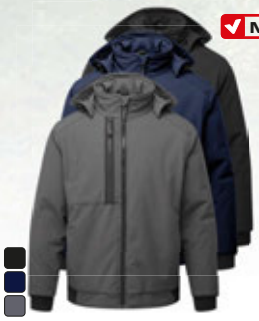
STRETCH FABRICS FOR UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT

4 way stretch panels and fabrics allow for maximum flexibility and range of motion, whist clever construction techniques ensure exceptional value.

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER ECO 4x Stretch

Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco is our responsibly sourced stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



NEW

CD874 390
WX2 ECO INSULATED SOFTSHELL (2L)



NEW

CD870 390
WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL (2L)



NEW

CD871 411
WX2 ECO FLEECE



NEW

CD876 395
WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

AN IDEAL SOLUTION FOR WORKERS WHO APPRECIATE GOOD DESIGN AND EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

WORKWEAR



NEW

CD885 454
WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK JACKET



NEW

CD883 454
WX2 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



NEW

CD881 455
WX2 ECO STRETCH TRADE TROUSERS



NEW

CD886 455
WX2 ECO ACTIVE STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



NEW

S231 457
WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSERS



NEW

CD887 455
WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



S233 456
WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS



S235 456
WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS



S234 457
WX2 ECO STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

HIGH VISIBILITY



NEW

CD860 123
WX2 ECO HI-VIS RAIN JACKET



NEW

CD861 176
WX2 ECO HI-VIS WORK JACKET



NEW

CD875 149
WX2 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)



NEW

CD888 177
WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS



NEW

CD889 177
WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS


PW2™
VERSATILE WORKWEAR



CUSTOMISABLE PANEL MADE FOR OVER BRANDING

PW2™ garments are designed with distinctive large panels, ideal for corporate over branding.

BUILD A TEAM LOOK WITH VERSATILE WORKWEAR DESIGNED FOR OVERBRANDING

We believe that workwear should be both functional and fashionable. Our PW2 collection offers slim fitting versatile workwear that fits perfectly, performs well and helps workers feel part of the team.

Striking two tone designs in high visibility and key corporate colours can be mixed and matched to create a dynamic head to toe uniform.



COTTON™ COMFORT

Moisture-wicking properties draw sweat away from the body, allowing for better ventilation and temperature regulation



METAL DETECTOR FRIENDLY

All components are nickel and ferrous metal free



KINGSMILL™ POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

METAL AND SCRATCH FREE

All products have been produced using ferrous metal-free plastic trims that are concealed to ensure garments are anti-scratch and comfortable to wear.



PW2™

PW2™, COTTON COMFORT™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

PW2 VERSATILE WORKWEAR

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



PW260 363
PW2 WINTER JACKET



PW271 390
PW2 SOFTSHELL (2L)

NEW



PW278 390
PW2 WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (2L)

WORKWEAR

NEW



PW270 411
PW2 FLEECE



PW273 492
PW2 SWEATSHIRT



TX61 458
PW2 WORK TROUSERS

LEISUREWEAR



PW210 495
PW2 COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

NEW



PW219 495
PW2 COTTON COMFORT WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S



PW211 498
PW2 COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



PW240 459
PW2 SERVICE TROUSERS



TX36 458
PW2 HEAVY WEIGHT SERVICE TROUSERS



PW243 459
PW2 BIB AND BRACE

HIGH VISIBILITY



PW261 118
PW2 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

NEW



PW265 123
PW2 HI-VIS SHELL JACKET



PW275 149
PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

NEW



PW231 155
PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE BODYWARMER

NEW



PW274 155
PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE

NEW



PW277 193
PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

NEW



PW220 197
PW2 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

NEW



PW221 197
PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S



PW212 199
PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S



PW213 201
PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S



PW242 178
PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



PW241 178
PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS



PW244 178
PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION

OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

WHEN WORKING IN LOW LIGHT OR HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR IS VITAL IN KEEPING WORKERS SEEN AND SAFE.

We are proud to have one of the most comprehensive ranges of high visibility products in the market, constructed using a variety of robust, high-performance fabrics. Our products meet or exceed the stringent test requirements of international high visibility standards EN ISO 20471, ANSI/ISEA 107 and AS/NZS 4602.1



OUTERWEAR
95

WORKWEAR
162

LEISUREWEAR
187

VESTS
204

CLASSIC FABRICS

HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness especially during active tasks.

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.

Made using 300 denier 100% GRS certified recycled polyester yarn, this is an eco-conscious and tough fabric. Double PU coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof.

Made with 100% polyester 190T yarn, this plain weave fabric is durable and hard wearing for tough conditions. This fabric is lightweight and has superb abrasion and tear resistance. It has a PVC coating inside which makes the fabric waterproof and has a water repellent coating on the outside which helps keep the garment clean.

Made with 150 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 150D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The PVC coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof and the outer has a water repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

Sealtex™ Ultra is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471.

PORTWEST EXTREME™, RIPSHELL™, SEALTEX™, TITANMILL™, COTTON COMFORT™, EZEECOOL™ AND MESHAIR™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR

Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane to endure the harshest environments while optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using a technical weave pattern combined with high performing and durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane to equip our garments with incomparable tear and abrasion resistance, durability and freedom of movement.

Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

HIGH VISIBILITY - LEISUREWEAR

Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

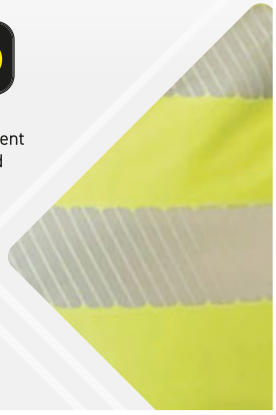
EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.

The Portwest high visibility **MeshAir™** fabric is lightweight and fully breathable making it ideal for working in warmer conditions. The open mesh fabric uses an advanced open knit construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. The MeshAir high visibility fabric is fully tested and certified to EN ISO 20471.

TECHNOLOGIES

HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™ Pro retroreflective tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction. Lightweight and flexible this high performance heat applied tape has thousands of glass beads per centimetre squared which work like thousands of tiny mirrors reflecting light back towards its source.



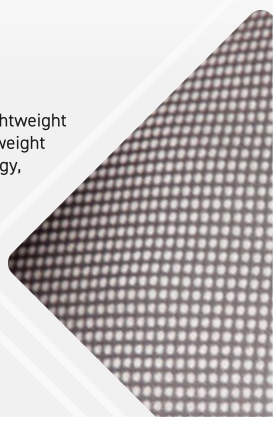
HiVisTex™

HiVisTex™ is an innovative reflective tape material constructed from thousands of premium, wide angle, glass beads, placed per centimetre squared. These beads work like thousands of tiny mirrors, reflecting light back towards its source as a brilliant white glow. Perfect for use in the protective clothing industries HiVisTex™ tape ensures the wearer ultimate visibility in low light conditions.



INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



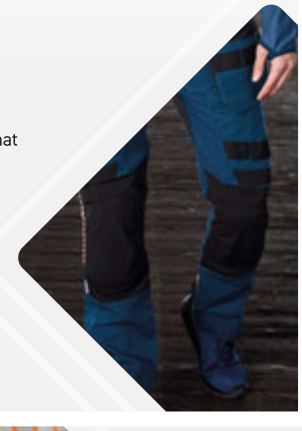
COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



FLEXIHEM

FlexiHem™ is an innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.



WHAT MAKES TEXPEL SPLASH ECO?



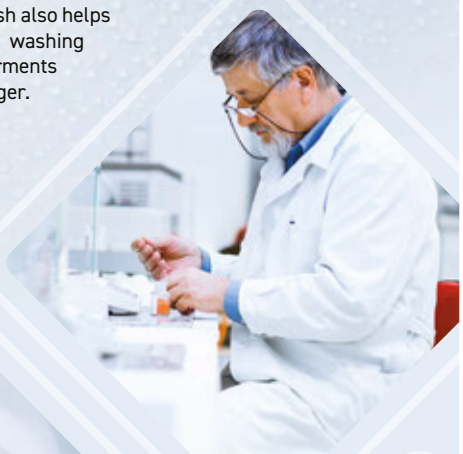


Texpel™ Splash Eco was developed to offer an eco-conscious waterproof finish, completely free of PFAS (per- and poly-fluoroalkylated substance). PFAS coatings have historically been used in waterproof garments for their long-lasting water and dirt repellent qualities but are known to be harmful as they persist in the environment. Texpel Eco was developed to remove these environmentally harmful PFAS, but not compromise product performance or longevity.

After extensive wear trials, our team have developed Texpel Eco splash, which offers the same exceptional water and dirt repellence as traditional water resistant treatments, keeping wearers dry and comfortable whilst being kinder to the environment

PREMIUM STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

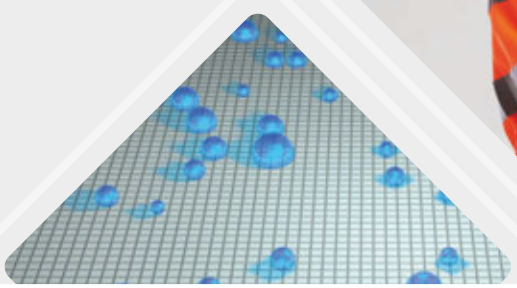
Texpel™ SOS is our premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



TEXPEL WICK DRYING EFFECT

Texpel™ Wicking is our premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.







MADE TO **ENDURE**

RIGOROUS WASH TESTING

The effectiveness of high visibility garments diminishes when they become dirty or faded. It is essential for workers to conduct regular checks on their garments to ensure they are clean and vibrant. The reflective tape strips should be in good condition, without signs of wear, tearing, or peeling. Therefore, it is important to invest in garments that have undergone thorough testing to ensure their durability.

At Portwest, we conduct rigorous wash testing on our high visibility garments, subjecting them to up to 50 home washes. This surpasses the industry standard of only 5 washes as required by EN ISO 20471.

Following 50 home washes, our garments at Portwest demonstrate exceptional durability and performance.

- Garments maintain their shape, ensuring a comfortable and safe fit for the wearer.
- The fabric retains its colour fastness, preserving the vibrant visibility of the garment.
- Our retroreflective HIVISTEX™ tape and HIVISTEX™ Pro segmented tape continue to uphold their reflective properties, enhancing visibility even in low-light conditions.
- Furthermore, essential components like buttons, studs, and fasteners exhibit reliable functionality, ensuring the overall quality and longevity of our high visibility garments.



EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY AND PERFORMANCE AFTER WEAR AND WASHING.

TRUSTED TESTING

EXCEEDING STRINGENT QUALITY STANDARDS.

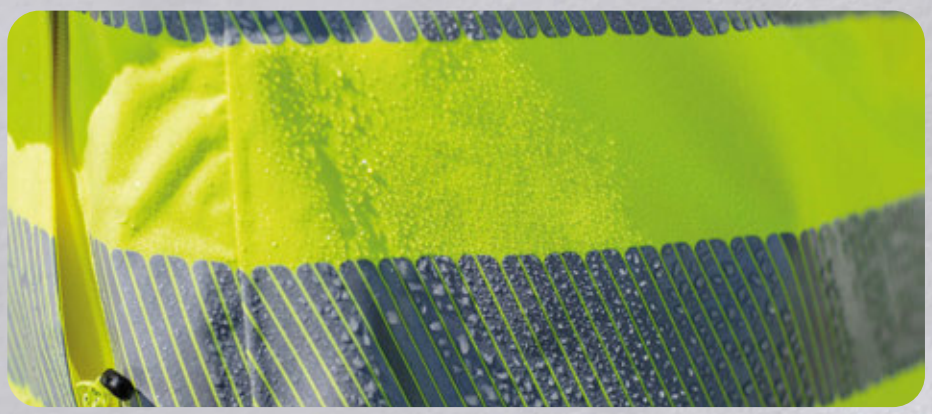
Maintaining exceptional quality is paramount to our success. While a certificate from a test house confirms that a garment or fabric meets the EN ISO 20471 standard, it doesn't guarantee that the entire bulk production adheres to the same standard. That's why we go the extra mile at our manufacturing facilities.

EVERY ROLL OF HIGH VISIBILITY FABRIC AND RETROREFLECTIVE TAPE IS RIGOROUSLY TESTED

At Portwest, we subject every roll of high visibility fabric and retroreflective tape to rigorous testing using highly specialized equipment. This meticulous process ensures that all our garments not only meet but surpass the EN ISO 20471 standard.

While EN ISO 20471 specifies a minimum reading of 330 (cd/lx.m²), we hold ourselves to an even higher benchmark. We insist on a minimum reading of 400 (cd/lx.m²) plus, further enhancing the visibility and safety of our products.

By meticulously testing each component of our garments, we guarantee that every aspect, from the fabric to the retroreflective tape, meets and exceeds the EN ISO 20471 standard, providing our customers with the utmost quality and peace of mind.





HIGH VISIBILITY

Portwest's high visibility clothing is designed and manufactured to comply with EN ISO 20471 (EU and internationally recognised), ANSI/ISEA 107 (US) and AS/NZS 4602.1 (Australia and New Zealand).



WHAT'S THE RISK?

Working in low light conditions in proximity to moving vehicles or machinery is one of the most common causes of workplace accidents.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Incidents involving vehicles and machinery and low light conditions occur across a wide range of industries including agriculture, transportation, construction and vehicle repair.

INJURIES

Injuries suffered include amputations, dislocations, complex fractures and worse. The consequences are catastrophic for individuals affected.

EN ISO 20471

HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

ISO 20471:2013 specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanised equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

Performance requirements are included for colour and retroreflection as well as for the minimum areas and for the placement of the materials in protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 107

ANSI/ISEA 107 is the American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear. The industry standard developed by the American National Standards Institute provides a uniform, authoritative guide for the design, performance specifications and use of high visibility and reflective apparel including vests, jackets, bib/jumpsuit coveralls, pants and harnesses. Garments that meet this standard can be worn 24 hours a day to provide users with a high level of conspicuity through the use of combined fluorescent and retro-reflective materials.

ANSI/ISEA 107 has 3 garment types indicated below:

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 for Off-Road Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2 for Public Safety

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3 for Public Safety

AS/NZS 4602.1

The **AS/NZS 4602.1** Standard specifies the visual requirements for high visibility safety garments for occupational wear by people who may be exposed to the hazard of moving traffic, moving plant or equipment in high risk situations. The standard covers garments suitable for daytime wear, night-time wear where they will be seen by retroreflected light or for wear under both conditions but excludes garments for use by fire services.

- Class D — A garment designed for daytime use.
- Class N — A garment designed for night use using retro reflected light.
- Class D/N — A garment designed for day and night use.

AS/NZS 1906.4

This Standard specifies the requirements for high visibility materials and reflective tape to be used on industrial safety garments for outdoor daytime use and for use at night or in other dark conditions where the wearer needs to be highly visible.

EN ISO 20471
HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

EN ISO 20471 has three classes which provide different complicity in daylight and in night-time. The testing assesses the design. The class is determined by the amount of fluorescent material and reflective tape used on the garment.



1



CLASS 1

Minimum level of protection required for any persons working on a private road or to be used in conjunction with a higher classed garment. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.14m² of background material and 0.10m² of retro-reflective material. (2 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

2



CLASS 2

Intermediate level of protection - Required for any persons working on or near A and B class roads, also for delivery drivers. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.50m2 of background material and 0.13m² of retro-reflective material. (2.60 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

3



CLASS 3

Highest level of protection - required for any persons working on or near motorways or dual-carriage ways or airports. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.80m² of background material and 0.20m² of retro-reflective materials. (4 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

ISO 13688 - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

This international standard specifies general requirements and recommendations for ergonomics, ageing, sizing and marking of protective clothing, and for information supplied by the manufacturer. Every certified garment in this brochure is also certified to ISO 13688. This standard replaces the old EN340 standard.

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

There are two ways to attain EN ISO 20471 Class 3 at Portwest. Either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated Class 3 on its own or choose two products that together are Class 3 certified.

 Class 1 +  Class 2 = Class 3 Ensemble

PW3





PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

+



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS





PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

+

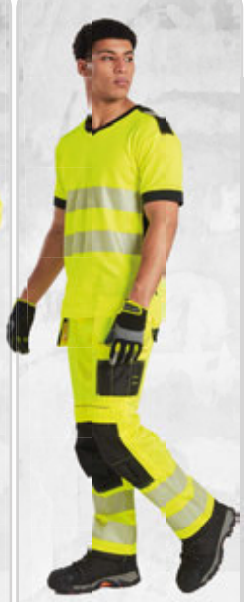


T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or



PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS





T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

or



T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

+



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS





PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

+



PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

or



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS





PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL

+



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS





LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

+



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

Examples of Portwest Class 3 Certified Ensembles are detailed below and on the previous page.

PW2

HIGH VISIBILITY



PW277 PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

+

PW241 PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or

PW242 PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



PW213 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

+

PW241 PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or

PW242 PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



PW212 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

+

PW241 PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

or

PW242 PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS



TX70 MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

+

TX72 GIRONA HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE



S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

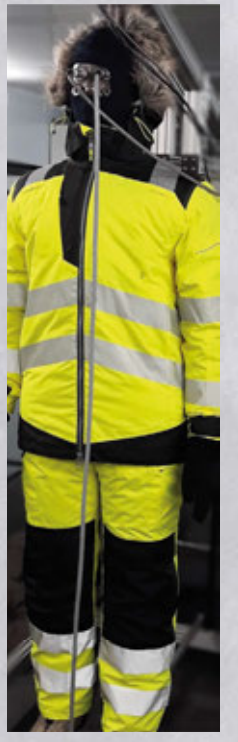
+

TX71 SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN 342

WORKING IN EXTREME COLD

EN 342 STANDARD AND THERMAL MANIKIN TESTING



EN342 protection against cold is the most comprehensive standard test method for clothing designed to protect you in cold conditions.

The principle test uses a heated manikin, a thermal insulation value is determined from the power required to maintain the manikin at a constant temperature.

This value is used to classify the performance of the garment.

This insulation value of the clothing, the activity level of the wearer and the temperature of the environment can be used to estimate the maximum duration of wear.

Clothing that meets the requirement of EN342 will have the pictogram below on the label.

0.356 I_{Cler} (m^2.K/W)
2
X

EN 342: 2017

PW369

PW351

EN342 COLD TEMPERATURE RANGE

This chart shows the clothing is tested for wear at medium activity levels, at the temperature and the time indicated.

-22°C / 8 hr	
-41°C / 1 hr	

This example shows that a worker can wear the garment specified for a medium level activity for 8 hours at -22°C or for 1 hour at -41°C.

EN 14058 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING - GARMENTS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST COOL ENVIRONMENTS

This standard specifies requirements and test methods for the performance of single garments for protection against cooling of the body in cool environments. Cool environments are as a result of a combination of humidity and wind at temperatures of -5°C and above. At moderate low temperatures garments against local body cooling are not only used for outdoor activities but can be used for indoor activities. In these cases garments often do not need to be made of watertight or air impermeable materials. Therefore, these requirements are optional for this standard.

EN-342

MULTI-WAY RAIN JACKETS


S427 102


RT27 103


S426 103


S768 106


S765 107


S766 107


C469 111

RAIN JACKETS


DX430 113


DX461 114


PW369 115


T400 116


PW382 117


PW261 118


S466 119


S467 119


RT30 120


S460 120


S461 120


RT34 120


LW74 121


S462 121


R460 158

COVERALL / BIB AND BRACE / TROUSERS


PW351 132


PW352 132


S485 133


S489 133


S598 138

MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS


C466 126


C467 126


C465 127


G465 127


C565 161


C464 128


C468 128


PJ50 153

BOMBER JACKETS


RT32 129


S266 129


S463 129


DX461

MAKING OUR **GARMENTS WATERPROOF**

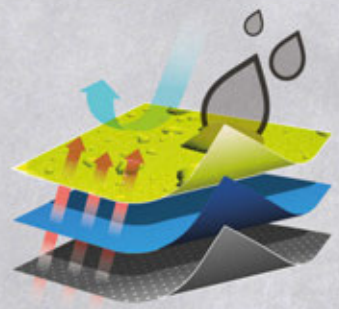
Waterproofing our fabric

STEP 1

Preventing water penetration by one of two methods; applying a durable water repellent membrane or a double coating of polyurethane (PU). Both methods ensure the garment is waterproof and breathable.

STEP 2

We apply a Durable Water Repellent (DWR), which ensures the water rolls up and beads off the fabric, avoiding water build up.



WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

Portwest Extreme™ uses a waterproof and breathable membrane, a durable water repellent (DWR) finish on face fabric and a breathable backing fabric. These combined technologies allow moisture to escape, while preventing water penetration.



DOUBLE PU COATING

Our 300D fabrics use a double coating of polyurethane (PU) for guaranteed waterproofness. Our application process creates microscopic holes which let perspiration out but doesn't allow water droplets in.



WATER REPELLENT FINISH

Texpel™ premium water repellent fabric finishes offer exceptional protection against liquid and stains. Texpel™ SOS, Splash, Oil and Stain repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. Texpel™ Splash Eco is an extremely water resistant fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls of the fabric surface and protects against dirt and stains.

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 150D OXFORD WEAVE | 190T OXFORD WEAVE

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO | TEXPEL™ SPLASH OIL+STAIN

WATERPROOF COATINGS EXPLAINED

Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) is a very elastic and flexible material. It is smooth to the touch and is extremely durable and strong. TPU is bonded using heat rather than chemicals. It is the toxin free choice. It has breathable options and can be used a laminate or as a coating.

Polyurethane (PU) is waterproof, strong, durable and flexible, with breathable options. It can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) is waterproof, strong and durable and is generally only used as a coating.

Adding comfort and performance

STEP 3

Taping or welding the seams is required to create a fully waterproof garment.



TAPED OR WELDED SEAMS

Taped Seams:
A seal is heat applied to a seam on the inside, to stop water entering through the stitching.

Welded Seams:
A stitched seam is welded using heat and pressure, to make it watertight.

STEP 4

Our designers add feature enhancements to the garments for maximum comfort and functional performance.



ENHANCED FEATURES

- Specially engineered watertight pockets.
- Durable waterproof zippers
- Adjustable openings to facilitate ventilation.
- Double stormflap for protection against driving wind and rain.
- Engineered hood, hems and sleeve cuffs to ensure precise fit and keep the water out.



EN343

RAIN PROTECTION



WATER RESISTANCE AND BREATHABILITY TESTING

We cannot control the weather, and when it rains you need clothing that protects you as you work.

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m²/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:3:X**, where **4** is the water resistance, **3** the breathability and **X** indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.

EN343 CLASS

4 : 3 : X

WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. Entry 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	1. Not Breathable 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	Indicated by the letter R or X when not undertaken

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS

WHAT DO THEY REALLY MEAN FOR WORKERS?

MM WATERPROOF

150D OXFORD WEAVE | 190T OXFORD WEAVE | SEALTEX ULTRA

3,000 MM

The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

10,000 MM

Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

20,000 MM +

Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

Waterproof Level

MVP BREATHABILITY

SEALTEX ULTRA

3,000 MVP

Suitable for light physical activity which causes minimal perspiration.

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

10,000-20,000 MVP

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

20,000 MVP +

Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration.

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

Breathability Level

EN-343

MULTI-WAY RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 4:3


S427 102


RT27 103


S426 103


PW367 105


DX466 108


R461 158

RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 4:3


PW360 97


PW389 122


S590 98


RT60 124


RT63 124


LW70 125


S760 125


DX462 96


PW367 105

BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 4:3


S591 99


RT62 130

RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 3:2


RT50 143


S491 142


S496 143

WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:2


S461 120


RT34 120

MULTI-WAY WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1


PW365 110


C469 111


S765 107


S768 106


S766 107


S468 109


S471 109


S162 111


R460 158

RAIN JACKETS - CLASS 3:1


CD860 123


PW265 123


H440 140


H443 139


H442 141


H445 141


S160 124


S166 125

WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 4:1


DX430 113

DX461 114

LW74 121

RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 3:2

RT51 144

S493 144

S495 145

S497 145

EN-343

WINTER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1


PW369 115


T400 116


PW382 117


PW261 118


S466 119


S467 119


S460 120


RT30 120


EC60 121


S490 142


S462 121

MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1


C466 126


C467 126


C465 127


G465 127


S365 127


C468 128

BOMBER JACKETS - CLASS 3:1


C464 128


RT32 129


S463 129


S266 129


S161 130

RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 4:3


S594 100


S597 100


S593 101


PW356 134


PW355 134


S388 135


S488 135


PW342 136


RT61 137


S487 137

RAIN TROUSERS / COVERALLS / BIB AND BRACE - CLASS 3:1


PW351 132


PW352 132


S489 133


S485 133


PW386 136


RT31 137


S480 138


S598 138

H441 140

H444 139

H448 140

RIS RIS-3279-TOM



Meeting the stringent requirements in both design and construction, these styles comply with the latest RIS 3279-TOM standard. Additional contrast panel styles that also meet RIS-3279-TOM can be found throughout this high visibility section.

OVER 200 STYLES COMPLYING WITH THE RAIL INDUSTRY STANDARD

MULTI-WAY JACKETS



RT27 103 | S426 103 | PW367 105 | S768 106 | S765 107 | S766 107 | DX466 108 | S468 109

R460 158 | R461 158 | S471 109 | PW365 110 | C469 111 | S162 111

SHELL RAIN JACKET



PW360 97 | PW389 122 | S590 98 | S591 99 | DX462 96 | CD860 123 | PW265 123 | RT60 124

RT63 124 | S160 124 | LW70 125 | RT62 130 | H440 140 | H443 139 | H442 141 | H445 141

MULTI-WAY BOMBER JACKETS



C465 127 | C464 128 | C468 128

BOMBER JACKETS



C466 126 | C467 126 | RT32 129 | S266 129 | S463 129

WINTER JACKETS


DX430 113


DX461 114


PW369 115


T400 116


PW382 117


PW261 118


S467 119


RT30 120


S460 120


LW74 121


EC60 121


S469 131


RT34 120

COVERALL / BIB AND BRACE / TROUSERS (EN343)


PW351 132


S594 100


S489 133


PW356 134


S388 135


S488 135


S593 101


PW355 134


PW352 132


S485 133


H448 140


PW342 136


S597 100


PW386 136


RT31 137


RT61 137


S598 138

SOFTSHELL JACKETS


DX475 146


T402 147


S424 148


S425 148


S428 148


CD875 149


EC24 149


PW275 149


PW325 151

BAFFLE JACKETS


DX473 150

DX479 150

PW371 151

PW374 151

WORKWEAR / FLEECE JACKETS

PW302 153

PW335 154

PW231 155

PW274 155

EC13 194

EC70 156

F250 157

F300 156

F301 156

RT44 157

F302 157

F303 157

RIS MATRIX

WORKWEAR


DX442 166


DX454 168


DX453 169


KX346 170


PW303 171


PW306 171


PW385 171


PW340 172


PW344 173


T501 172


T500 174


CD861 176


PW241 178


PW242 178


PW244 178


CD889 177


TX50 179


TX51 179


TX52 179


TX55 179


TX70 180


TX71 180


TX72 180


EC40 181


LW71 181


RT40 181


RT46 182


RT48 182


RT49 182


RT45 183


RT42 186


RT43 186

HOODIES / SWEATSHIRTS


DX483 191


DX484 191


DX481 190


DX477 191


DX482 191


PW327 192


PW277 193


PW326 193

PW370 193

PW379 193

B303 194

EC13 194

B306 194

B308 194

B315 194

B304 194

B305 194

B316 194

B317 194

R477 159

RIS MATRIX

POLO SHIRTS / T-SHIRTS


T184 196


PW220 197


EC11 198


S271 198


S277 198


S279 198


S278 198


DX416 195


PW221 197


T185 196


S178 198


S280 198


DX412 199


LW72 199


PW212 199


T180 199


EC10 200


RT22 200


S171 200


S174 200


DX413 201


PW212 199


PW213 201


PW310 201


T181 201


EC12 202


R413 159


RT23 202


S170 202


S179 202


S378 202


C394 203


C395 203


S172 203


S173 203

VESTS


PW309 205


R476 159


S476 206


C357 207


C376 207

RT26 207

C370 208

C375 208

C470 208

C472 208

C473 208

EC76 208

RT20 208

C374 209

C474 209

C475 209

ENHANCED VISIBILITY

EN 17353

EN 17353 - ENHANCED VISIBILITY EQUIPMENT FOR MEDIUM RISK SITUATIONS

The **EN 17353** standard is applicable to clothing and devices worn in medium risk situations such as working with slow-moving vehicles and in areas of work where high risk (EN ISO 20471) high visibility clothing is not required. Garments and devices are permitted for use in daylight (day) conditions only, dark (night) conditions only, or for both daylight and dark conditions.

TYPE A: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component

TYPE B: EQUIPMENT FOR DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen exists only in dark conditions. This equipment uses only the retroreflective material as an enhanced visibility component

TYPE AB: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT, TWILIGHT AND DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component



HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS


F374 209


F474 209


F476 207

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION


S431 353


S433 360


F440 371


F438 371


S435 372


S434 373


S482 376


S481 376


F441 377


TK54 392


F414 407


F433 412

WORKWEAR


F813 465


S917 465


S918 465


CB14 478


F477 495

UV RAYS AND HEAT STRESS PROTECTION

Indicates 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

Workers can be regularly exposed to high levels of UV rays, which can result in skin and eye damage over time and can cause a range of health problems.

Our design team have developed clothing that offers UPF 40+ rating and are designed to block harmful UV rays. UPF40+ rated clothing is an effective form of protection against sun damage and skin cancer. UPF clothing also keeps workers safe, cool and comfortable.

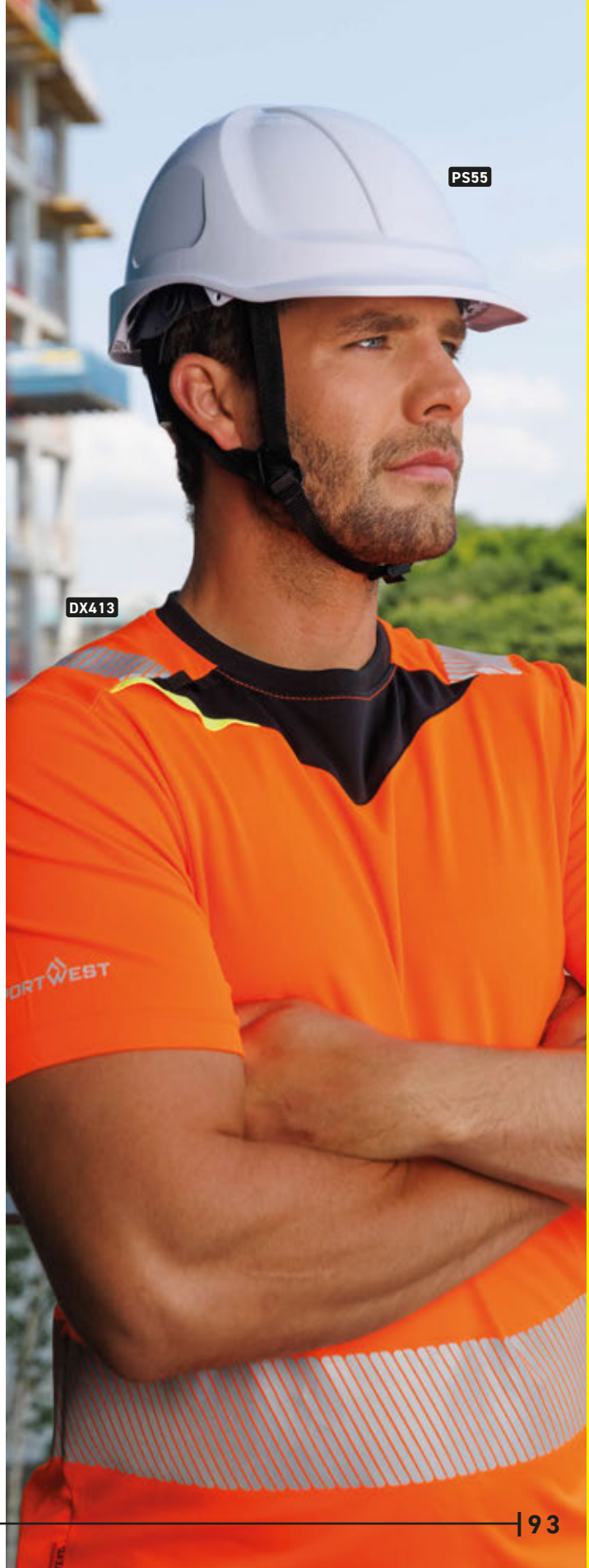
LIGHTWEIGHT

Indicates lighter weight clothing suitable for use in hot working conditions and warm climates

Extreme heat conditions can have detrimental effects on the wellbeing of workers. Extreme temperatures indoors and outdoors can lead to heat stress, fatigue, memory impairment and reduced concentration.

Heat load is often further increased from the use of protective clothing. At Portwest we have developed lighter weight clothing suitable for use in hot environments and warm climates.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW OUT LIGHTWEIGHT STYLES ONLINE




PB55
PW369
PW356

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

STAY WARM AND PROTECTED IN HARSH WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HIGH-VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR PRODUCTS



EXTREME RAIN JACKET

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

4X Stretch

DX462 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Articulated darts for additional shaping

NEW



DX4

GET THE **COLLECTION**

SEE PAGE 30
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL **DX4 COLLECTION** ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK

4XL | PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PW3 EXTREME RAIN JACKET

LINED

PW360 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration





BACK

4XL | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



PW342

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ is a premium high performance breathable rainwear fabric constructed from 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford 200g and offers superior comfort, function and endurance in all weather conditions.



EXTREME RAIN JACKET

LINED



- This fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection which far exceeds the current highest Class 4:4 requirements for EN 343.
- The microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics ensuring outstanding flexibility for the wearer.
- The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.

S590 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



CAN BE WORN WITH INTERACTIVE FLEECE F300 (SOLD SEPARATELY)



11,000 MM
50,000 MVP

EXTREME RAIN BOMBER AND HOOD

S591 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP | 40+ UPF

S592 HI-VIS EXTREME HOOD

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
Orange, Yellow One Size

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS AND BIB AND BRACE

LINED





S597 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Easy access cargo pockets

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

S594 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Quick and easy side access
- Double rule pocket

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

LINED



PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



S593 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, with a stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve:100% Polyester Taffeta 190T 50g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Quick and easy side access

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1

EN 342

INSULATED

S427 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 3, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester 160g
Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



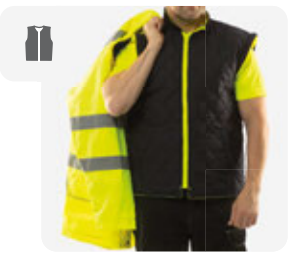
3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 INNER JACKET REVERSED



6 BODYWARMER REVERSE



7 BODYWARMER

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

XS 6XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1

EN 342

INSULATED



RT27 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.355 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange XS-5XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr
	-36°C / 1 hr

S426 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- ID card holder for ID card display

XS 4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr
	-36°C / 1 hr

SHARED FEATURES

PW3™

PW367

B955

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



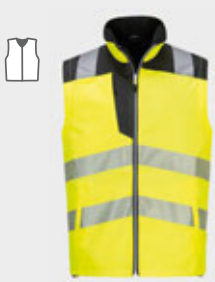
2 OUTER JACKET



3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 BODYWARMER

PW3 5-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

5x1 INSULATED



PW367 PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000 G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 400g
Inner Jacket Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK

5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



PW389 122



PW356 134



PW355 134

FEATURES

5-IN-1 EXECUTIVE JACKET

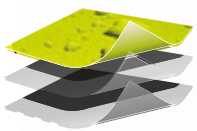
5x1

EN 342

LINED

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness



S768 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL
Red/Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Jacket can be worn five ways for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



BACK

	REG
	XS-5XL
	S-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-3XL

XS 5XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

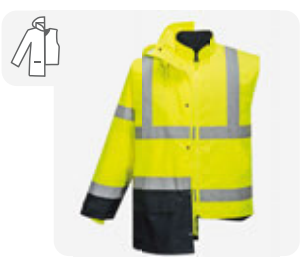
RIS

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

1 OUTER JACKET



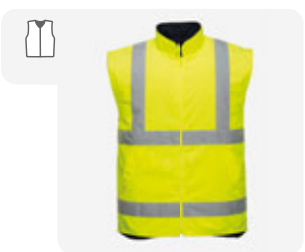
2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES



5 BODYWARMER

5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

5x1
EN 342
LINED

S765 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



S766 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

XS 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

4x1 LINED

DX466 DX4 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 JACKET
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme 100% Polyester Stretch 2 Layer, 150D PU Transfer Membrane, 160g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g
100% Polyester, 220g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Detachable inner reversible jacket for added versatility
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection

NEW



GET THE COLLECTION



DX416 195



DX458 374

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET



4 INNER JACKET REVERSED

4XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

4-IN-1 JACKET

4x1 INSULATED

S468 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Garment: 100% Polyester 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use

XS 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM



S471 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Silver reflective hood provides enhanced visibility
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM



PW3 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1 LINED

PW365 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt
- Drawcord adjustable hem



YELLOW/BLACK

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



PW342 136



PW355 134

SEE PAGE 50 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK BACK



2 OUTER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET

5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

3-IN-1 JACKET

C469 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER PRO JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- External tablet pocket for safe storage
- Inner knitted cuff

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



S162 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST LITE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM



DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 30
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE


DX475 146


DX479 150


DX473 150


DX481 190


DX482 191


DX412 199


DX442 166


DX445 167


DX446 167

WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

NEW

4X Stretch



DX430 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 2 WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 3, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Articulated darts for additional shaping


ORANGE/BLACK


BACK

4XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

RIS

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr

FEATURES

DX4 WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

4X Stretch

DX461 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 3, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- No shoulder seams for maximum waterproof protection
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

4XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

RIS

20,000 MM	
10,000 MVP	
-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr	

ORANGE/
BLACK

PW3 WINTER PARKA JACKET

3x1

EN 342

INSULATED

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATEX™

Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort



YELLOW/BLACK

PW369 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Detachable quilt lined hood with optional faux fur trim to suit all weather conditions
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK

5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION | RIS

	15,000 MM
	-22°C / 8 hr
	-41°C / 1 hr

PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

T400 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

NEW COLOUR

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M^2.K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



RED/BLACK

XS 6XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION | RIS

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL **PW3 COLLECTION** ONLINE



YELLOW/BLACK



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK



YELLOW/NAVY



ORANGE/NAVY



YELLOW/GREY



ORANGE/GREY

PW3 WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M^2.K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

MADE FOR WOMEN

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable ID pocket
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

XS
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION
RIS



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

ORANGE/ BLACK

FEATURES

PW2 WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

VERSATILE WORKWEAR

PW261 PW2 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

4XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr


ORANGE/BLACK


BACK


YELLOW/ BLACK

CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

S466 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Yellow/Navy XS-6XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Green S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Royal XS-4XL
Y Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal pocket for safe storage

XS 6XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



S467 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS 5XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET



EN 342
INSULATED

S460 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL

XXS 8XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

S461 / RT34 HI-VIS BREATHABLE WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RT34: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow S-3XL
RT34: Orange S-XXL



RT34:

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

RT30 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL



XS 5XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

WINTER JACKET

PLANET

EC60 ECO HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Recycled Polyester, 52g
Body: 100% Recycled Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester, 120g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric

4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY ECO | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

79



EN 342 INSULATED

LW74 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

MADE FOR WOMEN

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Zipped pockets
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Curved back hem for added protection

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



S462 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER CLASSIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow S-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



PW3 SHELL RAIN WOMEN'S JACKET

LINED

PW389 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE


PW386 136


PW381 147

PW385 171

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

10,000 MM

10,000 MVP

FEATURES

WX2 SHELL RAIN JACKET

LINED

NEW

PLANET

CD860 WX2 ECO HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Made using recycled polyester
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pack away hood for added functionality

15,000 MM



NEW

PW265 PW2 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Main body and hood lining: 100% polyester Mesh, 80gm Sleeve lining: 100% Polyester, 52gm Inner collar lining: 100% polyester Mirco Fleece, 280gm
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Detachable hood
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side zip pockets

15,000 MM



WATERPROOF JACKET

LINED

RT63 HI-VIS BREATHABLE INTERACTIVE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP



RT60 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner knitted cuff

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP



S160 HI-VIS RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS | 150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM



WATERPROOF JACKET

LINED

S760 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration

XS 4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP



S166 HI-VIS CONTRAST RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit



150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

LW70 HI-VIS WOMEN'S BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

MADE FOR WOMEN

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP



SHARED FEATURES

3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET



C467 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



C466 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling 120g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS | 4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET

3x1 INSULATED

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

C465 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 120g
X Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL
Y Red/Navy S-3XL

XS 6XL | RIS | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



EN 342

x50 | 8

G465 GLOWTEX HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 120g
X Yellow/Navy S-4XL

4XL | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING



2 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT FUR LINING



3 BODYWARMER

EN 342

6

S365 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PREMIUM BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
X Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL



1 OUTER JACKET



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET

7

SHARED FEATURES

2-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET



C468 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS 4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

C464 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester filling 120g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS

5,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

WINTER BOMBER JACKET

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket

2x1

EN 342

INSULATED

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

S463 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL
Y Red S-3XL

- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XXS 8XL



RT32 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange XS-5XL

XS 5XL



S266 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS



HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET

LINED

RT62 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal chest pocket
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort



300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

S161 HI-VIS RAIN LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side access pockets
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | 5,000 MM

INSULATED BODYWARMER

S469 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- Interactive inner garment
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes



S267 HI-VIS CONTRAST BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Certified to EN ISO 20471 after 50x washes



PW3 WINTER TROUSERS AND COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED





PW351 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

PW352 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Front zip opening for easy access

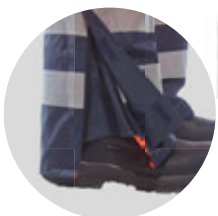
5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

INSULATED BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED







S489 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

XS 4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | RIS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

S485 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-7XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

XS 7XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | RIS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

PW3 RAIN TROUSERS AND COVERALL



PW356 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP



PW355 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

BREATHABLE RAIN PROTECTION





S388 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

S488 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Back patch pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Elasticated back panel
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility

XS 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | RIS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PW3 WATERPROOF TROUSERS



PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM, MVP 50,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange/Black S-XXL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- High cut padded back waistband keeps lower back warm

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL OIL+STAIN | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

MADE FOR WOMEN



PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Rule pocket
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

WATERPROOF TROUSERS







RT31 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

RT61 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

XS | 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

S487 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-XXL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

SHARED FEATURES

WATERPROOF TROUSERS



S480 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

NEW

EN 342 INSULATED



S598 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

XS 6XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

H443 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

5,000 MM

5XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS



H444 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

5,000 MM

6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH



RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM



H448 HI-VIS PACKAWAY RAIN SUIT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Jacket Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

4XL

H440 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL

H441 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS 6XL

H440



H441



RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS



H442 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 100CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended 100cm back
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit

4XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM



H445 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the rain with a longer 122cm length
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit

5XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

SHARED FEATURES

JACKET

INSULATED



S490 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester, 170g Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

SEALTEX ULTRA | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM



S491 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS 5XL

SEALTEX ULTRA | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

RAIN JACKET

RT50 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Orange XS-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP



S496 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow/Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP



RAIN TROUSERS



S493 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

XS 5XL | SEALTEX ULTRA | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM | 3,000 MVP



RT51 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

SEALTEX ULTRA | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL





S497 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Y Orange S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed chest pocket
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

S495 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quick and easy side access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

4X Stretch



YELLOW/BLACK



BACK

DX475 DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

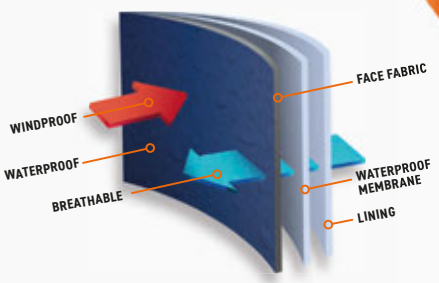
RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem

3 LAYER (3L) SOFTSHELL

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE WINDPROOF

Face fabric is laminated to the lining fabric using a waterproof membrane.



4XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIPSHELL RIS 8,000 MM 3,000 MVP

PW3 SOFTSHELL (3L)

T402 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZE XS / TYPE R CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Black, Orange/Grey, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Grey, Yellow/Navy, Red/Black

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets

	REG
	XS-6XL
	S-3XL
	XS-4XL
	S-4XL
	XS-4XL
	S-3XL
	S-4XL

NEW COLOUR

XS 6XL | TEXPEL ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP



PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Side zip pockets

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS | TEXPEL ECO | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP



PW375 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets
- Concealed phone pocket

XS 4XL | TEXPEL ECO | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP



SHARED FEATURES

SOFTSHELL (3L)



S428 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS 8,000 MM 3,000 MVP



S424 HI-VIS CLASSIC SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS 8,000 MM 3,000 MVP



S425 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

5XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS 8,000 MM 3,000 MVP



S429 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY -
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH 8,000 MM 3,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL (2L)

WX2 PLANET

NEW

CD875 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

34

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS



PW2

PW275 PW2 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 280g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS



PLANET

NEW

EC24 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 440g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed mobile phone pocket

39

4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS



BAFFLE AND BODYWARMER

INSULATED

4X Stretch

40+ UPF

DX473 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage



4XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIS

NEW

DX479 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE: S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: M-4XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE: M UPWARDS

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Insulatex Lining, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Zipped chest pocket





4XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIS

PW3 BAFFLE, GILET, BODYWARMER

PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
100% Polyamide, 190g
100% Polyester Wadding, 170g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side zip pockets

5XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS



INSULATED

PW374 PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 : SIZE S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE L-3XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) : SIZE L-3XL
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 : SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZES L UPWARDS

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester, 300g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH TITANMILL PLUS RIS



2x1 INSULATED

NEW

PW325 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE: S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE: M UPWARDS
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane 160g laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 150g, 310g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Durable water repellent fabric
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage

4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP



HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

INSULATED



WATER RESISTANT

POWERED HEAT

INNOVATIVE HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body.

Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low.

The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting.

S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE M UPWARDS

100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 55g
100% Polyester, 260g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime



PILOT JACKETS

PW3

PW302 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, 280g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Interactive inner bodywarmer
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH · RIS · KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



520g
3x1
HS

PJ50 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
EN 342 THERMAL INSULATION 0.331 (M2 K/W) CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 460g
100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem

5XL · TEXPEL ECO SPLASH · KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



730g
3x1
EN 342

S769 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 2-IN-1 CONTRAST REVERSIBLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Peach Finish, 100g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester, 160g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 80g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

XS · 4XL · 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE · 2xPU COATING · TEXPEL ECO SPLASH



2x1

PW3 HOODED FLEECE

PW335 HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- 100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 380g
- 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 310g
- Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower pockets
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

NEW



PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



PW330 370



PW309 205



PW306 171



PW307 173

SEE PAGE 50 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



ORANGE/BLACK



BACK

5XL RIS

PW2 FLEECE

NEW

LINED

PW274 PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g
100% Polyester Mesh, 80g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Internal phone pocket

4XL RIS



NEW

LINED

PW231 PW2 HI-VIS FLEECE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g
Back body lining: 100% polyester Mesh, 80gm Front body lining: 100% Polyester, 60gm
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower pockets
- Internal phone pocket

4XL RIS



FLEECE

PLANET

EC70 ECO HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 270g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Internal phone pocket

36

4XL RIS



F300 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm Sleeve/ Pocket Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Interactive zip for added functionality

XS 5XL RIS

LINED



F301 HI-VIS CONTRAST FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm Sleeve/ Pocket Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access

XS 5XL RIS

LINED



FLEECE



NEW

40+ UPF

2

F303 HI-VIS WINDBREAKER FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8.000MM, MVP 3.000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Micro Fleece TPU 8000/3000 Membrane, bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece with Texpel Splash Finish, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP



NEW

40+ UPF

2

F302 HI-VIS 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit

RIS



40+ UPF

2

F250 HI-VIS ESSENTIAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS/NZS 4602.1 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 250g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit

XS

RIS



4

RT44 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 1 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Reversible garment for multi use

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

RIS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

ROAD AND RAIL (RWS COMPLIANT)

R460 RWS HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-4XL

- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Drawcord adjustable hem



DETACHABLE LINING



2x1
EN 342
INSULATED

4XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
2xPU COATING
RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

NEW

R461 RWS HI-VIS 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 300g
Orange S-4XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions



3x1
LINED

4XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
2xPU COATING
RIS

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

ROAD AND RAIL (RWS COMPLIANT)



NEW

HS

x50

40+ UPF

1

R477 RWS HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-4XL

- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

4XL RIS

NEW

270g



4x Stretch

HS

x25

40+ UPF

7

R440 RWS HI-VIS STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

KINGSMILL POLYESTER

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL-STAIN

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 48	76 - 124	46 - 64	36 - 60



NEW

x50

4

R476 RWS HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

4XL RIS



NEW

HS

x50

40+ UPF

R413 RWS HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Ribbed collar

4XL RIS

X BACK COVERALL

245g

E052 HI-VIS X BACK CONTRAST COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Green S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth



IDEAL FOR DEMANDING WORK ENVIRONMENTS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

X BACK JACKET

3x1

EN 342

INSULATED

C565 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 X BACK CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Yellow/Green S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use



VISIBLE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS



BACK



2 OUTER JACKET WITHOUT LINING



3 BODYWARMER

1 OUTER JACKET WITH FUR LINING

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

HIGH VISIBILITY **WORKWEAR**

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF EXCEPTIONAL WORKWEAR CAREFULLY DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PREMIUM HIGH-VISIBILITY PROTECTION



HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS



EV442 165 | DX442 166 | DX445 167 | DX454 168 | DX457 169 | PW306 171 | BX321 461

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS



PW303 171 | PW385 171

STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



DX453 169 | CD888 177 | R440 159

HOLSTER TROUSERS



T501 172 | PW307 173 | CD889 177 | PW242 178

WORK TROUSERS



PW340 172 | TX51 179 | TX71 180 | EC40 181 | LW71 181 | RT46 182 | RT49 182 | E046 183

COVERALLS



E052 160 | TX55 179 | RT42 186

SERVICE TROUSERS



PW241 178 | RT45 183 | E041 183 | E049 184 | L049 184 | S919 185

JOGGERS



KX346 170 | KX341 170 | RT48 182

BIB AND BRACES



PW344 173 | PW244 178 | TX52 179 | TX72 180 | RT43 186

SHORTS



DX446 167 | PW343 174 | PW348 174 | E043 185 | L043 185

WORK JACKETS



PW302 153 | PJ50 153 | T500 174 | TX50 179 | TX70 180 | CD861 176 | RT40 181

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

This dynamic collection is ergonomically designed delivering a level of freedom and unrestricted movement not seen before in the market. The use of lightweight materials provide the perfect balance of durability and flexibility. Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

EV460

EV442

GET THE COLLECTION



EV460 367



EV473 487

SEE PAGE 24
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

NEW

240g SLIM FIT

4X Stretch

EV442 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- **Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g**
- **Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g**
- **CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g**
- **Yellow/Black, Orange/Grey**

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 17 pockets for ample storage, including a rule pocket
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- FlexiHem™ hem adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment



ORANGE/GREY YELLOW/BLACK

	INCH	CM	EU	FR
REG	28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | COREPRO ARMOUR | RIS

FEATURES

HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

4X Stretch

240g
SLIM FIT

DX442 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) .

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
Yellow/Black, Orange/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

ZIP OFF HOLSTER POCKETS

4-WAY STRETCH FABRIC

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL POCKETS

TWO TIER KNEE PAD POCKETS

GET THE COLLECTION



DX411 497



DX481 190

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | RIS

HOLSTER TROUSERS AND SHORTS

4X Stretch



245g

SLIM FIT

40+ UPF

16



NEW

240g

14

DX445 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 245g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
Yellow/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

DX446 DX4 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
Yellow/Black, Orange/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 46	76 - 116	46 - 62	38 - 58

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

CRAFT TROUSERS

4X Stretch

235g
SLIM FIT

DX454 DX4 HI-VIS CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 | LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 235g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

NEW



GET THE COLLECTION



DX430 113



DX416 195



DX456 435



DX451 435

SEE PAGE 30
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

RIS

SERVICE TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW



DX453 DX4 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH · TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH · COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE · RIS

NEW



DX457 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
Black/Orange, Black/Yellow

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

IMPROVED FIT

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH · COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

SHARED FEATURES



PW3 FLEXI JOGGER

270g
SLIM FIT

NEW

4x Stretch





KX346 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets

KX341 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Orange S-3XL, Black/Yellow S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets

RIS

SHARED FEATURES

PW3 STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

2x Stretch

STANDARD FIT

IMPROVED FIT

245g



PW306 PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
- 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
- Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

IMPROVED FIT LIGHTWEIGHT

190g



PW303 PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
- 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
- Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

MADE FOR WOMEN

245g



PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
- 100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
- Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

SHARED FEATURES

PW3 WORK TROUSERS

RELAXED FIT

IMPROVED FIT

NEW COLOUR

300g



IMPROVED FIT

300g



T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Red/Black, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket

TITANMILL PLUS

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN RIS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

TITANMILL PLUS

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN RIS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

PW3 TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

RELAXED FIT

300g



IMPROVED FIT

300g



PW344 PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

PW307 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHARED FEATURES

PW3 JACKET AND SHORTS



T500 PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Radio loops for easy clipping of a radio



PW343 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54



PW348 PW3 HI-VIS SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 42	76 - 108	46 - 58	38 - 54

PW3 WORK TROUSERS



GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE


T180 199


LW72 199


T181 201



WX2

GET THE
COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 60
OR SCAN QR CODE TO
VIEW THE FULL WX2
COLLECTION ONLINE

WX2

4X Stretch

NEW

245g



CD861 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket

4XL

31

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO
KINGSMILL POLYESTER
Stretch
PLANET

FEATURES CE UKCA x50 40+ UPF 6

WX2 JACKET AND TROUSERS

4X Stretch

SLIM FIT

NEW

245g



CD889 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48

- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Knee pad pockets with stretch panels for ease of movement
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zipped and flapped cargo pockets for secure storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO Stretch PLANET 31

NEW

195g



CD888 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 195g
Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 190g
Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Zipped pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO Stretch PLANET 29

PW2 TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS



PW241 PW2 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 5 pockets for ample storage

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



PW242 PW2 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black, Yellow/Black

- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



PW244 PW2 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 7 pockets for ample storage

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST WORKWEAR

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast colouring for added style

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS



TX50 LILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

245g

RELAXED FIT



TX51 LYON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Orange/Navy Tall M-XXL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

245g



TX52 DIJON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL

- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Elasticated back panel

245g



TX55 NANTES HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

XS 4XL

CONTRAST WORKWEAR

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- S478 + TX71 certified to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 ensemble
- TX70 + TX72 certified to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 ensemble

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL•STAIN | RIS

245g STANDARD FIT



245g



245g



TX71 SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL

TX72 GIRONA HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

TX70 MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

JACKET AND TROUSERS

PLANET

245g
STANDARD FIT



25

9

EC40 ECO HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange, Yellow

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO RIS

MADE FOR WOMEN

245g
STANDARD FIT



7

LW71 HI-VIS WOMEN'S THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange XS-XXL, Yellow XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Internal kneepad pockets for better appearance
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN RIS

280g
STANDARD FIT



3

RT40 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN RIS

WORK TROUSERS AND JOGGER

245g RELAXED FIT



RT46 HI-VIS RAIL WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange XS-4XL, Orange Tall S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

XS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS

245g RELAXED FIT



RT49 HI-VIS THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN | RIS

300g RELAXED FIT



RT48 HI-VIS THREE BAND JOGGER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-XXL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Water resistant knee patches
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit

RIS

WORK TROUSERS

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side access pockets

280g
RELAXED FIT



RT45 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall S-XXL

- Jetted back pocket
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

280g
STANDARD FIT



E041 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-XXL

- Jetted back pocket
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

245g



E046 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow XS-4XL

- Two back patch pockets
- Double rule pocket

XS 5XL — KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON — RIS — TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

XS 5XL — KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON — TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

XS 4XL — KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON — TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

CLASS 1 TROUSERS

245g
STANDARD FIT



E049 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Multiple pockets for ample storage

NEW

190g
STANDARD FIT



L049 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Multiple pockets for ample storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN LIGHTWEIGHT

SHORTS



245g
STANDARD FIT

E043 HI-VIS CONTRAST SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Grey XS-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

NEW



190g
STANDARD FIT

L043 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT POLYCOTTON SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

LIGHTWEIGHT

BALLISTIC SERVICE TROUSERS

245g
STANDARD FIT



40+ UPF

S919 HI-VIS BALLISTIC SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Nylon, 235g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Ballistic nylon panels offer maximum protection against glass, metal shards and other dangerous materials.
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side access pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | RIS | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN



RT43 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure



RT42 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall M-3XL

- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Back elastic for ease of movement

XS | 5XL

HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

BE SEEN, STAY SAFE WITH OUR OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH-VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO KEEP WEARERS PROTECTED AND COMFORTABLE



HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

HOODIE


DX477 191


DX484 191


DX482 191


DX483 191


PW327 192


PW377 192


B304 194


B305 194


B315 194


B316 194


B317 194


R477 159

MID LAYER


DX481 190

SWEATSHIRT


PW277 193


PW326 193


PW370 193


PW376 193


PW379 193


B303 194


B306 194


B308 194


EC13 194

LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT


T184 196


PW220 197


EC11 198


S271 198


S277 198


S279 198

SHORT SLEEVE POLO SHIRT


DX412 199


LW72 199


PW212 199


T180 199


EC10 200


RT22 200


S171 200


S174 200


S175 200


S477 200


S479 200


PW212 201

LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

DX416 195

PW312 196

T185 196

PW221 197

S178 198

S278 198

S280 198

SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT


DX413 201


PW213 201


PW310 201


PW311 201


T181 201


EC12 202


RT23 202


S170 202


S179 202


S378 202


S478 202


C394 203


C395 203


S172 203


S173 203


R413 159

EXECUTIVE VEST


PW309 205


S475 206


S476 206


R476 159


C276 207


C357 207


C376 207


C377 207


C476 207


C496 207


F476 207


RT26 207


S376 207

H-TAPE VEST


C370 208


C372 208


C375 208


C470 208


C472 208


C473 208


C481 208


EC76 208


RT20 208

2 BANDS VEST


C374 209


C474 209

C475 209

C494 209

F374 209

F474 209

JN14 209

TOOL VEST

KS63 205

PW308 204

DX4 MID LAYER

4X Stretch

DX481 DX4 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 210g
92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Engineered with an active fit

ORANGE/ BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



DX442

4XL RIS

SWEATSHIRT AND HOODIE

NEW



DX484 DX4 HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility

5XL RIS

NEW



4x Stretch

DX482 DX4 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility

5XL RIS

NEW



UKCA HS 40+ UPF

DX483 DX4 HI-VIS OVERHEAD HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 330g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Heat applied reflective tape for added visibility

4XL RIS

NEW



DX477 DX4 HI-VIS FUNNEL NECK SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets

5XL RIS

PW3 ZIPPED HOODIE

SLIM FIT

NEW

PW377 PW3 ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit



4XL

2

NEW

PW327 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L+
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



5XL RIS

6

SWEATSHIRT

PW3 NEW



HS

PW326 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M+
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL RIS

PW3



HS

PW370 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL

100% Polyester, 280g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL RIS

PW3 NEW COLOUR



HS

PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE: S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES: M-4XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZE: S
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES: M-4XL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS

PW3 NEW



HS

PW376 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

5XL

PW2



PW277 PW2 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 L-4XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

4XL RIS



SWEATSHIRT AND HOODIE

RIS

PLANET



27

4XL

EC13 ECO HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

RIS



XS

5XL

B303 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL
Y Red S-3XL

RIS



XS

6XL

B308 XENON HI-VIS RUGBY SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-6XL

RIS



4XL

B306 HI-VIS CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

RIS

HS



5XL

B315 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 201 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L-5XL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

RIS



4XL

B304 HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

RIS



B305 HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

RIS



B316 HI-VIS CONTRAST HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

RIS



B317 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

XS

4XL

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT

NEW





DX416 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Ezeecool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

LIGHTWEIGHT

4XL EZEECOOL RIS

4X Stretch

SHARED FEATURES

PW3 POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

T184 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket

XS 5XL COTTON COMFORT RIS



T185 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket

5XL COTTON COMFORT RIS



NEW

PW312 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Side vents for added comfort

4XL COTTON COMFORT



PW2 POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT

NEW

PW220 PW2 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric effectively absorbs moisture away from skin
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 100% metal free
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Contrast colouring for added style



4XL

RIS COTTON COMFORT LIGHTWEIGHT

SLIM FIT

NEW

PW221 PW2 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed collar
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive



4XL

RIS COTTON COMFORT LIGHTWEIGHT

POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED



EC11 ECO HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable

14

4XL | TEXPEL WICKING | RIS | PLANET

COTTON COMFORT | RIS



S271 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL WICKING | RIS



S277 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS | 6XL

TEXPEL WICKING | RIS



S279 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS | 4XL

COTTON COMFORT | RIS



S278 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL WICKING | RIS



S178 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

COTTON COMFORT | RIS



S280 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

POLO SHIRT



HS

4XL

DX412 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style

EZEECOOL · RIS · 4X Stretch · LIGHTWEIGHT



HS

XS 5XL

T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Chest pocket

RIS · COTTON COMFORT

MADE FOR WOMEN



XS

LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Orange/Grey XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Grey XS-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe

RIS · COTTON COMFORT



4XL

PW212 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

RIS · COTTON COMFORT · LIGHTWEIGHT

SHARED FEATURES

POLO SHIRT

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe



PLANET
TEXPEL WICKING
RIS
11
4XL

EC10 ECO HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S (6 PACK)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL



S477 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S
RT22 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2
RT22: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
X S477: Yellow XS-7XL, RT22: Orange XS-5XL
Y S477: Red S-3XL



S171 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL



S175 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
X Yellow/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Teal S-4XL



S479 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
X Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL



S174 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT

DX4

DX413 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style



HS

4XL | COTTON COMFORT | EZEECOOL | RIS | LIGHTWEIGHT

PW3 | RIS | COTTON COMFORT



NEW COLOUR

HS

5XL

T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL Red/Black S-4XL

PW3 | RIS | COTTON COMFORT



HS

4XL

PW310 PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL



PW3 | COTTON COMFORT



HS

XS 4XL

PW311 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

PW2 | RIS | COTTON COMFORT



4XL

PW213 PW2 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT H-TAPE

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



COTTON COMFORT RIS



4XL

S179 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

COTTON COMFORT RIS



5XL

S170 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL

PLANET TEXPEL WICKING RIS



10

4XL

EC12 ECO HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S (6 PACK)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Recycled Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
X Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

TEXPEL WICKING



XS 6XL

S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
X Yellow XS-6XL
Y Red S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

TEXPEL WICKING RIS



XS 5XL

RT23 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
X Orange XS-5XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

TEXPEL WICKING RIS



6XL

S378 HI-VIS CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT 2 BAND

COTTON COMFORT | RIS

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit



S172 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS 4XL



C394 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL



S173 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
X Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS 4XL



C395 HI-VIS CONTRAST MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



VESTS

Extensive range of high visibility high performance vests meeting the varied demands of every work environment. Available in a range of colours and fabrics offering maximum comfort for the wearer.

MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable which provides full airflow and excellent ventilation, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.

WOVEN FABRIC	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
MESH FABRIC	100% Polyester Full Mesh
KNITTED FABRIC	100% Polyester Solid Warp Knit
50% MESH 50% SOLID KNIT VESTS	50% Mesh, 50% Solid Knit combining both fabrics above



TOOL VEST

245g



PW308 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

245g



KS63 HI-VIS TOOL VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow M-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

EXECUTIVE VEST





PW3

PW309 PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Detachable ID pocket

4XL RIS

EXECUTIVE VEST





S476 BERLIN HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-7XL
Y Red S-3XL

XS 7XL RIS

S475 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Yellow S-3XL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



LONG SLEEVE

EXECUTIVE VEST

RIS



4XL

C357 HI-VIS TABLET POCKET EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

RIS

MeshAir™



XS

C376 ATHENS HI-VIS MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL



XS 4XL

C496 MADRID HI-VIS HALF MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL



XS 5XL

C476 WARSAW HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Royal S-3XL



S376 PRAGUE HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Orange S-3XL

MeshAir™



C377 HI-VIS MESH CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL



C276 PARIS HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Red S-3XL



F476 IONA EXECUTIVE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

RIS



RT26 HI-VIS ZIP EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-XXL

H-TAPE VEST

PLANET

RIS



5XL

x50

EC76 ECO HI-VIS VEST (10 PACK)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Recycled Polyester , Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

RIS



x50

C375 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS

MeshAir™



5XL

x25

C370 HI-VIS MESH BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
X Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

RIS



7XL

x50

C470 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M-6XL/7XL
Yellow S/M-6XL/7XL
Y Red S/M-XXL/3XL



x50

C481 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE CONTRAST VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Yellow/Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

SHORT SLEEVE



x50

C372 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE ZIP VEST S/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L-3XL

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
X Yellow S-3XL

RIS



5XL

x50

C472 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M - XXL/3XL,
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

RIS



4XL

x50

RT20 HI-VIS ZIP LONG LENGTH VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 160g
X Orange S-4XL

LONG SLEEVE

RIS



x50

C473 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE JACKET L/S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M - XXL/3XL,
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

2 BAND VEST



5XL

C494 HI-VIS HALF MESH TWO BAND VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
X Orange S/M-4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



RIS

5XL

C374 HI-VIS MESH TWO BAND VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir Hi-Vis: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
X Orange S/M-4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL



RIS

5XL

C474 HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M-4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL
Y Red S/M-XXL/3XL



5XL

F474 IONA VEST
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Bottle Green S/M-4XL/5XL,
Navy S/M-XXL/3XL, Pink S/M-XXL/3XL,
Purple S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL,
Royal Blue S/M-4XL/5XL



F374 MESHAIR IONA VEST
EN 17353 TYPE B3

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
X Bottle Green S/M-XXL/3XL,
Red S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-XXL/3XL



RIS

C475 HI-VIS TWO BAND DUAL ID HOLDER VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL



JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST
EN 17353 TYPE AB3

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S-L, Yellow S-L



CHILDREN'S SIZES



C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL 477



A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX 621

ACCESSORIES

Designed with functionality and durability in mind, our accessories build on the needs of the worker where low light conditions is an issue, taking your workwear to the next level.





B029 BEANIE USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black One Size, Grey One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



B033 WORKMAN'S LED BEANIE
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit
Navy One Size



B034 TWO TONE LED RECHARGEABLE BEANIE
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black/Grey One Size



B028 RECHARGEABLE TWIN LED BEANIE
ROHS

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black One Size, Navy One Size



B030 REPLACEMENT BEANIE HEAD LIGHT
ROHS

ABS 20g
Black One Size
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 1.5cm



HB10 HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy One Size, Yellow/Navy One Size



HV56 HI-VIS TROUSERS BRACES
EN 13356

100% Polyester
Yellow One Size



HV55 HI-VIS STRAP
EN 13356

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



ID40 TPU ID HOLDER (25 PACK)

100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated, 190g
Black One Size

ACCESSORIES



HF50 HI-VISTEX FLAME RESISTANT REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M
EN ISO 20471
EN ISO 14116

HV50 HI-VISTEX 50MM REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M
EN ISO 20471

Woven Polyester-Cotton
Silver One Size



PA70 USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 95g
Black One Size
8cm x 4.8cm x 3.8cm



PA50 LED HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 69g
Silver One Size
7.8cm x 5.4 cm x 4cm



PA63 DUAL POWER HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 89g
Yellow/Black One Size
7.3cm x 6.2 cm x 4.7 cm



PA71 USB RECHARGEABLE HEAD LIGHT
ROHS
CE

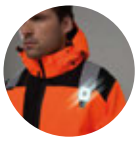
ABS 75g
Black One Size
6cm x 4cm x 4.5cm





PA72 LED CAP LIGHT
ROHS
CE

ABS 42g
Black One Size
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm





HV12 USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHT CLIP
ROHS
CE

ABS 26g
Black One Size
L6cm x W3.3cm x H2.5cm

FLAME RESISTANT
MULTI NORM





FLAME RESISTANT MULTI NORM PROTECTION

WHEN WORKING IN HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHERE EXPOSURE TO FLAMES, SPARKS, AND HEAT IS A POSSIBILITY, NOTHING BUT THE MOST ADVANCED LEVEL OF PROTECTION WILL DO.

Suitable across industries, Portwest's range of flame resistant and multi-norm workwear is designed to keep you safe, protected and comfortable in all climates. Years of experience in addition to in-depth market research, innovative technologies, science-based solutions contribute to the design of each product within this range.

We understand the critical importance of safeguarding workers against potential hazards, and this range offers high quality garments that meet stringent global industry standards while prioritising comfort and durability.

MODAFLAME™
244

ARAFLAME™
274

ALUFLAME™
278

BIZFLAME™
280

SEALTEX™ FLAME
290

BIZWELD™
324



MODAFLAME™

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Modaflame™ is a high specification fabric constructed from an inherently flame resistant yarn, composed of a special blend of Modacrylic Fibre, Cotton and Carbon Fibre. Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High Cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV 350g

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing. This fabric provides anti-static flame resistance, and offers chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL 350g

Constructed from 100% Polyester laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection.

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV 350g

Modaflame™ Softshell HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Softshell. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK 280g

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.

MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH 280g

60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work Stretch features added stretch for ease of movement and greater flexibility.

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV 280g

Modaflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO 280g

Modaflame™ Work HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT 200g, 300g

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Knit is strong, durable, and highly innovative. The high performance fibres are blended without any chemical treatment giving Modaflame™ Knit it's unparalleled soft, natural touch and appearance.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV 210g

Modaflame™ Knit HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO 220g, 300g

Modaflame™ Knit HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece is strong, durable inherently fire resistant fabric in a brush finish.

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Fleece but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.





ULTIMATE INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Araflame™ is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology. The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing. Constructed from Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with Para-Aramid for strength, Araflame™ is inherently anti-static by incorporating Carbon Fibre.

ARAFLAME™ WORK

EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959

ARAFLAME™ WORK 150g

Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength, and 2% carbon fibre provides anti-static protection.

Flame Resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame, electric arc and welding protection (EN ISO 11612, EC 61482-2 and ASTM F1959.

Inherently Flame Resistant Araflame guaranteed to hold its flame resistant properties indefinitely after multiple washes.

Extremely robust Araflame will not ignite, melt or shrink when exposed to heat.

The fabric exceeds EN1149-5.

Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand the most challenging work environments.

This fabric has high shrink resistance and won't lose its colour after multiple washes.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.

ARAFLAME™ WORK HVO

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

ARAFLAME™ WORK HVO 260g

Araflame™ Work HVO is a highly innovative flame resistant fabric. Constructed using 57% Aramid, 42% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Araflame™ Work HVO offers the ultimate in inherent flame resistant protection with high visibility. This state of the art fabric offers full protection against multiple hazards.

Modaflame™, Araflame™, Aluflame™, Bizflame™, Bizweld™ are trademarks of Portwest®.

ALUFLAME™

OPTIMUM MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM PROTECTION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

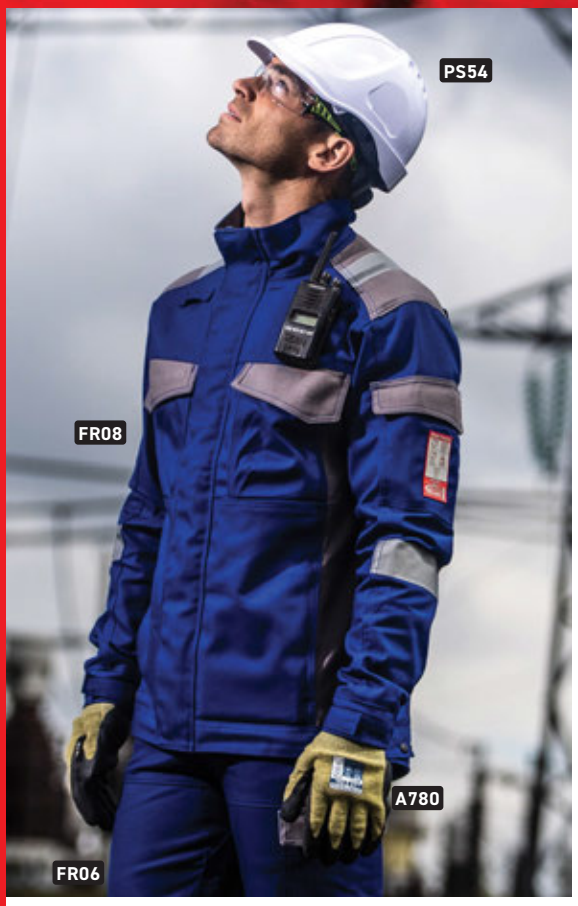
ALUFLAME™ WORK

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ALUFLAME™ WORK 360g

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.





BIZFLAME™

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANCE

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 · EN ISO 20471 · EN 343 · RIS 3279

350g, 280g, 210g, 160g

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

- High ATPV on Bizflame™ fabric.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.
- Anti-Static carbon fibres provide built in anti-static properties exceeding EN1149-5 standard.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand superior job-rated abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level of breathability and moisture wicking properties provides lasting comfort for the wearer.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV offers multi norm protection of high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

Bizflame Rain multi norm fabrics offers protection from flames, static and chemical, with the added benefit of foul weather protection.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

Bizflame™ Rain HV is a multi-standard fabric that is anti-static and flame resistant and is designed to offer waterproof protection against adverse weather conditions.

BIZFLAME™ WORK

BIZFLAME™ WORK

BizFlame™ Work is constructed from high-performance flame resistant fabric with added carbon fibre for inherent anti-static protection. Durable and comfortable with excellent tear and tensile strength.

BIZFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

BIZFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV:

Bizflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ Work and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Providing excellent abrasion, shrinkage, and colour fastness this fabric is tough enough to withstand industrial laundering.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

Bizflame™ 88/12 guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. High cotton content gives an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch is constructed with 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon and 2% Elastane. This high-performance fabric has a soft hand feel, excellent abrasion and tear resistance and added stretch comfort.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ 88/12 and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

BIZFLAME™ KNIT

BIZFLAME™ KNIT

High performance, smooth fabric made from 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre. Lightweight but offering outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10Cal/cm².

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV:

Bizflame™ Vest HV is constructed from a warp knitted Polyester, providing durable flame resistant protection. Available with 2% Carbon Fibre to make an inherently anti-static vest.

BIZWELD™

MAXIMUM FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

Bizweld™ is made from 100% ringspun cotton yarns offering excellent pilling resistance while guaranteeing comfort, warmth and protection for the wearer. The finish applied to the fabric ensures it will hold its flame resistant protective properties for at least 50 washes (EN standards) and 100 washes (US standards).

Bizweld™ fabric is independently tested and certified to exceed the international safety standards for flame and welding protection. This fabric is globally available and is worn with confidence by thousands of workers across the oil and gas, welding and allied industries.

Outstanding flame-resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame & welding protection (EN ISO 11612 & EN ISO 11611).

Provides exceptional protection against radiant, convective and contact heat as well as molten metal splashes.

Provides 11.2 CAL/CM² electric arc protection.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.

BIZWELD™ WORK

BIZWELD™ WORK 330g

Bizweld™ Work is a flame resistant, cotton fabric, engineered for maximum performance, comfort and durability that has been rigorously tested to ensure compliance with the latest international standards.



MARKET LEADING COMPONENTS AND DESIGN FEATURES

Portwest use the latest research and technology, coupled with premium fabrics and components to guarantee complete worker protection against heat and flame.



FLAME RESISTANT LABELLING

All flame resistant garments are clearly labelled showing all of the certified standards the garment has achieved. Ensuring that the protection level of the wearer is easily identifiable in the workplace.



HiVisTex™ PRO FLAME

HIVISTEX™ PRO FR REFLECTIVE TAPE

HiVisTex™ PRO retroreflective flame resistant tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction, and is fully tested and certified to international flame resistance standards. Lightweight and flexible, this high-performance heat applied tape offers excellent reflectivity.



HiVisTex™ FLAME

FLAME RESISTANT INDUSTRIAL WASH REFLECTIVE TAPE

Sewn on flame resistant reflective tape suitable for industrial washing. Tape is twin stitched on garments offering maximum security and durability.

FLAME RESISTANT FEATURES



FLAME RESISTANT SEWING THREAD

Durable flame resistant sewing thread for added protection and safety



TWO WAY BRASS ZIPS

Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips ideal for non-static environments



ADJUSTABLE LEG LENGTH

Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths



NON METAL ZIPS

Suitable for hazardous environments that present potential risks from static electricity and damage to surfaces



TRIPLE STITCHED SEAMS

Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



FLAME RESISTANT RIBBED CUFF

Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety



ADJUSTABLE HOOK AND LOOP CUFFS

Fully adjustable hook and loop cuffs giving a secure fit and maximum wearer comfort



ADJUSTABLE ELASTICATED BACK WAIST

Adjustable elastic on inside back waist for a secure fit

ARC FLASH LAYERED PROTECTION



LAYERING ARC FLASH GARMENTS RESULTS IN HIGHER ATPV PROTECTION.

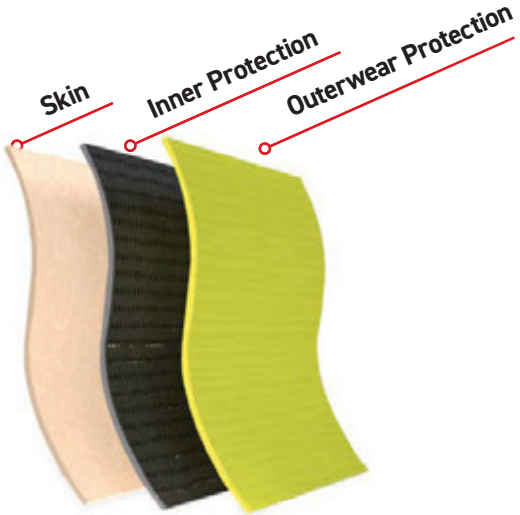
THE POWER OF LAYERING

When two or more electric arc flash protective garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved. When wearing layers, a layer of air with a naturally low electrical conductivity is trapped between each garment, this helps to increase the overall insulation and protection.

The total Arc Thermal Protective Value (ATPV) of layered arc flash garments cannot be worked out by adding the ATPV of each garment, because of the additional layer of air, it may be higher than the sum of the ATPV of each garment. The following page details different combinations of our garments that we have tested to demonstrate their total ATPV protection when worn together.

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS OF LAYERING

Layering provides increased comfort and it also allows for the wearer to adjust their level of protection based on the task.





Mid Layer Protection			+	Outer Layer Protection			=	Combined Performance
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		FR25		ELIM: 8.6 cal/cm² ATPV: 9.8 cal/cm²		ELIM 14 Cal/Cm² ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		BIZ2		ELIM 8.3cal/cm² ATPV 10.9calcm²		ELIM 30 Cal/Cm² ATPV 36 Cal/Cm² EBT 40 Cal/Cm²
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		MV28		ELIM: 6.4 cal/cm² ATPV 6.8 cal/cm²		ELIM 19 Cal/Cm² ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		FR30		ELIM: 5.9 cal/cm² ATPV: 5.5 cal/cm²		ELIM 19 Cal/Cm² ATPV 15 Cal/Cm²
FR12		ELIM: 9.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 15 cal/cm²		FR605		ELIM: 25 cal/cm² ATPV: 29 cal/cm²		ELIM 45 Cal/Cm² ATPV 51 Cal/Cm²
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		AF73		ELIM: 3.8 cal/cm² ATPV: 4.5 cal/cm²		ELIM 19 Cal/Cm² ATPV 22.6 Cal/Cm²
FR77		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		MV25		ELIM: 6.4 cal/cm² ATPV 6.8 cal/cm²		ELIM 19 Cal/Cm² ATPV 21 Cal/Cm²
FR10		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		BIZ5		ELIM: 8.3 cal/cm² ATPV: 10.9 cal/cm²		ELIM 30 Cal/Cm² ATPV 36 Cal/Cm² EBT 40 Cal/Cm²
FR12		ELIM: 9.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 15 cal/cm²		FR50		ELIM: 8.6 cal/cm² ATPV: 9.8 cal/cm²		ELIM 45 Cal/Cm² ATPV 47 Cal/Cm²
FR89		ELIM: 9.1 cal/cm² ATPV: 11 cal/cm²		MV72		ELIM: 11 cal/cm² ATPV: 16 cal/cm²		ELIM 32 Cal/Cm² ATPV 38 Cal/Cm²
FR11		ELIM: 4.4 cal/cm² EBT: 5.5 cal/cm²		FR21		ELIM: 9 cal/cm2 ATPV: 9.7cal/cm2		ELIM 25 Cal/Cm² ATPV 27 Cal/Cm² EBT 30 Cal/Cm²
FR96		ELIM: 8.2 cal/cm² ATPV: 8.7 cal/cm²	MV72		ELIM: 11 cal/cm² ATPV: 16 cal/cm²	MV70		ELIM: 32 cal/cm² ATPV: 39 cal/cm² ELIM 70 Cal/Cm² ATPV 87 Cal/Cm²

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA70E	
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	
Araflame Work	AF53	Araflame Gold Coverall	150g	276	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Araflame Work	AF73	Araflame Silver Coverall	150g	277	3.8	4.5			5.9	1
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Jacket	300g	256	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV36	Modaflame RIS Orange/Navy Trousers	300g	256	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV91	Modaflame RIS Orange Coverall	300g	257	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29	Modaflame RIS Navy/Orange Coverall	300g	257	7	8		1	8.1	2
Modaflame Work HVO	FR414	PW3 FR HVO Work Trousers	300g	249	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	PW3 FR HVO Holster Trousers	300g	255	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR509	PW3 FR HVO Coverall	300g	255	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722	PW3 FR HVO Work Jacket	300g	249	7	8		1		
Modaflame Work	FR602	WX3 FR Work Jacket	280g	261	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR402	WX3 FR Service Trousers	280g	261	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR503	WX3 FR Coverall	280g	262	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	FR405	WX3 FR Bib and Brace	280g	262	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV25	Hi-Vis Modaflame Jacket	280g	258	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV26	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trousers	280g	258	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV46	Hi-Vis Modaflame Trousers	280g	259	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Hi-Vis Modaflame Coverall	280g	259	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work	MX28	Modaflame Coverall	280g	263	6.4	6.8		1	8.4	2
Modaflame Work HV	FR406	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Work Trousers	280g	250	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR407	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Holster Trousers	280g	252	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR416	PW3 FR Hi Vis Class 1 Holster Trousers	280g	253	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR409	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Trousers	280g	251	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR507	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Coverall	280g	254	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR714	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Work Jacket	280g	250	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Work HV	FR715	PW3 FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket	280g	251	6.4	6.8		1		
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Flame Resistant RIS Polo Shirt	220g	266	6	6.4		1	6	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR703	Flame Resistant RIS Sweatshirt	300g	264	8	8.9		1		
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Two Tone Polo Shirt	210g	267	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	300g	265	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR716	PW3 Flame Resistant Class 1 Sweatshirt	300g	264	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Fleece	280g	265	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	FR Hi-Vis Long Sleeve T-Shirt	280g	268	8.2	8.7		1	9	2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR77	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Hi-Vis Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	267	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	PW3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis T-Shirt	210g	268	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	PW3 Flame Resistant Hi-Vis Polo Shirt	210g	266	4.4	5.5			4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR11	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	272	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR711	WX3 Flame Resistant Long Sleeve Polo	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Leggings	200g	272	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Sweatshirt	300g	270	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR710	WX3 Flame Resistant Sweatshirt	300g	269	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR03	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Long Sleeve Polo Shirt with Reflective Tape	200g	271	4.4	5.5		1	4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR81	FR Zip Front Hooded Sweatshirt	300g	269	9.2	15		1	16	2
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Flame Resistant Anti Static Fleece	280g	270	5.9		6.4	1		
Modaflame Knit	FR18	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Balaclava	400g	273					22	2
Modaflame Knit	FR19	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Neck Tube	400g	273					22	2
Modaflame Knit	FR09	FR Anti-Static Balaclava	300g	273					16	2
Modaflame Knit	FR20	FR Anti-Static Balaclava Hood	300g	273					16	2
Modaflame Rain + HV	MV70	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Jacket	350g	244	32	39		2		
Modaflame Rain + HV	MV71	Modaflame Rain Multi Norm Arc Trousers	350g	245	32	39		2		
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Modaflame Multi Norm Arc Softshell Jacket	350g	246	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	MV73	Modaflame Softshell Jacket	350g	246	11	16		2		
Modaflame Softshell	FR704	WX3 FR Softshell	350g	247	11	16		2		
Aluflame Work	FR64	FR Molten Metal Trousers	360g	279	8.1			1	13	
Aluflame Work	FR65	FR Molten Metal Jacket	360g	279	8.1			1	13	

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA70E	
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959	PPE CAT
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	237g	319	9.1	11			8.2	2
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Bizflame 88/12 FR Hi-Vis Shirt	237g	319					9	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR61	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Jacket	345g	293	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR62	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Trousers	345g	293	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR60	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	294	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work HV	FR63	Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Bib and Brace	345g	295	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR80	Multi-Norm Coverall	345g	295	13	14		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR79	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Arc Jacket	380g	292	43	55		1		2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR410	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Light Arc Trousers	420g	281	25	29		1		2
Bizflame Rain HV	FR605	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Light Arc Jacket	420g	281	25	29		1		2
Bizflame Work	FR501	Bizflame Work Stretch Panelled Coverall	350g	303	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR502	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Coverall	210g	303	9	9.7				
Bizflame Work	FR601	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Jacket	210g	302	9	9.7				
Bizflame Work	FR401	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled Trousers	210g	302	9	9.7				
Bizflame Work	FR21	Flame Resistant Super Light Weight Anti-Static Coverall 210g	210g	309					9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FR412	FR Lightweight Anti-Static Trousers	210g	321	9	9.7				2
Bizflame Work	FR720	FR Lightweight Anti-static Shirt	210g	318	9	9.7				2
Bizflame Work	FR22	Insect Repellent Flame Resistant Coverall	210g	310					9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FR34	FR Standard Coat	210g	311					9.1	2
Bizflame Work	FF50	Aberdeen FR Coverall	350g	307	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR50	Flame Resistant Anti-Static Coverall 350g	350g	306	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR51	Bizflame Work Women's Coverall 350g	350g	310	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR55	Bizflame Work Jacket	350g	314	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR56	Bizflame Work Trousers	350g	315	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR57	Bizflame Work Bib and Brace	350g	315	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR25	Bizflame Work Jacket	350g	312	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR26	Bizflame Work Trousers	350g	313	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame Work	FR27	Bizflame Work Bib and Brace	350g	313	8.6	9.8		1	13.6	2
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	FR Stretch Trousers	350g	321					12	2
Bizflame Industry	FR68	Bizflame Industry Jacket	340g	300	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR66	Bizflame Industry Trousers	340g	300	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Bizflame Industry Coverall	340g	301	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR08	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Jacket	340g	298	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR06	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Trousers	340g	299	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Industry	FR07	Bizflame Industry Two Tone Bib and Brace	340g	299	11	13		1	16	2
Bizflame Knit	FR32	FR Anti-Static Henley	237g	322	13	15			10	2
Bizflame Knit	FR33	FR Anti-Static Crew Neck	237g	322	13	15			10	2
Bizweld Work	BZ506	Bizweld Classic Coverall	330g	329	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ1	Bizweld FR Coverall	330g	327	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ5	Bizweld Iona FR Coverall	330g	325	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ2	Bizweld Jacket	330g	326	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ30	Bizweld Trousers	330g	326	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ13	Bizweld Iona Jacket	330g	324	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ14	Bizweld Iona Trousers	330g	324	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ17	Bizweld Iona Bib and Brace	330g	325	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Bizweld FR Cargo Trousers	330g	328	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ4	Bizweld Bib and Brace	330g	327	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BIZ6	Bizweld Hooded Coverall	330g	329	8.3	10.9			11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ12	Bizweld Cape Hood	330g	331					11.2	2
Bizweld Work	BZ11	Bizweld Sleeves	330g	331					11.2	2

HEAT AND FLAMES



THE RISK

Heat exposure can occur through either; direct contact (conduction), liquids and gas including air (convection) or through electromagnetic waves (radiation). Flame risk is caused from exposure to the stream of hot, burning gas from something on fire (flames). Accidental splattering or spraying of molten metal is also a workplace risk factor.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries including: electrical utilities, petrochemical, transportation road and rail, metalworking, foundries, cement works and craftspeople.

INJURIES

Burn injuries can range from mild to severe and they can even be fatal.





STANDARDS

EN ISO 11612
HEAT AND FLAME

EN ISO 11612 protective clothing where there is a need for clothing with limited flame spread properties.

THE TEST
You must pass either A1 or A2 tests AND one other from B, C, D, E or F

TEST	TYPE	LEVELS
A1 or A2	Limited flame spread*	
B	Convective heat	3 levels
C	Radiant heat	4 levels
D	Molten aluminium splash	3 levels
E	Molten iron splash	3 levels
F	Contact heat	3 levels

Optional testing and manikin testing for overall burn prediction..
*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams

EN ISO 14116
LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing to protect against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames reducing the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard.

THE TEST
Three different categories for flame spread, Index 1, 2 and 3 as detailed below:

Index	REQUIREMENTS
1	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
2	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
3	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
	The afterflame must last no longer than 2 seconds

WELDING



THE RISK

Protection against sparks, brief contact with fire and minimise the risk of electric shock from brief, accidental contact with electrical conductors.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in welding and allied processes.

INJURIES

Burns from fire, sparks, or flammable material, infrared radiation exposure and electrocution.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 11611
WELDING

EN ISO 11611 Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes

THE TEST

The standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements.

Class 1 is protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing lower levels of spatter and radiant heat.

Class 2 is protection against more hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing higher levels of spatter and radiant heat.



FLASH FIRE

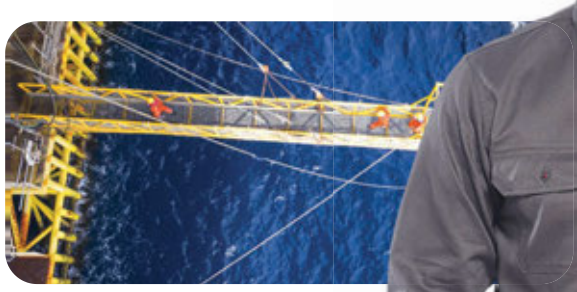


THE RISK

Flash Fire is a sudden, intense fire which is short in duration but severe in potential danger.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries prone to flash fires include oil and gas, refineries, extraction and pipeline services, gas utility services, petrochemical plants, mining, and metal or glass foundries.





INJURIES

Severe burn injuries



STANDARDS

NFPA® 2112
FLASH FIRE

The **NFPA® 2112** standard on Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Short-Duration Thermal Exposures from Fire.

THE TEST

Flame resistant fabrics must pass a comprehensive list of thermal tests, including the following:

- **ASTM F2700 – Heat Transfer Performance (HTP) Test** - This test is a measure of the unsteady state heat transfer properties of garment materials.
- **ASTM D6413 – Vertical Flammability (Flame Resistance) Test** - This test is used to determine how easily fabrics ignite and continue to burn once ignited.
- **Thermal Shrinkage Resistance Test** - This test measures a fabrics resistance to shrinkage when exposed to heat.
- **Heat Resistance Test** - This test measures how fabrics and components react to the high heat that could occur during a flash fire.
- **ASTM F1930-11 – Thermal Manikin Test** This test provides an overall evaluation of how the fabric performs in a standardized coverall design after three-second thermal exposure.
- **FTMS 191A – Thread melting resistance** Thread used in flame resistant garments must withstand temperatures of up to 500°F.

CHEMICAL



THE RISK

Risk of potential exposure to a light chemical spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, low volume chemical splashes against which a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industrial, mining and agricultural settings, and those working in petrochemistry, energy, refinery, maintenance and offshore sectors.





INJURIES

Eye or skin irritation, chemical burns, problems swallowing, headaches, stomach problems.

STANDARDS

EN 13034
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS

EN 13034 LIQUID CHEMICALS

Protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment).

The standard covers both chemical protective units (Type 6) and partial body protection (Type PB[6]).

THE TEST

Type 6 suits are tested using a fine spray of dye. The test subject wears an absorbent suit underneath the one to be tested, which absorbs any leaks and is stained by the dye. Success or failure is determined by measuring the total area of any stains on suits tested.

A range of other tests is specified, including resistance to abrasion, tear strength, tensile strength, resistance to puncture, resistance to ignition, resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals and seam strength.



ELECTRIC ARC FLASH





THE RISK

An Electric Arc and the resulting Arc Flash is the rapid and dangerous release of energy due to an electrical arcing fault. The extreme heat creates a large amount of thermal radiant energy and produces electrical shock. The risk occurs when working both at low and high voltage.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working with and around low and high voltage electricity.

INJURIES

Thermal burns, hearing loss, blindness, nerve damage, cardiac arrest, shrapnel injury (blast) and potential death.

STANDARDS

IEC 61482-2
THERMAL HAZARDS OF AN ELECTRIC ARC

IEC 61482-2 protective clothing against the thermal arc hazards of an electric arc.

THE TEST
The standard has 2 test methods, to comply with the standard either or both tests must be carried out.

OPEN ARC METHOD IEC 61482-1-1

The open arc test method is used to determine the thermal insulating properties of a fabric when exposed to the energy of an electric arc. All results are in cal/cm² the higher the value, the greater the protection. There are 3 possible values determined during this test method::

ATPV is the maximum incident energy that protective garment can be exposed to before the wearer would have a 50% probability of 2nd degree burns.

EBT is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability of breakopen.

ELIM (Incident Energy Limit): This value is the highest incident thermal energy to which the garment can be exposed with a 0% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury.

BOX TEST METHOD IEC 61482-1-2

During the test the specimen is exposed to an electric arc, simulating typical exposure conditions for a short circuit current, confined in a box for 0.5 seconds.

- For APC 1, the specimen is exposed to a current of 4 kA (400 V, 168 kJ)
- For APC 2, the specimen is exposed to a current of 7 kA (400V, 320 kJ)

NFPA 70E

ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE

NFPA® 70E electrical safety related work practices for workplaces and requires employees working on or near energized parts and equipment to wear flame resistant clothing that meets the requirements of ASTM F1506.

THE TEST

NFPA 70E standard provides table 130.7(C)(16) as a guideline for the selection of protective apparel when working within the arc flash boundary. The higher the ARC rating value, the greater the protection.

ARC 1 (which is low risk)

ARC 4 (which is high risk and requires FR clothing with a minimum arc rating of 40).

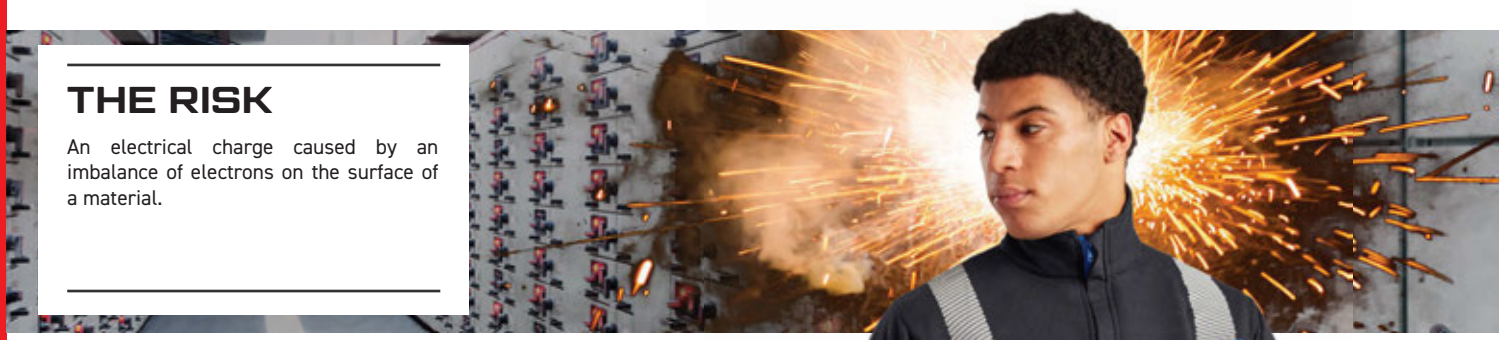
ARC RATED PPE	CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/CAL/CM2
1 ARC	1 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	4
2 ARC	2 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	8
3 ARC	3 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall, and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	25
4 ARC	4 ARC: Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	40

ASTM F1959/F1959M

ASTM F1959/F1959M is the test method for determining the ARC rating of materials for clothing.



STATIC ELECTRICITY



THE RISK

An electrical charge caused by an imbalance of electrons on the surface of a material.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Static electricity is an invisible hazard in many production, manufacturing, industrial and (ATEX) explosive environments.



INJURIES

Minor discomfort to serious harm such as burns, falls and cardiac arrest.



STANDARDS

EN 1149
ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES

EN 1149 standard specifies a test method for materials to be used in the production of protective clothing with electrostatic dissipation for preventing incendiary discharge.

THE TEST

EN1149 - 1 Test method for measure of surface resistivity.

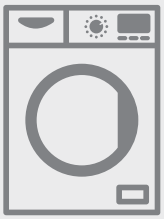
EN1149 - 3 Test method for measurement of charge decay.

EN1149 - 5 Material performance and design requirements.



LAUNDERING OF FR FABRICS

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.



WASHING / DRYING PROCEDURE:

Pre-treatment:

If stains are difficult to remove, they can be treated before putting into the washing machine with a liquid soap applied directly to stains and lightly rubbed. Heavier and stubborn stains should be pretreated with a commercial stain removal product at the earliest opportunity and sufficient time allowed for the pre-treatment to penetrate and loosen the stain. Never use chlorine bleach or washing detergents containing bleach as these may discolour and will reduce the flame resistance properties of the fabric. Fabric softeners, starches and other laundry additives are not recommended as they can mask the flame resistance performance and may also act as a fuel in case of combustion.

WASHING:

Always wash contaminated workwear separately, do not mix with non workwear.

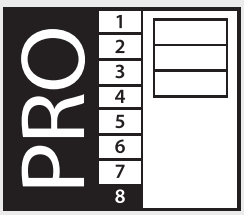
Flame Resistant fabric can usually be washed at high temperatures however it is the components (ie. the reflective tape, badging, etc.) on a finished garment that dictates the maximum washing temperature that the garment can be washed at. Always follow the washing temperature on the garment label. Always wash and dry garments inside out to minimize surface abrasion and help maintain the surface appearance of the fabric. Zips should be closed during washing.

LOAD SIZE:

To ensure a more efficient, cleaner wash, avoid overloading the machine so the garments can move freely through the wash and rinse cycles.

DRYING:

Tumble drying is not usually recommended as the temperature used is often too high and can cause garment shrinkage. It is vital that cotton or cotton mix garments are not over dried. Over drying is the main cause of excessive garment shrinkage. Do not hang in direct sunlight. This can cause fading.



INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING:

Portwest styles labelled with a 'PRO' symbol are suitable for industrial laundering according to ISO 15797.

ISO 15797 is the international standard specifying the industrial washing and finishing procedures that a product can withstand.

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.

FLAME ENGULFMENT MANIKIN TEST

Portwest's technical flame resistant products have been tested to the highest international safety standards including **ISO 13506**, the manikin flame engulfment test.



Portwest invests heavily in our ground breaking research and testing programme and work closely with notified bodies, such as **BTTG** and **AITEX**, who independently verify our results.

In order to ensure even higher levels of safety for the user, the **manikin test subjects** the product to extreme conditions, proving that **Portwest flame resistant garments** offer the **highest protection** in the market.





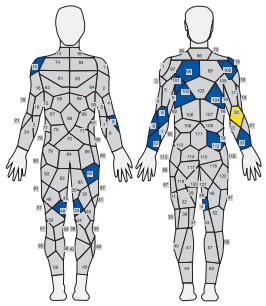


In the face of the most extreme conditions wearers can always rely on the unparalleled protection of Portwest's heat and flame resistant products.

CONFIDENCE | TRUST | RELIABILITY | PROTECTION | SAFETY

UNDERSTANDING MANIKIN TEST RESULTS

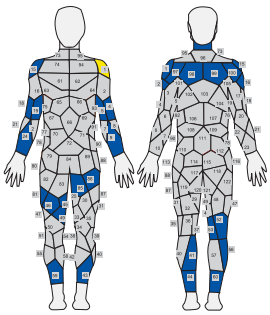
Following flame exposure, a body map is created, which uses colour coding to indicate the burn injury prediction results



FR50 + FF50

- Pain (12.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

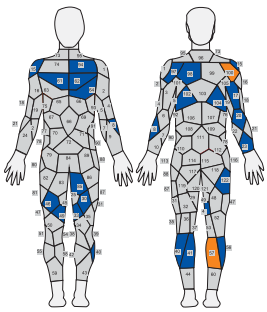
Burn Injury Prediction 0.0%



FR63 + FR61

- Pain (20.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0%



FR28

- Pain (19.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8%

BEST IN CLASS BURN INJURY PREDICTION RESULTS

Continuous investment in product testing is central to our product development approach as it offers reliable validation of our ongoing commitment to wearer comfort and safety.



TABLE OF RESULTS

	1st° Burn	2nd° Burn	3rd° Burn	Burn Injury Prediction
FR50/FF50	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR60	2.6%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%
FR28	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
FR21	6.0%	19.0%	0.0%	19.0%
AF53/AF73	3.5%	7.0%	1.8%	8.8%
AF22	0.0%	5.3%	0.9%	6.2%
FR55/FR56	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR55/FR57	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR25/FR26	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR25/FR27	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR62	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR63	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BIZ1	0.9%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
BIZ2 / BZ30	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	5.3%

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT
Araflame Work	AF53, AF73	Coverall	276, 277	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150gm
Araflame Work HVO	AF91	Coverall	275	57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	260gm
Aluflame Work	FR64, FR65	Jacket, Trouser	279	43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	360g
Modaflame Work HV	MV25, MV26,MV46, MV28	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	258, 259	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Work HV	FR714, FR406, FR715, FR409, FR507	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall	250, 251, 254	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Work	MX28	Coverall	263	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Work HV	FR407, FR416	Trouser	252, 253	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Work	FR602, FR402, FR503, FR405	Jacket, Trouser, Coverall Bib and Brace	261, 262	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29, MV91	Coverall	257	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35, MV36	Jacket, Trouser	256	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722, FR414, FR509	Coverall, Jacket, Trouser	249, 255	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	Trouser	255	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Polo-Shirt	266	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	220gm
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Sweatshirt	264	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74, FR77	Polo-Shirt	267	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	T-Shirt	268	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	Polo-Shirt	266	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Fleece	270	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Hi-Vis Fleece	265	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm
Modaflame Knit	FR03, FR10, FR711	Polo-Shirt	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm
Modaflame Knit	FR11	T-Shirt	272	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm
Modaflame Knit	FR712	T-Shirt	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Leggings	272	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200gm
Modaflame Knit	FR18, FR19	Balaclava, Neck Tube	273	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	400gm
Modaflame Knit	FR09, FR20	Balaclava	273	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit	FR12, FR710	Sweatshirt	270, 269	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit	FR81	Hooded Sweatshirt	269	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72, FR716	Sweatshirt	265, 264	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300gm
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	T-Shirt	268	60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton	280gm
Modaflame Knit	SK22	Sock	273	50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre	-
Modaflame Knit	SK20	Sock	273	48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester	-
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70	Jacket	244	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV71	Trouser	245	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350gm
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Softshell	246	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm
Modaflame Softshell	MV73, FR704	Softshell	246, 247	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350gm

	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING	EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	IEC 61482-2	EN ISO 14116	EN 13034	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS									
	Inherent	√	√	√							√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√	√		√			√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√	√		√						
	Inherent	√	√	√		√		√			√			
	Inherent	√	√		√	√								
	Inherent	√	√	√		√		√			√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS	√		√			√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS	√		√			√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS	√		√						
	Inherent	√	√		√ RIS	√								
	Inherent	√	√		√ RIS	√								
	Inherent	√	√		√ RIS	√								
	Inherent	√	√		√	√					√			
	Inherent	√	√		√	√					√			
	Inherent	√	√		√	√					√			
	Inherent	√	√			√								
	Inherent	√	√		√	√								
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√					√							
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√	√								√			
	Inherent	√	√								√			
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√	√			√					√			
	Inherent	√	√		√	√					√			
	Inherent	√	√	√	√	√					√			
	Inherent	√					√							
	Inherent	√					√							
	Inherent	√	√	√	√	√		√	√					
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS	√		√	√					
	Inherent	√	√	√	√ RIS	√		√						
	Inherent	√	√	√		√		√						

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART - TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Bizflame Work	FR35, FR36	Jacket, Trousers	304	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR37, FR38	Coverall, Bib and Brace	305	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR90, BIZ7, FR92	Coverall, Trousers	296, 297	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Jacket	292	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE lamination, PU Coated	380gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR80	Coverall	295	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR61, FR62	Jacket, Trousers	293	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR60, FR63	Coverall, Bib and Brace	294, 295	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR69	Shirt	318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	160gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR25, FR26, FR27	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	312, 313	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR55, FR56, FR57	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	314, 315	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR50, FF50, FR51, FR501	Coverall	306, 307, 310, 303	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR53, FR59	Coverall, Jacket	316, 317	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR28	Coverall	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR21, FR22	Coverall	309, 310	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR34	Lab Coat	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR502, FR601, FR401, FR412, FR720	Coverall, Jacket, Trousers, Shirt	303, 302, 321, 318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR29	FR Hood	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210gm	50 Washes
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Shirt	319	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Shirt	319	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237gm	5 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Trouser	321	86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane	350gm	100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Industry	FR08, FR68, FR06, FR66, FR07, FR93	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	298, 300, 299, 301	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340gm	50 Washes
Bizflame Knit	FR32, FR33	Henly & Crew	322	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	237gm	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Vest HV	FR75	Vest	323	100% Polyester, Warp Knitted	120gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Vest HV	FR71,FR85	Vest	323	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605, FR410	Jacket, Trousers	281	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	270gm	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S778, S774, S779, S773	Jacket	282, 283	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S780, S781, S775	Trousers, Coverall	285, 286	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S776	Bodywarmer	284	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S770, S785, S783	Jacket	287 288 289	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250gm	12 Washes
Bizflame Wildland Fire	FR98	Coverall	333	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280gm	5 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ1, BIZ5, BIZ6, BZ506	Coverall	327, 325, 329	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ2, BZ13, BZ14, BZ30	Jacket, Trousers	326, 324	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ4, BZ17	Bib & Brace	327, 325	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ11, BZ12	Sleeves, Hood	331	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Trousers	328	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Safewelder	C030	Coverall	328	100% Cotton	330gm	50 Washes
Safewelder	SW10, SW20, SW31, SW32, SW33, SW34	Leather Jacket, Trousers, Accessories	331, 330	Split Cowhide Leather		N/A
Sealtex Flame HV	FR41, FR43	Jacket, Trousers	290	100% Polyester, PU Coated	260gm	5 Washes
Sealtex Flame	FR46, FR47	Jacket, Trousers	291	100% Polyester, PU Coated	240gm	5 Washes

	EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	IEC 61482-2	EN 14116	EN 13034	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E
	√	√	√										
	√	√	√										
	√	√	√	√									
	√	√	√	√	√		√	√					
	√	√	√		√		√			√			
	√	√	√	√	√		√			√			
	√	√	√	√	√		√			√			
	√	√					√						
	√	√	√		√					√			
	√	√	√		√					√			
	√	√	√		√					√			
	√	√	√										
	√	√	√										
	√	√	√							√			
	√	√	√							√			
	√	√	√		√								
	√	√	√										
		√			√					√	√	√	√
		√		√						√	√	√	√
		√								√	√	√	√
	√	√	√		√		√			√			
	√	√			√					√	√	√	√
				√ RIS		√							
	√			√ RIS		√							
	√	√	√	√	√		√	√					
	√			√ RIS		√	√	√					
	√			√ RIS		√	√	√					
	√			√ RIS		√	√						
	√					√	√	√					
	√	√							√				
		√	√		√					√			
		√	√		√					√			
		√	√		√					√			
		√	√							√			
		√	√		√					√	√	√	√
		√	√										
			√										
	√			√		√	√	√					
	√					√	√	√					

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR JACKET AND TROUSER

MODAFLAME



MV70 244

MV71 245

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

MODAFLAME

MV72 246

MV73 246

FR704 247

WORKWEAR JACKETS

MODAFLAME

ALUFLAME

FR714 250

FR715 251

FR722 249

FR602 261

MV35 256

MV25 258

FR65 279

WORKWEAR TROUSERS

MODAFLAME

ALUFLAME

FR415 255

FR414 249

FR406 250

FR409 251

FR407 252

FR64 279

FR416 253

FR402 261

MV36 256

MV46 259

MV26 258

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

MODAFLAME

ARAFLAME

FR507 254

FR509 255

MV29 257

MV91 257

AF91 275

AF53 276

AF73 277

MV28 259

FR405 262

FR503 262

MX28 263

SWEATSHIRTS / HOODIE / FLEECE

MODAFLAME


FR703 264


FR716 264


FR72 265


FR12 270


FR710 269


FR81 269


FR31 265


FR30 270

POLO SHIRTS / T-SHIRTS / BASE LAYER

MODAFLAME


FR702 266


FR711 271


FR76 266


FR74 267


FR77 267


FR10 271


FR03 271


FR701 268


FR96 268


FR712 271


FR11 272


FR14 272

INHERENT ACCESSORIES

MODAFLAME


FR09 273


FR18 273


FR19 273


FR20 273


SK20 273


SK22 273



TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME



FR605 281 · S774 282 · S778 282 · S773 283 · S779 283



FR79 292 · S770 287 · S785 288 · S783 289 · S776 284

SEALTEX FLAME



FR46 291



FR41 290

RAINWEAR TROUSERS / COVERALLS

BIZFLAME



FR410 281 · S781 285 · S780 285 · S775 286

SEALTEX FLAME



FR47 291 · FR43 290

WORKWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME



FR61 293 · FR35 304 · FR08 298 · FR68 300 · FR59 317



FR601 302 · FR34 311 · FR25 312 · FR55 314

BIZWELD



BZ13 324



BIZ2 326

HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS

BIZFLAME



FR71 323 · FR75 323 · FR85 323

WORK TROUSERS

BIZFLAME



FR62 293 · FR92 296



FR36 304 · FR06 299



FR66 300 · FR401 302



FR26 313 · FR56 315



FR404 321 · FR412 321

BIZWELD



BZ14 324 · BZ30 326



BZ31 328

COVERALLS

BIZFLAME


FR60 294


FR80 295


FR90 296


BIZ7 297


FR38 305


FR93 301


FR501 303


FR502 303


FR50 306


FF50 307


FR28 308


FR21 309


FR22 310


FR51 310


FR53 316


FR98 333

BIZWELD


BIZ5 325


BIZ1 327


C030 328


BIZ6 329


BZ506 329

BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME


FR63 295


FR37 305


FR07 299


FR27 313


FR57 315

BIZWELD


BZ17 325


BIZ4 327

ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD


BZ11 331


BZ12 331


FR101 311


FR29 311

WORK SHIRTS

BIZFLAME


FR69 318


FR720 318


FR89 319


FR95 319


FR32 322


FR33 322

SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER


SW34 330


SW10 331

SW20 331

SW32 331

SW33 331

SW31 330

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30 335

FB31 335

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

520g

LINED



FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre with a PU breathable flame resistant coating, bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton flame resistant knitted backing, total weight 350g. The fabric offers great flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

MV70 MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

INTERACTIVE WITH:



4XL

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

520g

2x1 LINED



MV71 MODAFLAME RAIN MULTI NORM ARC TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Zip-off back turns this bib into a trouser for added versatility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement



ZIP OFF FUNCTION AT THE BACK TURNS THIS INTO A TROUSER

ARC FLASH

HAND PROTECTION



A780 603

VISORS



PS96 758



PS97 758

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g



MV72 MODAFLAME MULTI NORM ARC SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

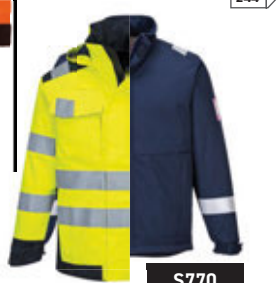
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

4XL

INTERACTIVE WITH:



MV70 244



S770 287



S779 283

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g



MV73 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11611

EN 1149

IEC 61482-2

EN 13034

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

WX3

FR704 WX3 FR SOFTSHELL

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style



BACK


PS10
PS53
FR714
FR715
FR406
FR409

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.

NEW

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3

FR722 PW3 FR HVO WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Orange/Black S-3XL

2X Stretch

NEW

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3

FR414 PW3 FR HVO WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Orange/Black

2X Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHARED FEATURES | CE | UKCA | HS | 40+ UPF

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3

FR714 PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

2x Stretch

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3

FR406 PW3 FR HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black

2x Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN ISO 20471

FABRIC INFORMATION

The PW3™ FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket and Trouser are designed and tested by women. Made from our renowned Modaflame™ inherent fabric for a multi risk environment. These garments feature additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time. Designed in line with the average women's height and arm length measurements reduces the risk of trip and snagging. Clever design features include stretch panels, multiple zipped pockets for secure storage.

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3

FR715 PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black XS-XXL

XS

2X Stretch

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3

FR409 PW3 FR HI-VIS WOMEN'S WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black

2X Stretch

REG: 29"(74CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 31"(79CM)

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 20	26 - 38	68 - 96	38 - 50	40 - 52

SHARED FEATURES

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



PW3

FR407 PW3 FR HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

2x Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64/66	36 - 60/62

WEAR WITH:



FR716 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

PW3

FR416 PW3 FR HI VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

2x Stretch

SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54



MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

PW3™



NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



CE UKCA HS 40 UPF 9

PW3™

FR507 PW3 FR HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2x Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

NEW

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3

FR509 PW3 FR HVO COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

NEW

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



PW3

FR415 PW3 FR HVO HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black

2x Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

SHARED FEATURES

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm² | 300g



MV35 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm² | 300g



MV36 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE/NAVY TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-XXL

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



MV91 MODAFLAME RIS ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
X Orange S-3XL

ELIM 7 Cal/Cm²

300g



MV29 MODAFLAME RIS NAVY/ORANGE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent permanent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



MV26 HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



MV25 HI-VIS MODAFLAME JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



MV46 HI-VIS MODAFLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



MV28 HI-VIS MODAFLAME COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

5XL

WX3

PS53

FR704

FR602

FR402

WEAR WITH:

NEW



FR711
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVE POLO

NEW



FR712
WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT

MODAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

WX3 inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style. Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflame fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

FR602 WX3 FR WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Black S-3XL

2X Stretch

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

FR402 WX3 FR SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

- Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
- Black

2X Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
30 - 46	76 - 116	46 - 62	38 - 58

SHARED FEATURES — CE UKCA HS 40+ UPF 8

MODAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

FR503 WX3 FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1,C1,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2x Stretch

NEW

ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



WX3

FR405 WX3 FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2x Stretch



ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g



MX28 MODAFLAME COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

4XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

PW3

FR716 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results



NEW

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

FR703 FLAME RESISTANT RIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Rib collar and cuffs



ELIM 8 Cal/Cm²

300g

FR

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR31 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Fleece HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt



ELIM 5.9 Cal/Cm²

280g

2

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR72 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety



ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

PW3

FR702 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit



ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

HS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 | RIS

FR76 FLAME RESISTANT RIS POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort



ELIM 6 Cal/Cm²

220g

FR

FR77 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- Concealed button closure
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

4XL



FR74 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC TWO TONE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Contrast colouring for added style

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

4XL



MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

PW3

FR701 PW3 FLAME RESISTANT HI-VIS T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g



HS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR96 FR HI-VIS LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL/CM² (HAF 80.8%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Crew neck
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

ELIM 8.2 Cal/Cm²

280g



FR

NEW

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

WX3

FR710 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results



HS

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g

FR81 FR ZIP FRONT HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit



5XL

2

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR12 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

XS 4XL

ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²

300g



MODAFLAME™ FLEECE

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ELIM 5.9 Cal/Cm²

280g



FR30 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI STATIC FLEECE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

Modaflame Fleece: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped pockets

THIS INTERACTIVE FLEECE IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MV70, S770 AND S779 OUTER JACKETS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g



FR

FR03 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT WITH REFLECTIVE TAPE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g



FR10 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL

NEW

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g



HS

WX3

FR711 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVE POLO

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

NEW

200g

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149



HS

WX3

FR712 WX3 FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

THE POWER OF LAYERING

Flame resistant base layers give you an extra layer of protection. When 2 or more arc flash garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved, because a layer of air is naturally trapped between each garment, helping to increase the overall protection level.

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g



FR11 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL

ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g



FR14 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC LEGGINGS

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy S-4XL

4XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modaflame™ Accessories provide inherent flame resistance and anti-static protection. The high performance fibres offer a soft, natural touch and appearance.

400g



X2

FR18 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

400g



X2

FR19 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC NECK TUBE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre x 2 layer, 400g
Black One Size, Navy One Size

300g



FR09 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy One Size

300g



FR20 FR ANTI-STATIC BALACLAVA HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy One Size

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149



12

SK20 MODAFLAME SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 48% Modaflame, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester, Knit
Black 39-43, 44-48

NEW

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149



10

SK22 MODAFLAME WORK SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Antistatic
Navy 39-43, 44-48


ARAFLAME®
PS55
AF91
A780
FD15

ARAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

260g

FABRIC INFORMATION

Araflame™ Work HVO is a highly innovative flame resistant fabric. Constructed using 57% Aramid, 42% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon fibre. Araflame™ Work HVO offers the ultimate in inherent flame resistant protection with high visibility. This state of the art fabric offers full protection against multiple hazards.



AF91 ARAFLAME HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

40+ UPF

Araflame Work HVO: 57% Aramid, 42% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 260g
Orange S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Side access pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

5XL

ARAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 3.8 Cal/Cm²

150g

PREMIUM INHERENT FABRIC BLEND OF 93% META-ARAMID, 5% PARA-ARAMID AND 2% CARBON FIBRE

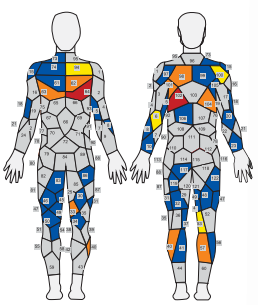
FABRIC INFORMATION

- Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology.
- The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.
- Constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength. Araflame™ Work is inherently anti-static by incorporating 2% Carbon Fibre.



MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF53

Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%



- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)

AF53 ARAFLAME GOLD COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM²
(HAF 63.1%)

Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Navy, Orange

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips

	REG
	36"-54"
	36"-54"

ARAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

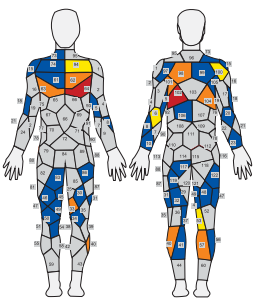
EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 3.8 Cal/Cm²

150g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF73

Burn Injury Prediction 8.8%



- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)

AF73 ARAFLAME SILVER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM² (HAF 63.1%)

Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



	REG
	34"-54"
	34"-54"
	34"-54"

ALUFLAME™



ALUFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

NEW

ELIM 8.1 Cal/Cm²

360g



PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

WASH AT 75°C - TUNNEL DRY AT 155°C

NEW

ELIM 8.1 Cal/Cm²

360g



FR65 FR MOLTEN METAL JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g
Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

FR64 FR MOLTEN METAL TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g
Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

FR605

PS53

A780

FR410

B1605



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and also gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN ISO 20471 · EN 343

GARMENT BENEFITS

Conforming to seven EN standards, Bizflame™ Rain is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection. High quality flame and chemical resistant materials, taped seams and flame resistant reflective tape create a range that makes it possible to work comfortably in extreme weather conditions.

NEW

420g



FR605 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS LIGHT ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop Breathable PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket

NEW

420g



FR410 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS LIGHT ARC TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop Breathable PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | EN 14058 | RIS

INSULATED

S778 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 14058 CLASS 3

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Anti-static

570g



40+ UPF

XS 6XL

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

LINED

S774 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI LITE JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lightweight and comfortable
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

420g



BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

LINED

S779 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI-PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Removable Flame Resistant Fleece Liner 350g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Contrast colouring for added style

770g



INTERACTIVE WITH:



XS 4XL

LINED

S773 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

570g



XS 5XL

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

GARMENT BENEFITS

A great addition to Bizflame™ Rain HV, this multi-functional high visibility bodywarmer is flame and chemical resistant with anti-static properties, it includes a concealed mobile phone pocket under the storm flap for easy access and a quilted flame resistant lining for maximum protection and comfort.

570g

INSULATED



WEAR WITH:

S781 BIZFLAME RAIN LINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS



S776 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR BODYWARMER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Internal chest pocket

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

LINED

250g



4XL

S780 BIZFLAME RAIN UNLINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection

420g



S781 BIZFLAME RAIN LINED HI-VIS ANTISTATIC FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange M-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | RIS

570g

INSULATED



S775 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS MULTI COVERALL

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

HI-VIS, FLAME, CHEMICAL, ANTI-STATIC AND WATERPROOF PROTECTION COMBINED

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

CE CAT III

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149

EN 13034

EN 343

770g

LINED

S770 BIZFLAME RAIN MULTI PROTECTION JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Full Zip Around Removable Fleece Lining, 350g
Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Anti-static



INTERACTIVE WITH:







BIZFLAME™ RAIN

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 14058

570g

INSULATED



S785 BIZFLAME RAIN ANTI-STATIC FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 14058 CLASS 3

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth



BACK

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

570g

INSULATED

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116

EN 1149

EN 13034

EN 343

S783 BIZFLAME RAIN FR MULTI PROTECTION BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels



BACK

6XL

SEALTEX™ FLAME HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343

GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide high visibility and flame resistant protection, Sealtex™ Flame HV is chemical resistant and waterproof. This lightweight, stretchy and durable fabric offers maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

260g



FR41 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS 5XL

260g



FR43 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

5XL

SEALTEX™ FLAME

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343

GARMENT BENEFITS

Sealtex™ Flame fabric is constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric. Lightweight, stretchy and durable Sealtex Flame is waterproof and chemical resistant and is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

240g



FR46 SEALTEX FLAME JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

240g



FR47 SEALTEX FLAME TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612
EN ISO 11611
EN 1149
IEC 61482-2
EN 13034
EN ISO 20471
EN 343

LINED

ELIM 43 Cal/Cm²

550g



GARMENT BENEFITS

This high visibility jacket is independently certified to seven international standards making it the ideal choice when versatile protection is required. This jacket is flame resistant, waterproof, anti-static and resistant to chemicals. It has anti-electrostatic properties, and high level arc flash protection.

FR79 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS ARC JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

BIZFLAME RAIN+ HV: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE Laminate, PU Coated, 380g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy M-XXL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket

PROVIDES MULTI-NORM HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide multi norm protection. These garments are high visibility and flame resistant and offer welding and arc flash protection. They are chemical resistant with anti-static protection while offering guaranteed wearer comfort. This advanced technology fabric is worn with confidence by thousands of workers across a range of industries offering maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g



FR61 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed chest pocket
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g



FR62 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM TROUSERS

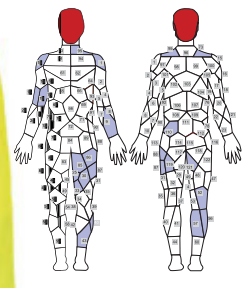
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR61 & FR62

Burn Injury Prediction 0%



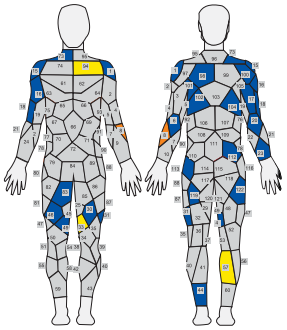
Pain (16%),
1st° Burn (0%)
2nd° Burn (0%)
3rd° Burn (0%)

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR60

Burn Injury Prediction 0.9 %



- Pain (21.1%),
- 1st° Burn (2.6%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.9%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g



FR60 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Quick and easy side access
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style



OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT:

This innovative product has been awarded the prestigious BSIF award for Best Product. The multi-norm fabric combined with the functional garment design is the result of extensive research and development aimed at creating an industry leading garment.

4XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

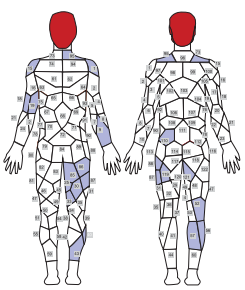
345g



PROPRIETARY FLAME RESISTANT CHEMICAL FINISH

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR63 & FR61

Burn Injury Prediction 0%



- Pain (20.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR,IW

7

FR63 HI-VIS MULTI-NORM BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap and stud closure

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g



9

FR80 MULTI-NORM COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side access pockets
- Rule pocket

4XL

330g



6

FR92 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket

330g



9

FR90 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471

330g



BIZ7 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS ANTI-STATIC COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access

4XL



BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g. The FR polyester content in Bizflame™ Industry provides excellent abrasion, shrinkage and colour fastness. This fabric is tough enough to withstand the rigours of industrial laundry making it ideal for the off shore industry.

PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

WASH AT 75°C - TUNNEL DRY AT 155°C

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

NEW COLOUR



FR08 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

CHEMICAL

HAND PROTECTION
FOOT PROTECTION
GOGGLES



A801 634



FW95 709



PS21 797

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

NEW COLOUR

340g



8

FR06 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey, Royal Blue, Red
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

	REG
	30"-46"
	30"-46"
	30"-46"

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g



10

FR07 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

WITHSTANDS THE RIGOURS OF INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g



100% METAL FREE

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g



FR68 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

FR66 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy, Orange
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

	REG
	30"-46"
	30"-46"

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g





FR93 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

	REG
	S-3XL
	S-5XL
	S-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL

5XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g



FR601 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

2X Stretch

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g



FR401 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2X Stretch

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g



FR502 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2X Stretch

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



FR501 BIZFLAME WORK STRETCH PANELLED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

2X Stretch

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Work has been designed for performance and function while providing effective protection at all times. These styles have been independently tested and are perfect for the demands of the offshore and welding industries.

330g



FR35 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Two lower pockets with stud closure

330g



FR36 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

OUTSTANDING PROTECTION - OUTSTANDING VALUE

330g



5

FR37 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

330g



6

FR38 BIZFLAME WORK COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

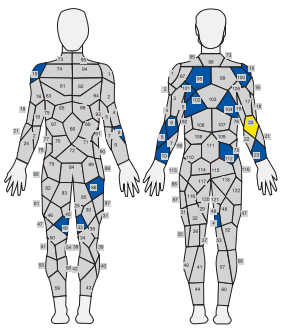
ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

NEW COLOUR

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR50

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR50 FLAME RESISTANT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 350G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Black, White, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, Green

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	XS-5XL	M-3XL
	XS-6XL	M-3XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	XS-4XL	
	S-XXL	
	XS-4XL	

XS 6XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

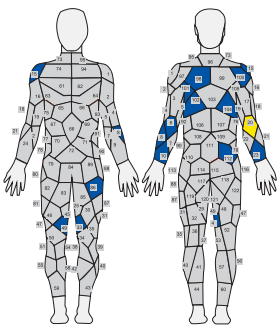
ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

UK/USA SIZING

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FF50

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FF50 ABERDEEN FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy, Orange, Red

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability



REG
36"-54"
36"-54"
36"-54"

54"

BIZFLAME™ WORK

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149

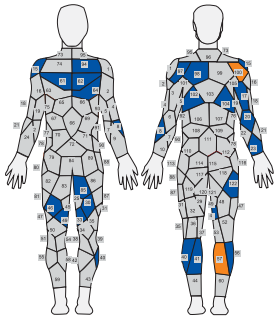
280g

NEW COLOUR



MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR28

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8 %



- Pain (19.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR28 FLAME RESISTANT LIGHT WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 280G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, Green

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

PREMIUM CLASS 2 WELDING PROTECTION

REG
S-XXL
S-XXL
XS-5XL
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
XS-4XL

XS 5XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

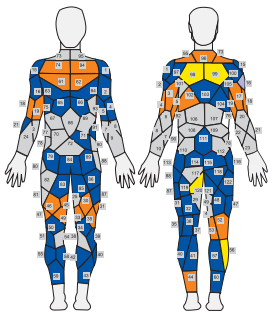
CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

210g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR21

Burn Injury Prediction 19.0 %



- Pain (48.0%),
- 1st° Burn (6.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (19.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR21 FLAME RESISTANT SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT ANTI-STATIC COVERALL 210G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Black, Khaki, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



LIGHTWEIGHT FLAME RESISTANT PROTECTION

XS | 5XL

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-XXL
	XS-5XL	M-XXL
	XS-4XL	
	XS-3XL	

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

210g



LIGHTWEIGHT INSECT REPELLENT PROTECTION

FR22 INSECT REPELLENT FLAME RESISTANT COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 APTV 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight insect repellent protection
- 10 pockets for ample storage

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

MADE FOR WOMEN

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



FR51 BIZFLAME WORK WOMEN'S COVERALL 350G

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 13.6 CAL CM² (HAF 82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL
Short: 29" or 74cm adjustable to Reg 31" or 79cm

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket

XS

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

210g



FR34 FR STANDARD COAT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 9.1CAL/CM²

40+ UPF

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Pen division on left pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149

530g



FR29 FR HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

40+ UPF

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy One Size

- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Compatible with most helmets
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

210g



FR101 FR ID HOLDER (PK25)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Black One Size

- ID card holder for ID card display
- Loop with ring stud fastening can be attached to many styles

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



FR25 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

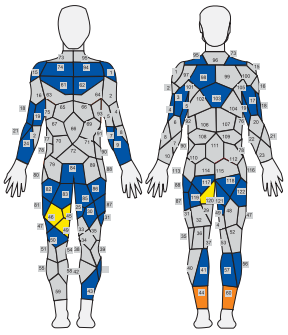
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR26

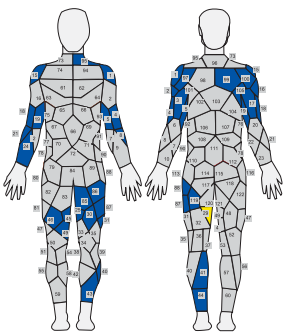
Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %



- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR27

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

4XL

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



6

FR26 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall M-XXL, Orange S-4XL, Orange Tall M-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

XS 4XL

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



7

FR27 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

4XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



FR55 BIZFLAME WORK JACKET

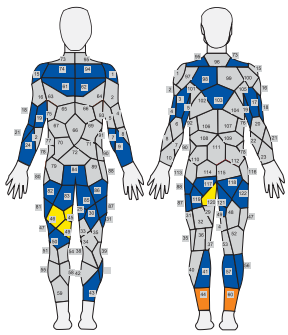
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Contrast colouring for added style

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR56

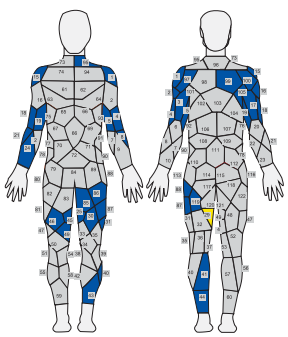
Burn Injury Prediction 3.0 %



- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR57

Burn Injury Prediction 0.0 %



- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

4XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



6

FR56 BIZFLAME WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

4XL

ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g



7

FR57 BIZFLAME WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

4XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 342

670g

EN 342 INSULATED



GARMENT BENEFITS

This Winter FR Coverall is perfect for the demands of the offshore industry. Constructed with the same outer fabric as the FR50 and combined with a layer of insulation and FR cotton lining for extra warmth. Meeting all the required standards, features include triple stitched seams, concealed 2-way front brass zip and two front slant chest pockets with concealed brass zips. The garment also has knee pad pockets designed with an innovative two tier adjustable system.

FR53 FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 342 0.318 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Concealed brass zips on chest pockets
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

WINTER GARMENTS DESIGNED FOR THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 342

670g

EN 342 INSULATED

FR59 FR ANTI-STATIC WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Internal chest pocket
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



DETACHABLE HOOD WITH CONCEALED BRASS ZIP

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN 13034

FABRIC INFORMATION

Bizflame™ Work is a proprietary cotton-rich, anti-static, flame-resistant fabric, globally available and engineered for maximum performance comfort and durability. This high-technology fabric is used with confidence by thousands of workers in hundreds of companies throughout the oil and gas sector, the mining industry and related enterprises.

160g



FR69 BIZFLAME WORK SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 160g
Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

NEW



FR720 FR LIGHTWEIGHT ANTI-STATIC SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Pen division on left pocket
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

FR | 40+ UPF

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 20471 · ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 · NFPA 2112 · NFPA 70E

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV guarantees high performance flame resistance and maximum comfort. The high cotton content provides an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance. Bizflame™ 88/12 HV fabric meets EN ISO 20471 Class 3 high visibility standard and is the perfect choice for a variety of work environments.

237g



FR95 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR HI-VIS SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL CM² (HAF 75.6%)

Bizflame 88/12 HV: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Button cuffs for a secure and comfortable fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in

FR,IW

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 · NFPA 2112 · NFPA 70E

ELIM 9.1 Cal/Cm²

237g



FR89 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 8.2 CAL/CM² (HAF 69.1%)

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Grey XS-5XL, Khaki S-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Dual hazard protection

5XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

WORK IN COMFORT

with new lightweight flame resistant protection designed specifically for warm climates.



BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

NEW

ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g



FR412 FR LIGHTWEIGHT ANTI-STATIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2,
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM²

FR,IW

40+ UPF

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Rule pocket
- Two back pockets
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

EN ISO 11612 | ASTM F1506 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14

SLIM FIT

NEW

350g



FR404 FR STRETCH TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
ASTM F1506
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 12CAL/CM² (HAF 80.6%)

Bizflame 88/12 Stretch: 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane, 350g
Khaki, Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Super soft due to garment wash treatment
- Flexi-fit for added freedom of movement
- Two back patch pockets

2x Stretch

	REG
	30"-46"
	30"-46"

BIZFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

GARMENT BENEFITS

This smooth, high-performance interlock knit is made from 99% cotton, 1% anti-static carbon fibre. The fabric offers superior strength and a lightweight feel offering the wearer superb working comfort. Bizflame™ Knit offers outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10 Cal/cm².

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

237g



FR32 FR ANTI-STATIC HENLEY

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre , 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed chest pocket
- Sleeve pocket
- Button placket opening

ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

237g



FR33 FR ANTI-STATIC CREW NECK

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre , 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Concealed chest pocket
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

FR85 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC JACKET - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M-XXL/3XL, Orange S/M-XXL/3XL

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

120g

ANTI-STATIC CARBON FIBRE



FR71 HI-VIS ANTI STATIC VEST - FLAME RESISTANT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- Anti-static
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

120g

ANTI-STATIC CARBON FIBRE

5XL



EN ISO 14116 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

FR75 HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 100% Polyester, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Available in sizes up to 5XL

120g

5XL



BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizweld™ Work protective clothing have been specially designed to guarantee comfort, performance and safety whilst providing effective function at all times. Bizweld™ Work has been rigorously tested to ensure total compliance with the latest international standards. Bizweld™ Work fabric is 100% Cotton 330g with a flame resistant finish. This fabric meets EN standards EN ISO 11611 and EN ISO 11612 and offers excellent protection for welding and other allied industries.

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



IONA

BZ13 BIZWELD IONA JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



IONA

BZ14 BIZWELD IONA TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 3 pockets for ample storage

VERSATILE FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



IONA

BZ17 BIZWELD IONA BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



IONA

BIZ5 BIZWELD IONA FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket

	REG	TALL
	S-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-3XL
	XS-5XL	M-XL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	

XS 5XL

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



BIZ2 BIZWELD JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud flap closure
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

XS 5XL

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



BZ30 BIZWELD TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

	REG	TALL
	S-3XL	M-XL
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	S-XXL	

XS 5XL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



5

BIZ4 BIZWELD BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

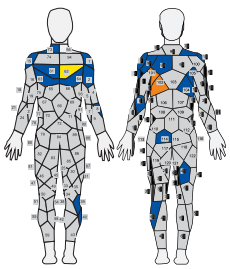
ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: BIZ1

Burn Injury Prediction 1.8%



- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

6

BIZ1 BIZWELD FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Chest pockets with stud closure

	REG	TALL
	XS-4XL	M-3XL
	XS-6XL	S-5XL
	S-4XL	
	XS-5XL	
	S-4XL	

XS 6XL

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



BZ31 BIZWELD FR CARGO TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Grey S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

5XL

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611

330g



C030 CE SAFE-WELDER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL

NEW

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



9

BIZ6 BIZWELD HOODED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g



FR

8

BZ506 BIZWELD CLASSIC COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B1,C1,E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF-80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Orange S-5XL, Red S-5XL
Reg: 31" or 79cm adjustable to Tall 33" or 84cm

5XL

WELDING JACKET AND TROUSERS

GARMENT BENEFITS

This premium quality welding protective clothing is made from split cowhide leather and stitched with para-aramid thread. It offers enhanced protection when welding and is designed to last in the toughest environments.

EN ISO 11611





SW34 LEATHER WELDING JACKET

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

SW31 LEATHER WELDING TROUSERS

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Button front closure
- Wider belt loops for wider belts

WELDING

HAND PROTECTION
FOOT PROTECTION
HEAD PROTECTION



A540 630



FW07 682



PW65 758

WELDING ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12



SW32 LEATHER WELDING BOOT COVER
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 36cm/14”

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- CE certified



SW10 LEATHER WELDING APRON
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 91cm x 58cm

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Ergonomic quick release buckle

330g



40+ UPF

BZ12 BIZWELD CAPE HOOD
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy One Size



SW33 LEATHER HOOD
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan One Size

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- CE certified
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment



SW20 LEATHER WELDING SLEEVES
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 40cm

- Class 2 welding protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Designed with a comfort fit

330g



40+ UPF

BZ11 BIZWELD SLEEVES
EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM²
(HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy One Size

WILDLAND FIRE



EN 15614

TEST METHODS AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WILDLAND CLOTHING

This European standard specifies methods of test and minimum performance requirements for protective clothing, designed to protect the wearers body, except the head, hands and feet, to be worn in wildland firefighting and associated activities.

This clothing is not intended to provide protection during fire entrapment. This European standard covers the general design of the clothing, the minimum level of performance for the materials employed and the methods of test to determine these levels.

This European standard is not applicable to clothing for use in situations encountered in structural firefighting (EN 469 and ISO 11613) or where a high level of radiant heat is expected (EN 1486), nor does this European standard cover clothing to protect against chemical, biological, electrical or radiation hazards.

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC ENGINEERED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF HEAT STRESS WHILE PROTECTING AGAINST WILDLAND FIRES.



Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio



Tape on shoulders for over head visibility



High collar offering full neck protection, designed to suit all helmets



Knitted cuffs with tab and hook and loop adjustment to prevent debris entering sleeves when working overhead.

BIZFLAME™ WILDLAND FIRE

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 15614 | EN 1149

280g

FABRIC INFORMATION

This lightweight fabric provides a level of comfort, softness and moisture management reducing the risk of heat stress in hot environments and designed to protect against the hazards of wildland fires.

FR98 WILDLAND FIRE COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN 15614
EN 1149 -5

FR

40+ UPF

Bizflame Wildland Fire: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-XXL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Yellow/Silver reflex for increased visibility
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Throat tab on front neck



WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

Structural Fire Suits can endure high levels of heat for brief periods of time without combusting and burning and therefore minimises body burn percentage when exposed to heat and flames.

The Structural Fire Suit has three components: an outer shell, a moisture barrier, and a thermal barrier, all serving a different function. The outer layer protects against flame injury and burns caused by conductive heat. The moisture barrier protects against water penetration and allows internal moisture vapour to escape.

It is imperative that the layers are kept dry to avoid the transfer of heat in a convective manner from the outer layer through the layers to the skin. The inner thermal barrier and lining offers protection against heat from proximity to flame. In between each of these layers are pockets of air and together with the fabric layers, they help to further insulate the wearer from the extreme environments of fires.



STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30

FABRIC INFORMATION

Outer shell is made of 60% DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and 40% Lenzing® FR Viscose, 260g.

The breathable and waterproof moisture barrier is a 50% FR knitted polyester, 50% PU membrane, 85g.

The FR thermal liner is an FR non woven aramid felt quilted to a 50% aramid, 50% viscose, 260g.

GARMENT BENEFITS

The outer shell built with DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and with Lenzing® FR Viscose is an inherently flame-resistant fabric that stands up to heat, high abrasion resistance, strong colour fastness and protects the inner components.

The breathable PU membrane protects against external water penetration and allows body heat to escape.

The non woven thermal layer traps pockets of air to provide enhanced thermal protection and the inner woven layer protects against heat from proximity to flame.

EN 469: 2005 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR FIREFIGHTERS

This European Standard specifies minimum levels of performance requirements for protective clothing to be worn during fire fighting operations and associated activities. Suits shall provide protection for the firefighters torso, neck, arms to the wrists, and leg to ankles during firefighting activities. A generous overlap suitable for all body movements shall be maintained between the jacket and trousers.

- Flame Spread
- Heat Transfer (Flame)
- Heat Transfer (Radiation)
- Residual Strength
- Heat Resistance
- Tensile Strength
- Tear Strength
- Surface Wetting
- Dimensional Change
- Resistance to penetration by Liquid Chemicals
- Resistance to Water Penetration
- Water Vapour Resistance
- Ergonomic Requirements
- Visibility – Reflex
- Whole Garment Testing (Optional)

FB31

EXPLAINING THE STANDARD

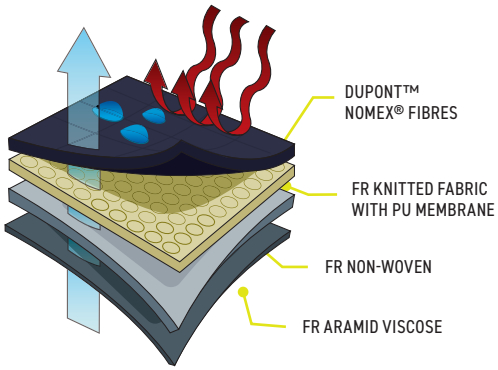
EN469 Level 2 Fire Suits is the higher requirement for structural fire fighting and is used by professional trained firefighters.
Level 2 Suits must include a waterproof moisture barrier

ALL LEVEL 2 FIRE SUITS WILL BE MARKED INTERNALLY AS FOLLOWS:

- Xf2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Flame.
- Xr2 Level 2 – Performance in Heat Test: Radiation.
- Y2 Level 2 - Resistance against Water Penetration
- Z2 Level 2 – Resistance against Water Vapour Resistance

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

LINED



605g



FB30 3000 OVER-COAT

EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III

Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2
EN 469

605g



FB31 3000 OVER-TROUSERS

EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-2XL

CE CAT III

Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2
EN 469

DUPONT™ AND NOMEX® ARE OWNED BY AFFILIATES OF DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY PORTWEST.


ESD
AS24
AS11

INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

ESD
(ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

GARMENTS


AS24 502


AS22 502


AS20 502


AS21 502


AS11 503


AS10 503


AS26 502


AS12 503

HAND PROTECTION


A696 605


A697 605


A698 605


A699 605


A197 605


A198 605


A199 605


A882 604

FOOT PROTECTION


FE01 674


FE02 675


FE03 675


FE04 676


FE05 676


FC18 679


FC19 679


SK21 719


FD27 677


FD37 677


FC01 699


FC03 700


FC04 699


FT62 699


FC02 700


FW48 700

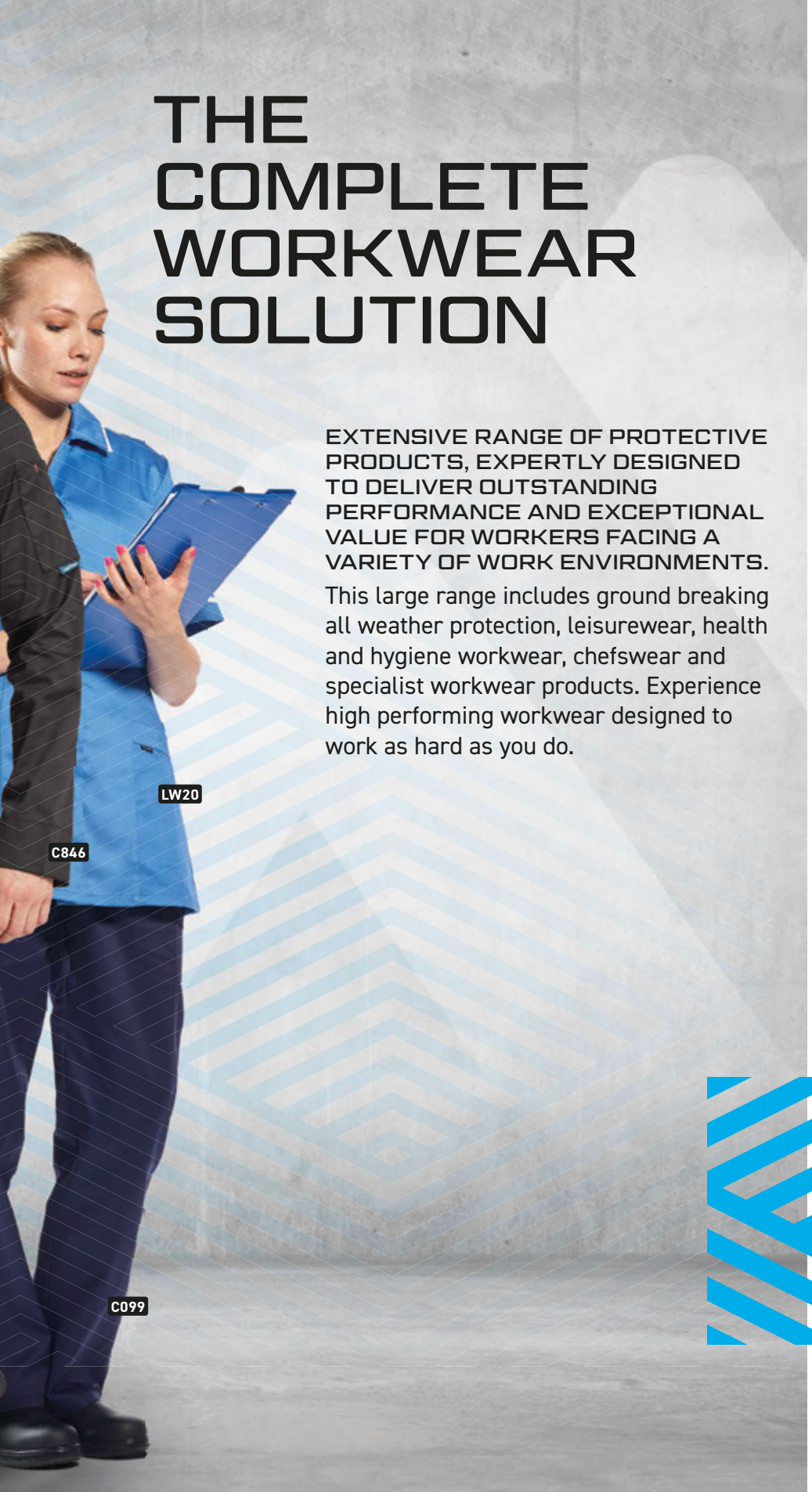

FD01 672


FD02 672

COMPLETE
WORKWEAR



THE COMPLETE WORKWEAR SOLUTION



EXTENSIVE RANGE OF PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS, EXPERTLY DESIGNED TO DELIVER OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AND EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR WORKERS FACING A VARIETY OF WORK ENVIRONMENTS.

This large range includes ground breaking all weather protection, leisurewear, health and hygiene workwear, chefswear and specialist workwear products. Experience high performing workwear designed to work as hard as you do.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION
342

WORKWEAR
424

CHEFSWEAR
514

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR
532

MEET THE WORKWEAR COLLECTIONS



PW2™

VERSATILE WORKWEAR

23 STYLES

x8 NEW

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

+NEW COLOURS

WX2™

ESSENTIAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

17 STYLES

x12 NEW

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

PLANET Stretch

PW3™

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

85 STYLES

x31 NEW

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

Stretch

KX3™

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

23 STYLES

x6 NEW

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

DURABLE



WX3

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

28 STYLES

X10 NEW

+NEW COLOURS

PLANET

DYNAMIC



DX4

DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

46 STYLES

X24 NEW

+NEW COLOURS

4X Stretch

ENDURANCE



EV4

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

10 NEW STYLES

- ADAPTABLE LAYERING
- HIGH PERFORMANCE
- EVOLUTIONARY REACH AND STRETCH

4X Stretch

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE COMFORTABLE AND DRY WORKWEAR, LIKE NEVER BEFORE

WITH OVER 120 YEARS WORTH OF EXPERIENCE, WE KNOW A THING OR TWO ABOUT DESIGNING PRODUCTS THAT NOT ONLY OFFER COMPLETE PROTECTION BUT EMPOWERS WORKERS TO FACE ALL OF THE ELEMENTS IN PRODUCTS THAT ARE BREATHABLE, FLEXIBLE AND COMFORTABLE.



WATERPROOF JACKETS
- MULTI-WAY 352
- INSULATED 356
- SHELL 366
- BOMBER 372

WATERPROOF TROUSERS
374

WATERPROOF COVERALLS
378

SEALTEX
380

CLASSIC RAINWEAR
384

SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS
386

HEATED AND INSULATED JACKETS
396

BAFFLE JACKET
401

PILOT JACKET
404

BODYWAMER AND FLEECE
405

BASE LAYERS
414

COLD STORE
418

PORTWEST COOLING 360
420

CLASSIC FABRICS

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness espically during active tasks.

Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

Sealtex™ Air incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

Sealtex™ Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing.

Sealtex™ Essential incorporates quality fabric with expert construction techniques. High frequency welded seams ensure the wearer is kept dry and comfortable in adverse conditions. The stretchy fabric includes an anti-fungal treatment and can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to last for longer.

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.

TECHNOLOGIES

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive 4-way stretch fabric made with ultra strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface make it the perfect material for heavy duty reinforcement on high wear areas such as knees and elbows.



FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.

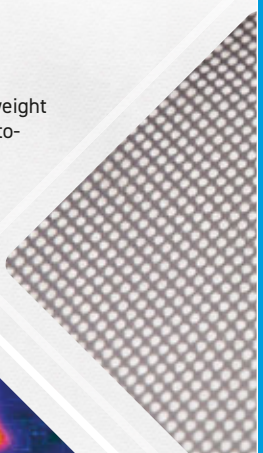
Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.



Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



PORTWEST EXTREME™, RIPSHELL™, SEALTEX™, TITANMILL™, EZEECOOL™, COREPRO™, ACTI-REACH™, FLOTECH™, INSULATEX™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

MAKING OUR **GARMENTS WATERPROOF**

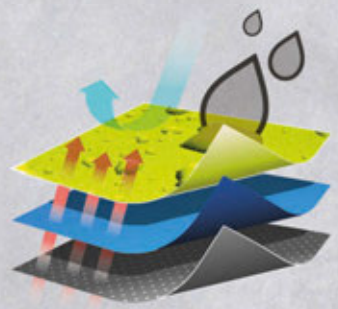
Waterproofing our fabric

STEP 1

We prevent water penetration by one of two methods; applying a durable water repellent membrane or a double coating of polyurethane (PU). Both methods ensure the garment is waterproof and breathable.

STEP 2

We apply a Durable Water Repellent (DWR), which ensures the water rolls up and beads off the fabric, avoiding water build up.







WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

Portwest extreme™ uses a waterproof and breathable membrane, a durable water repellent (DWR) finish on face fabric and a breathable backing fabric. These combined technologies allow moisture to escape, while preventing water penetration.

DOUBLE PU COATING

Our 300D fabrics use a double coating of polyurethane (PU) for guaranteed waterproofness. Our application process creates microscopic holes which let perspiration out but doesn't allow water droplets in.

WATER REPELLENT FINISH

Texpel™ Eco is an extremely water resistant fabric finish which ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

WATERPROOF COATINGS EXPLAINED

Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) is a very elastic and flexible material. It is smooth to the touch and is extremely durable and strong. TPU is bonded using heat rather than chemicals. It is the toxin free choice. It has breathable options and can be used a laminate or as a coating.

Polyurethane (PU) is waterproof, strong, durable and flexible, with breathable options. It can be used as a laminate or as a coating.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) is waterproof, strong and durable and is generally only used as a coating.

Adding comfort and performance

STEP 3

Taping or welding the seams is required to create a fully waterproof garment.



TAPED OR WELDED SEAMS

Taped Seams:
A seal is heat applied to a seam on the inside, to stop water entering through the stitching.

Welded Seams:
A stitched seam is welded using heat and pressure, to make it watertight.

STEP 4

Our designers add feature enhancements to the garments for maximum comfort and functional performance.



ENHANCED FEATURES

- Specially engineered watertight pockets.
- Durable waterproof zippers
- Adjustable openings to facilitate ventilation.
- Double stormflap for protection against driving wind and rain.
- Engineered hood, hems and sleeve cuffs to ensure precise fit and keep the water out.



EN343

RAIN PROTECTION

WATER RESISTANCE AND BREATHABILITY TESTING

We cannot control the weather, and when it rains you need clothing that protects you as you work.

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m²/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:3:X**, where **4** is the water resistance, **3** the breathability and **X** indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.



EN343 CLASS

4 : 3 : X

WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. Entry 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	1. Not Breathable 2. Intermediate 3. High 4. Highest	Indicated by the letter R or X when not undertaken

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS

WHAT DO THEY REALLY MEAN FOR WORKERS?

MM WATERPROOF

150D OXFORD WEAVE | 190T OXFORD WEAVE | SEALTEX ULTRA

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

3,000 MM	10,000 MM	20,000 MM +
The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.	Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.	Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

Waterproof Level

MVP BREATHABILITY

SEALTEX ULTRA | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

3,000 MVP	10,000-20,000 MVP	20,000 MVP +
Suitable for light physical activity which causes minimal perspiration.	Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.	Suitable for heavy physical activity which results in significant perspiration, will require rainwear this breathable.

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

Breathability Level

ALL WEATHER

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET


DX465 352


S431 353


S553 353


S532 354


S507 355


S570 355


S574 355

4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET


F465 372


S435 372

WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET


KX361 373


S434 373


S503 373

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET


EV461 357


DX460 359


T740 360


KX360 361


PW362 362


PW260 363


S433 360


S437 362


S530 364


S562 364


S505 365


S523 365

WATERPROOF JACKET


EV460 367


DX463 368


PW330 370


S600 370


S385 369


S555 371


F440 371


F438 371


S440 384


S438 385


L440 384

INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL


PW353 378


S585 379

INSULATED JACKET


DX468 396


PW329 398


S547 397

S546 399

S543 399

S545 399

PJ10 404

PJ20 404

EV470 400

DX471 401

T752 402

T832 402

S381 403

SEALTEX

S350 380

S351 380

S250 381

S251 381

L450 381

S450 382

S451 382

S453 383

S452 383

SOFTSHELL



EV464 386 · DX474 387 · T753 388 · T750 388 · KX362 389 · PW378 389 · CD874 390 · CD870 390 · PW271 390
PW278 390 · TK40 391 · TK42 391 · TK41 391 · TK50 392 · TK53 392 · TK54 392 · TK20 393 · TK21 393

INSULATED WATERPROOF TROUSERS



DX458 374

WATER RESISTANT TROUSERS



DX450 375

WATERPROOF TROUSERS



T604 376 · S482 376 · S481 376 · S556 377 · F441 377 · S441 384

BODYWARMER



DX476 394 · DX470 401 · T751 394 · KX363 394 · KX374 405 · CD876 395 · S549 397 · TK51 395
TK22 395 · S544 405 · S418 406 · S415 406 · F414 407 · S414 407 · S412 407

COLDSTORE



CS12 418 · CS10 419 · CS11 419

FLEECE



EV480 408 · T755 409 · T756 409 · KX371 410
T830 410 · CD871 411 · PW270 411 · F409 412
F401 412 · S665 412 · F433 412 · F400 413
F205 413 · F282 413 · F285 413

BASE LAYER



B183 414 · B184 414 · B181 414 · B173 415
B171 415 · B153 416 · B151 416 · B133 416
B131 416 · B126 417 · B125 417 · B120 417
B123 417 · B121 417

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1 INSULATED

4x Stretch

NEW

DX465 DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 75D Ripstop, 85g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 52g
Inner Jacket: Insulatex Pro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Interactive inner garment
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit



1 OUTER JACKET

GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX480 490

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



BACK



2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET



3 INNER JACKET

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

20,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

IONA

S431 IONA 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 2xPU COATING | 15,000 MM

S553 RADIAL 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HR

100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 130g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Lower Body & Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black S-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



4XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP

SHARED FEATURES

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

S532 ORKNEY 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR

100% Nylon Ottoman, PU Coated, 170g
100% Nylon Dobby, Breathable, PU Coated, 160g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Lower Body/, Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Red S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Zipped pockets
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit



2 FLEECE CAN BE WORN AS A SEPARATE GARMENT



3 INNER JACKET



4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
5,000 MVP

1 OUTER JACKET

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1

S507 ARGO 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR

100% Polyester, PU coated, 135g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Hood, Lower Body and Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM | 5,000 MVP



S570 AVIEMORE 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM



MADE FOR WOMEN

S574 WOMEN'S 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester Microfleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 3,000 MM



NEW

SHARED FEATURES

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

FLOTECH

Technical temperature regulation system allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. Stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate.



GET THE COLLECTION

EV441 433

EV473 487

SEE PAGE 24 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV4 INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

4X Stretch

NEW

EV461 EV4 WINTER PARKA

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester 500g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit



BLACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF | 20,000 MM | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION | FLOTECH


DX460
DX449

DX4 INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

DX460 DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM

- **Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g**
- **100% Polyester Stretch Pongee Lining, 80g**
- **InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester Body: 140g Sleeves: 60g Hood and Collar: 40g**
- **Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL**

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

4X Stretch



DX4

GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX467 488

SEE PAGE OR 30 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



METRO BLUE



BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

20,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

FEATURES

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

WX3

T740 WX3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Nylon Taslan, TPU Membrane, 125g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

INSULATED

NEW COLOUR



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

15,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

IONA

S433 IONA LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

EN 342

INSULATED



15,000 MM

-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

XS 4XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

2xPU COATING

KX3 INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

KX360 KX3 PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 140g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Inner storm cuffs with adjustable touch tape for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 44
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE



BACK BLACK

10,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

FEATURES

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

PW3

PW362 PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Curved back hem for added protection



10,000 MM

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 2xPU COATING | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

S437 CORPORATE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

EN 342
INSULATED

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



10,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 2xPU COATING

PW2 INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

PW260 PW2 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Internal chest pocket
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

NEW COLOUR



PW2

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 64 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW2 COLLECTION ONLINE



BACK

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
2xPU COATING

	5,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

S530 ARBROATH WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 9,000G/M2/24HR

100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 140g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling 100g
Navy XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable hem



XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM 9,000 MVP

4

S562 RS PARKA JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black/Grey XS-3XL, Navy/Royal S-XXL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIPSTOP 5,000 MM

9

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

S505 LIMAX WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIPSTOP | 5,000 MM

S523 OBAN WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g Lower Body & Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Lower Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



XS | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | 5,000 MM



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is an innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

GET THE COLLECTION

EV442 165

EV473 487

SEE PAGE 24 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV4 WATERPROOF JACKET

EV460 EV4 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

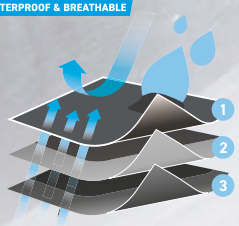
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Premium styling with pre-formed elbow shaping
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Helmet compatible adjustable hood

4X Stretch

NEW



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE



1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER LINING



BLACK



BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | ACTI-REACH

DX4 WATERPROOF JACKET

DX463 DX4 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

4x Stretch

NEW

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Internal pockets for safe storage

DX4

GET THE COLLECTION



DX443 435



DX472 490

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



BLACK



BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



WATERPROOF JACKET

NEW

FABRIC INFORMATION

This 3 ply fabric has a waterproof, windproof and breathable membrane laminated between a soft face fabric and a knitted inner which eliminates any movement between the layers, creating less wear and tear and a more robust garment



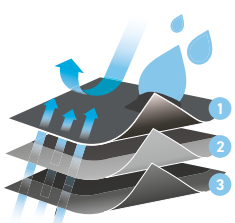
S385 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 30,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 205g

Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Internal pockets for safe storage



1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER LINING

XS

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

20,000 MM
30,000 MVP

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

FEATURES

WATERPROOF JACKET

NEW

PW3

PW330 PW3 OVERHEAD RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 140g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Engineered with an active fit



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
4,000 MVP

3

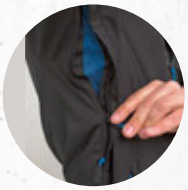
KX3

S600 KX3 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 140g
Body and Hood: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal chest pocket
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical



ZIPPED VENTS AT UNDERARM

IMPROVED FIT

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
4,000 MVP

4

WATERPROOF JACKET

S555 OUTCOACH RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
Black S-5XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration

5XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP



IONA

F440 CLASSIC IONA RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Black S-6XL, Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM



IONA

F438 CLASSIC IONA RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy S-4XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

4XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM



WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET

4x1 INSULATED

IONA

S435 IONA 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 365g
Body/Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Reflective tape for increased visibility



4XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 2xPU COATING | 15,000 MM

F465 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 160g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements



300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 2xPU COATING | 15,000 MM

WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET

IONA

S434 IONA LITE WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.342M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

XS 5XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr



KX361 KX3 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Side zip pockets

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 3,000 MVP



S503 CALAIS BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 180g Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 80g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 3,000 MM



DX4 WATERPROOF WINTER TROUSERS

INSULATED

SLIM FIT

4X Stretch

NEW

DX458 DX4 WINTER TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 20,000MM

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g

100% Polyester, 52g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g

X Black

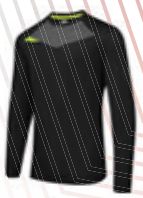
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Rule pocket
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage



GET THE COLLECTION



DX460 359



DX415 497

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

20,000 MM

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

SLIM FIT

WATER RESISTANT SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

DX450 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

4X Stretch

NEW

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245g
Black

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure



DX4

GET THE COLLECTION



DX474 387



DX411 497

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

REG: 31" (79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33" (84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

RIPSHELL

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

IONA

S482 IONA LITE WINTER TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr



EN 342 INSULATED

IONA

S481 IONA LITE RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side access pockets

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM



PW3

T604 PW3 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HR

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP



WATERPROOF TROUSERS

S556 VANQUISH RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit



300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP

IONA

F441 CLASSIC IONA RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 17353 TYPE B2

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit



6XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

PW3 INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED

EN342 PROTECTION AGAINST COLD CERTIFIED UP TO -36°C

PW353 PW3 WINTER COVERALL
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

NEW

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black/Yellow S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation



PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



PW337 489



PW399 452

SEE PAGE 50 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
2xPU COATING

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED

FABRIC INFORMATION

Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.



S585 WINTER COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM
EN 342 0.341M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, Red S-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM	
-18°C / 8 hr	
-36°C / 1 hr	

JACKET AND TROUSERS

TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO EN13034 CHEMICAL RESISTANCE STANDARD.

S350 SEALTEX AIR JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff

4X Stretch

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION



SEALTEX AIR | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO ECO

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

S351 SEALTEX AIR TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

4X Stretch

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION



SEALTEX AIR | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO ECO

5,000 MM
8,000 MVP

SHARED FEATURES

JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

S250 SEALTEX OCEAN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Heavy duty plastic zip and full hook and loop fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

S251 SEALTEX OCEAN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

5,000 MM



SEALTEX ESSENTIAL

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

L450 SEALTEX ESSENTIAL RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Essential: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

5,000 MM



WATERPROOF JACKET AND TROUSERS

These styles are guaranteed to keep the wearer dry in the most adverse conditions. The welded seams ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing Sealtex garments to look good and last for longer.

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

S450 SEALTEX CLASSIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
X Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL
Y Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Concealed stud and zip fastening



5XL | SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

S451 SEALTEX CLASSIC TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
X Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL
Y Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



5XL | SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION



S453 SEALTEX CLASSIC BIB AND BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
X Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Elasticated straps
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM



S452 SEALTEX CLASSIC COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
X Navy S-3XL
Y Yellow M-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Side access pockets
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

CLASSIC RAINWEAR

S440 CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-5XL
Y Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Pack away hood for added functionality

XS 7XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM



S441 CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black XS-7XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-4XL
Y Yellow S-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Side access pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS 7XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM



L440 ESSENTIALS RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
X Navy S-5XL
Y Yellow S-4XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

5XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM



CLASSIC RAINWEAR

S438 CLASSIC RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL
Y Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Generous fit for wearer comfort



LONGER COAT LENGTH 120CM

4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

5,000 MM

SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET

4X Stretch

EV464 EV4 SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

NEW

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane 230G

CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260G

Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation



GET THE COLLECTION



EV442 165

EV461 357

SEE PAGE 24 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE



CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance

COREPRO ARMOUR | TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | RIPSHELL™ | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | ACTI-REACH

DX4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

4X Stretch

NEW COLOURS

DX474 DX4 SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black XS-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

GET THE COLLECTION



DX440 437



DX415 497

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE



DARK NAVY



METRO BLUE



WHITE

XS

RIPSHELL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



FEATURES X3 7

SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L) & (3L)

WX3

T753 WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

94% GRS Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

46



X2

8

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

PLANET

WX3

T750 WX3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-5XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

NEW COLOUR



X3

10

5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

KX3

KX362 KX3 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Waffle Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Side zip pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIPSHELL

NEW

PW3

PW378 PW3 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Side zip pockets
- Zipped chest pocket



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

NEW



INSULATED

WX2

CD874 WX2 ECO INSULATED SOFTSHELL (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell

38

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO · 4X Stretch · PLANET

NEW



WX2

CD870 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell

34

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO · 4X Stretch · PLANET



PW2

PW271 PW2 SOFTSHELL (2L)

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



PW2

PW278 PW2 WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (2L)

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black/Red XS-XXL, Black/Zoom Grey XS-XXL, Navy/Royal XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell

XS · TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

TK40 OREGON MEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

4XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



MADE FOR WOMEN

TK42 CARLA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 65g
Black XS-XXL, Charcoal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Extra long body length
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



MADE FOR WOMEN

TK41 CHARLOTTE WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

TK50 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Total Weight 310g
Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

XS 5XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



6

TK53 SOFTSHELL WITH HOOD (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Premium styling with pre-formed elbow shaping
- Internal pocket for safe storage

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



5

IONA

TK54 IONA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

EN 17353 TYPE B3
WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



CE UKCA 6

SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g

Aqua S-3XL, Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-XL, Grey Marl S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer

NEW COLOUR



5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW COLOUR

TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g

Aqua XS-XXL, Black XS-XXL, Grey Marl XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 layer



XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL GILET

NEW

DX4

4X Stretch

DX476 DX4 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



RIPSHELL™ TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

WX3

T751 WX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

KX3

KX363 KX3 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

Ripshell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Waffle Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Handwarmer pockets



RIPSHELL™ TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL GILET

NEW

WX2

CD876 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO · 4X Stretch · PLANET 22

TK51 SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY - WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Total Weight 310g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- Phone pocket



NEW COLOUR

XS · TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

TK22 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets



NEW

5XL · TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

DX4 INSULATED JACKET

NEW

INSULATED

4x Stretch

DX468 DX4 INSULATED JACKET

WATERPROOF / BREATHABILITY WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



DX4

GET THE COLLECTION



DX458 374



DX416 195

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

FLOTECH

HEATED JACKET

GARMENT BENEFITS

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body. Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low. The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting..

INSULATED

S547 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem



HEATED PANELS FOR 10 HOURS WARMTH AND WATER RESISTANT TO KEEP YOU DRY.



INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

S549 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL GILET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Elasticated armholes
- Drawcord adjustable hem







S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET AVAILABLE 152

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

PW3 INSULATED JACKET

INSULATED

NEW





PW329 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED JACKET

INSULATED

KX3

S546 KX3 ULTRASONIC TUNNEL JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 65g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage



TEXPEL ECO SPLASH
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO



S543 ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

MADE FOR WOMEN



S545 WOMEN'S ASPEN BAFFLE JACKET

100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS
TEXPEL ECO SPLASH
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

INSULATED

SLIM FIT

NEW

EV470 EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

4x Stretch

Titanmill Ultra Ripstop Stretch: 90% Nylon, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 55g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back , 250g
100% Nylon, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility



BLACK

ActiReach™ Active armhole for ergonomic overreach

Pre bent elbow for unrestricted movement

Innovative stretch panelling in key areas

TITANMILL ULTRA RIPSTOP STRETCH

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

ACTI-REACH

DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

NEW COLOUR

DX471 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
100% Polyester, 120g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

4X Stretch



TITANMILL ULTRA

TEXPEL WICKING

DX470 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
100% Polyester, 120g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection

4X Stretch

NEW COLOUR



XS

TITANMILL ULTRA

TEXPEL WICKING

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

WX3

T752 WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Titanmill Ultra Ripstop: 100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
100% Polyester, 120g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Side zip pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



TITANMILL ULTRA RIPSTOP
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

KX3

T832 KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 40D, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
100% Polyester, 120g
Grey Marl XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 4 pockets for ample storage



XS
TITANMILL ULTRA
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

NEW

S381 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

49% Polyester, 44% Cotton, 7% Elastane, 350g
100% Polyester, 135g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Side zip pockets

IDEAL FOR CORPORATE BRANDING



BACK



XS

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

4

FEATURES 3

PILOT JACKET

4x1
INSULATED

PJ10 PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Red XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Phone pocket
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

XS 5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



PJ20 TWO TONE PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black/Grey XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Phone pocket

XS 5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO



BODYWARMER

INSULATED

NEW

KX3

KX374 KX3 ULTRASONIC BODYWARMER

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 65g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

5

S544 ASPEN BAFFLE GILET

100% Nylon 20D, Anti Static Finish, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing



TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

3

BODYWARMER

S418 RS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Reversible garment for multi use



XS 4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH

S415 CLASSIC BODYWARMER

100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 160g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- Pen division
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud front opening for easy access



INSULATED

XS 4XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH

BODYWARMER

INSULATED

S414 SHETLAND BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Cotton Tartan, 130g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-4XL, Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Cotton flanette lining for added style
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets

XS 5XL



F414 IONA BODYWARMER

EN 17353 TYPE B3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Handwarmer pockets
- ID pocket can be visible or concealed



S412 GLASGOW BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester, 150g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

XS 4XL



EV4 FLEECE

SLIM FIT

EV480 EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

NEW

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester Fleece, 215g
Black S-XXL, Metal Grey S-XXL

- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal for all seasons
- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage



On trend textured fleece fabric

GET THE COLLECTION



EV460 367



EV440 433

SEE PAGE 24 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE



BLACK

EZEECOOL™

FLEECE

NEW

T755 WX3 HALF ZIP TECH FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Zipped chest pockets
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Half length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



NEW

T756 WX3 FULL ZIP TECH FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Zipped chest pockets
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility



FLEECE

NEW COLOUR

KX371 KX3 BORG FLEECE

100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
100% Nylon, 100g
Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL

- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Zipped pockets
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Front zip opening for easy access



T830 KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Grey Marl S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL, Platinum Grey S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage



FLEECE

NEW

WX2

CD871 WX2 ECO FLEECE

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 210g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage

19

19 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT

PLANET



5

NEW

PW2

PW270 PW2 FLEECE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 210g
Black/Red S-3XL, Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio



2

FLEECE



F409 ECO PULLOVER FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Made using recycled polyester



F401 CITY FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 410g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Double sided, two tone, heavy weight polar fleece
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric

XS



S665 NORTH SEA FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
100% Polyester, 55g
Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt



F433 IONA LITE FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 60g
Navy XS-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort

XS 4XL

FLEECE



F400 ARGYLL HEAVY FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 400g
Black XS-8XL, Bottle Green S-XXL, Navy XXS-8XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

XXS 8XL



F205 ARAN FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White S-3XL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

XS 4XL

MADE FOR WOMEN



F282 WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

XS



F285 WINDPROOF FLEECE
EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
100% Polyester, 84g
Navy S-XXL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Internal chest pocket

MERINO WOOL BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest Merino Wool Base Layers have been designed specifically for those working in challenging outdoor environments. Experience exceptional thermal insulation, moisture-wicking properties, and breathability, ensuring you stay warm, dry, and protected during demanding workdays.

NEW



B183 MERINO WOOL CREWNECK BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL

NEW



B184 MERINO WOOL 1/4 ZIP BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL

NEW



B181 MERINO WOOL BASELAYER LEGGING

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL



BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest premium base layer garments draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The fabric enables enhanced performance by rapidly wicking excess moisture away from the skin.



B173 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER TOP

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
Charcoal S-XXL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

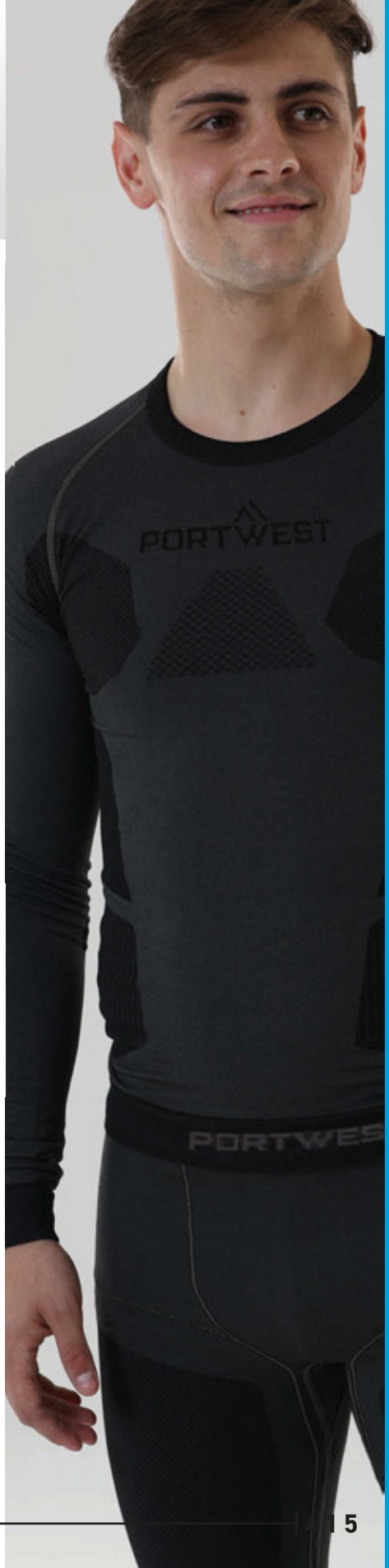


B171 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER LEGGING

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
Charcoal S-XXL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Fast drying
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Designed with a comfort fit

DYNAMIC AIR BASE LAYERS WITH SEAMLESS BODY MAPPED PANELLING FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT



BASE LAYER



B153 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL TOP

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment

TEXPEL SILVER-ION



B151 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL LEGGING

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment

TEXPEL SILVER-ION



B133 THERMAL BASELAYER TOP

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

4XL TEXPEL WICKING

IMPROVED FIT



B131 THERMAL BASELAYER LEGGINGS

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

4XL TEXPEL WICKING

BASE LAYER

VERSATILE BASE LAYER ESSENTIALS

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

XS



B126 WOMEN'S THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-XXL

- Women's fit
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

XS



B125 WOMEN'S THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

XS



B120 THERMAL T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White S-3XL

XS 5XL



B123 THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL

XS 5XL

IMPROVED FIT



B121 THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL

COLD STORE

GARMENT BENEFITS

For the best protection in the most hostile conditions, look no further than this outstanding collection of ColdStore garments. Our designers have worked with trial groups to develop a unique collection that is above all warm, practical and comfortable to wear. Performance is a key requirement, along with a garment that maintains heat without being bulky and heavy.



CS12 COLDSTORE COVERALL

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-3XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION TO -58°C FOR ONE HOUR

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

-58°C / 8 hr
-38°C / 1 hr

COLD STORE



CS10 COLDSTORE JACKET

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | -58°C / 8 hr -38°C / 1 hr

COLDSTORE COMFORT AT -58°C



CS11 COLDSTORE TROUSER

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

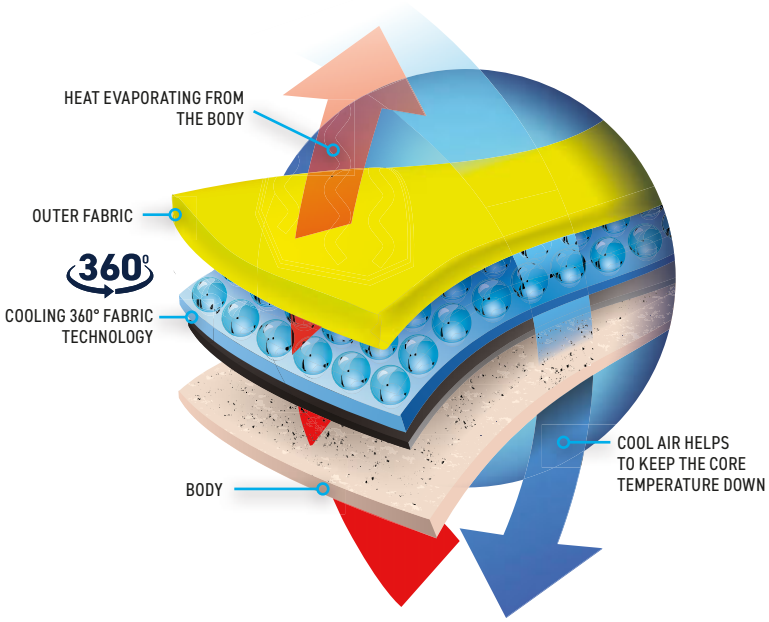
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Concealed hook and loop fastening for easy closure

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | -58°C / 8 hr -38°C / 1 hr

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

INNOVATIVE COOLING TECHNOLOGY

This innovative range offers a comprehensive selection of products to help minimise the risk of heat stress and UV rays. Outdoor workers in construction, agriculture, mining, oil and gas and other industries frequently find themselves working in temperatures up to and over 40°C/100°F. This Cooling range is ideal for use in these conditions.



FABRIC INFORMATION

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.



STEP 1
SOAK IN COOL WATER FOR 1-2 MINUTES

STEP 2
SQUEEZE OUT EXCESS WATER

STEP 3
KEEP COOL FOR UP TO 8 HOURS

THE GARMENT WILL REMAIN HYDRATED FOR SEVERAL HOURS

TO REACTIVATE REPEAT STEPS 1, 2 AND 3



COOLING VESTS

CV01 COOLING VEST
EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Grey S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours



CV02 HI-VIS COOLING VEST
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Orange S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Pen pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours



CV09 COOLING EVAPORATIVE VEST
EN 17353 TYPE A

100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities





- Breathable birds eye knit panels

COOLING ACCESSORIES



CV05 COOLING NECK SCARF

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
PVA Padding, 210g
Black One Size, Blue One Size, Yellow One Size
95cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



CS24 COOLING MULTIWAY SCARF

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g
Black One Size

- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- This product is highly versatile and can be worn in a number of different ways
- Can be worn wet or dry
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



CV04 COOLING HEAD BAND

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Black One Size, Blue One Size

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



CV11 COOLING CROWN BEANIE

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Black One Size, Blue One Size, Yellow One Size

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated back panel
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

COOLING ACCESSORIES



CV06 COOLING TOWEL

PVA Padding, 210g
Blue One Size
66cm x 21cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities





CV07 COOLING HELMET SWEATBAND (SOLD IN PAIRS)

100% Cotton, 130g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Blue One Size
25.5cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Compatible with most helmets
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities



CV10 COOLING SHOULDER INSERT

100% Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow/Blue One Size
44cm x 28cm

Lightweight and comfortable
Ring stud front for easy opening
Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

WORKWEAR
PROTECTION



INNOVATING YOUR WORKWEAR EXPERIENCE

PORTWEST'S TEAM OF IN-HOUSE DESIGNERS HAVE A LONG LEGACY OF CREATING STUNNING PRODUCTS THAT DELIVER ON PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY, COMFORT AND STYLE.

Tested to withstand the challenges of everyday wear each product has been carefully designed and manufactured to deliver outstanding quality and exceptional value.

EV4 432

DX4 434

WX3 438

KX3 444

PW3 448

WX2 454

PW2 458

PORTWEST TEXO 462

TROUSERS 466

ESSENTIALS 472

COVERALLS 474

PAINTERS 479

CHAINSAW 480

CUT RESISTANT 482

LEISUREWEAR 484

ESD 500

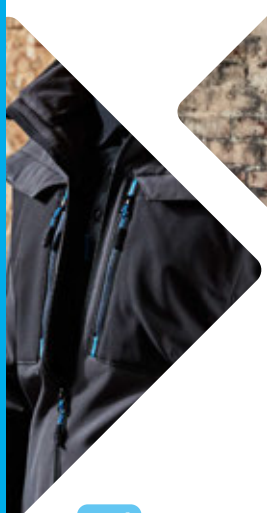
ACCESSORIES 504

WORKWEAR

OVER 120 YEARS OF WORKWEAR INNOVATION

Portwest workwear offers a range of designs and features suitable for many end uses. Quality fabrics and construction techniques are used guaranteeing comfort and safety.

Tested to withstand the rigours of everyday wear each garment has been carefully designed and manufactured to ensure optimum quality at the best price.







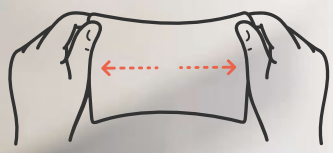


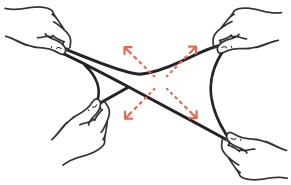
LIGHTWEIGHT

Designed for improved breathability, comfort and performance, our lightweight workwear has been made with lightweight fabrics to ensure improved wearer comforter in warmer climates, simply look out for the lightweight symbol.









2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.

Elastane stretch yarns are used to give the fabric elasticity. 4-way stretch fabrics have warp elasticity, weft elasticity and bidirectional elasticity for maximum flexibility.

BENEFITS

- ☑ SHAPE RETENTION
- ☑ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

BENEFITS

- ☑ OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY
- ☑ PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

UP TO 5% STRETCH
Independently tested

UP TO 30% STRETCH
Independently tested

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED AND PROVEN TO DELIVER **EXCEPTIONAL** STRETCH

ADVANCED FABRICS

WORKWEAR

Seratex™ is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully twill woven to create a fabric that is breathable, comfortable and kind to the skin. Engineered by nature, responsibility sourced by us.

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

Seratex™ Stretch Denim is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully woven to create a fabric that is durable yet comfortable and kind to the skin.

Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility. The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.

Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Premium polyester yarns formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane technically woven to create extended freedom of movement.

LEISUREWEAR



EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

CLASSIC FABRICS

KINGSMILL™ COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON ECO

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON ECO Stretch

Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave cotton and elastane blend fabric that provides exceptional flexibility, comfort and breathability.

KINGSMILL™ POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

KINGSMILL™ POLYCOTTON ECO ECO Stretch

Kingsmill™ Polycotton Eco fabric is our responsibly-sourced fabric constructed using 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. This fabric is available in 245g weights for improved comfort and performance.

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch is a four way stretch fabric. This blend provides maximum movement and effortless comfort in active use, with moisture wicking and fast drying properties.

KINGSMILL™ COTTON RICH Stretch

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch provides ultimate comfort, the high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle and ensures it washes well at 60 degrees. Polyester gives extra durability.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch is a Cotton Rich fabric with added elastane for freedom of movement.

KINGSMILL™ NYLON Stretch

Kingsmill™ Nylon Stretch is highly durable, with excellent levels of abrasion resistance. Added elastane allows maximum ease of movement.

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER ECO Stretch

Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco is an eco-conscious stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.

SERATEX™, TITANMILL™, EZEECOOL™, COTTON COMFORT™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

WORKWEAR

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSER AND SHORTS



EV440 433 | DX440 437 | DX452 437 | DX456 435 | DX444 437 | DX451 435 | KX342 444



KX343 446 | KX344 447 | PW305 450 | T702 442 | T706 442 | CD883 454 | BX321 461

SLIM FIT T719 442

STRETCH WORK TROUSER AND SHORTS



EV441 433 | DX449 437 | T701 441 | PW304 450 | PW322 448 | PW380 451 | CD881 455

SLIM FIT T713 441



CD886 455 | CD887 455 | KX340 445 | KX345 444 | T801 445 | T802 445 | KX312 446 | S905 466

STRETCH SERVICE TROUSER AND SHORTS

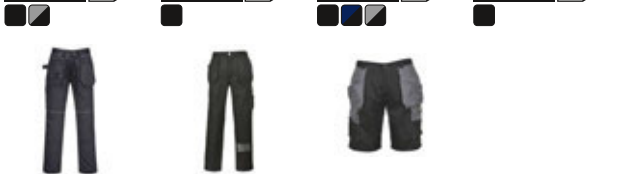


DX443 435 | T710 443 | T711 443 | T747 439 | T748 438 | S231 457 | S232 457 | S233 456 | S234 457 | S235 456

HOLSTER TROUSER

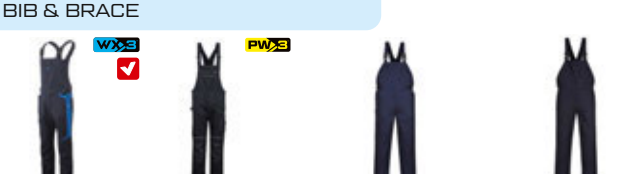


PW345 452 | PW347 453 | T602 453 | PW357 449



C720 468 | KS15 468 | KS18 469

BIB & BRACE



T746 439 | PW346 452 | C875 473 | C881 473



S810 479 | TX12 463 | PW243 459

STRETCH BIB AND BRACE



DX441 436 | T704 443

JOGGERS AND LEGGINGS



KX310 447 | KX380 447



PW399 452 | T803 446

BELT



C105 472

WORK TROUSERS AND SHORTS



C099 470 | C711 470 | CD884 469 | KS54 479 | S687 466 | S790 471 | S797 471 | S817 479 | S887 467
S889 467 | S917 465 | S918 465 | T601 453 | TX11 463 | TX14 462 | TX16 463 | TX61 458 | PW358 449

SERVICE TROUSERS



2885 472 | C701 470 | CW11 464 | L701 471 | LW97 472 | PW240 459 | TX36 458 | S787 467 | C387 466

WORK JACKETS



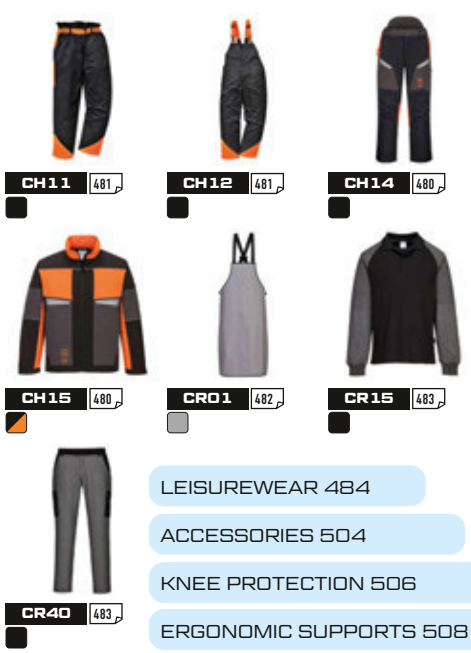
EV475 432 | T703 441 | T745 438 | T603 451 | CD885 454 | CW10 464 | TX10 462 | TX18 462 | C859 472

COVERALL



2802 475 | C184 476 | C802 475 | C811 478 | C813 474
C814 478 | C815 474 | C890 477 | F813 465 | S816 477
S998 478 | S999 476 | TX15 463 | C802 475

SPECIALIST



CH11 481 | CH12 481 | CH14 480
CH15 480 | CR01 482 | CR15 483
CR40 483

LEISUREWEAR 484
ACCESSORIES 504
KNEE PROTECTION 506
ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS 508

STRETCH WORK JACKET

SLIM FIT

245g

NEW

4X Stretch





EV475 EV4 STRETCH WORK JACKET

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
Underarm Panels - Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, Jaquard Knit, 213g
Elbow - Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 4-Way Stretch, Jacquard Weave, 245g
Black S-5XL, Metal Grey S-5XL

- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing
- Reinforced pocket entry for ultimate durability
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Ventilation channels

5XL

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

ACTI-REACH

MeshAir PRO

SHARED FEATURES 3

EV4

GET THE COLLECTION



EV440 433 EV461 357

SEE PAGE 24 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV4 STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

230g NEW



EV440 EV4 STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g
Black, Metal Grey

- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Rule pocket
- Slim fit with stretch fabric

COREPRO ARMOUR
FLEXIHEM
TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH
4X Stretch

	INCH	CM	EU	FR
REG	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58

230g NEW



EV441 EV4 STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU 260g
Black, Metal Grey

- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools
- Slim fit with stretch fabric

COREPRO ARMOUR
FLEXIHEM
TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH
4X Stretch

	INCH	CM	EU	FR
REG	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58
TALL	28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 64	36 - 58

DX4

STRETCH YOUR LIMITS AND YOUR COMFORT ZONE

What defines this collection is its cutting edge slim fit design, high performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

TITANMILL™ PRO STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.



COREPRO™ ADVANCED ABRASION RESISTANT

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability.

DX484

DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

DX443

B1601

TROUSERS AND SHORTS

270g
SLIM FIT

270g NEW



DX456 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

4X Stretch

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

270g



DX443 DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

4X Stretch

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

270g NEW



DX451 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort



DX451 REAR POCKET DETAIL

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | 4X Stretch

WORK BIB AND BRACE

270g

4x Stretch





DX441 DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

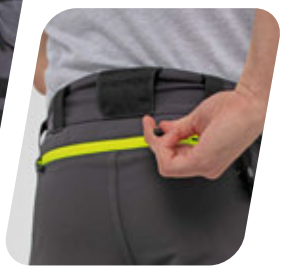
- **Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g**
- **Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g**
- **CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 275g**
- **Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, White/Grey S-3XL**

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN FEATURES







TITANMILL PRO STRETCH

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

DX4 TROUSERS AND SHORTS

270g
SLIM FIT

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4x Stretch | HiVisTex PRO

NEW COLOUR



DX440 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Reg: Black 26- 48, Metal Grey 28-48, Metro Blue 28-48, White/Grey 28-48, Dark Navy 28-48
  Short : Black 30-44

· Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



DX452 DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black, Metal Grey, Metro Blue, White 26-38

· Specifically Designed for Women in Industry



DX449 DX4 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
- Black, Metal Grey, Metro Blue 28-48

· 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort



NEW COLOURS

DX444 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

- Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
- Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
- Black, Dark Navy, Metal Grey, Metro Blue, White, 26-46

ADJUSTABLE HEM

Trousers feature adjustable hem to accommodate regular and tall leg lengths

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

WX3 INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERABLE WORKWEAR

2X Stretch

DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

WX3™ industrial wash workwear is designed to withstand tough industrial laundry processes, including tunnel and tumble drying. Extensive wash testing was carried out at leading global laundries to ensure outstanding performance. The WX3 design signature focuses on comfort, versatility and aesthetics for everyday use in demanding work environments.



T745 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH JACKET

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Bartacked at all stress points

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

40+ UPF

4



T748 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black, Dark Navy

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Handy thigh pocket
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Bartacked at all stress points

7

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 46	68 - 116	40 - 62	34 - 56

WX3 INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERABLE WORKWEAR

NEW



7

T747 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black, Dark Navy

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Handy thigh pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Contrast colouring for added style

NEW



9

T746 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH BIB AND BRACE

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Two back patch pockets
- Pen pocket
- Handy thigh pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

2x Stretch

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

2x Stretch

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

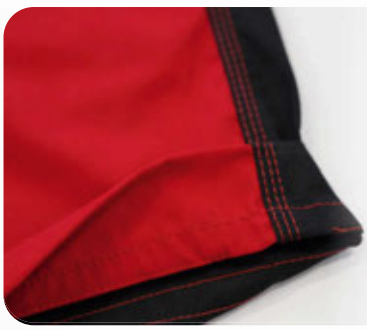
RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.





4-WAY STRETCH FABRIC PANEL FOR EASE OF MOVEMENT AND ADDED COMFORT



ADVANCED ROBUST FABRICS

WX3™ is constructed using highly robust technical fabrics. Designed with Titanmill™ Canvas premium polycotton and CorePro™ stretch panels these products will withstand the demands of tough work environments.

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

WX3 JACKET AND TROUSERS

245g

IMPROVED FABRIC

NEW COLOUR

T703 WX3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Detachable ID pocket
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



10

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

IMPROVED FABRIC & FIT

NEW COLOUR

245g

STANDARD FIT

SLIM FIT

T701 WX3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

NEW

T718 WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
T701 Reg: Deep Red 28-48, Metal Grey 28-48, Olive Green 28-48, Persian Blue 28-48
Short: Deep Red 28-42, Metal Grey 28-42
T718 Slim Fit: Metal Grey 28-42

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket



CE

UKCA

8

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

WX3 TROUSERS

245g
STANDARD FIT
SLIM FIT

PLANET

STANDARD FIT



T706 WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black 28-48

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 13 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing

IMPROVED FABRIC & FIT

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH ECO 2X Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60



T702 WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

T719 WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER TROUSERS

NEW

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
T702 Reg: Metal Grey, Olive Green, Persian Blue 28-48
T719 Slim Fit: Metal Grey 28-48

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS CORPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE 4X Stretch IMPROVED FABRIC & FIT

TROUSERS, SHORTS, BIB AND BRACE

245g
STANDARD FIT

NEW COLOUR

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 38
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX3 COLLECTION ONLINE



T711 WX3 SERVICE TROUSERS

40+ UPF
6

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
X Black, Metal Grey, Persian Blue 28-48

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage

IMPROVED FABRIC & FIT

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

T710 WX3 SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
X Metal Grey, Persian Blue 28-42

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable ID pocket
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

IMPROVED FABRIC

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

T704 WX3 BIB AND BRACE

CE
UKCA
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

40+ UPF
11

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
X Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

IMPROVED FABRIC & FIT

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

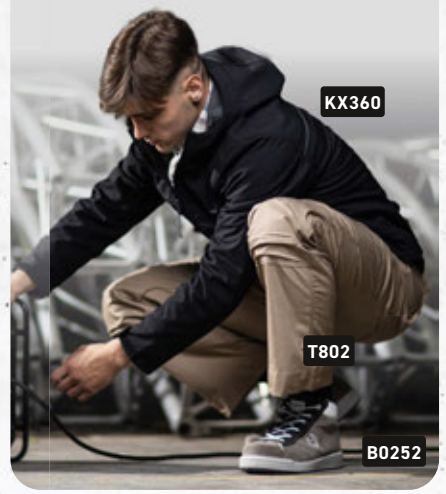
KX3 TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY WITH KX3™

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.



TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

Titanmill™ Plus Ripstop Stretch is constructed with our technical weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 44
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

230g NEW



KX345 KX3 DRAWSTRING COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black S-3XL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH 2X Stretch

420g



KX342 KX3 HOLSTER DENIM TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Seratex Stretch Denim: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 420g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Indigo 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction

SERATEX™ STRETCH DENIM 2X Stretch

KX3 TROUSERS AND SHORTS

SLIM FIT

255g



230g



230g



T801 KX3 CARGO TROUSERS

40+ UPF

8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g

X Black, Metal Grey, Navy 28-48

- Portwest Stretch contains a cotton rich and elastane mix with superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

T802 KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSERS

CE

UKCA

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

40+ UPF

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

14

X Black, Navy, Sand 28-48

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

KX340 KX3 RIPSTOP SHORTS

11

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g

X Black 30-42, Dark Navy 30-42

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure

SERATEX STRETCH 2X Stretch

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH 2X Stretch

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH 2X Stretch

KX3 TROUSERS AND JOGGERS

SLIM FIT

409g NEW



270g



270g



KX312 KX3 WINTER TROUSERS

40 UPF | 8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane Peached Twill w/Brushed Back, 409g

X Black 28-48

- Brushed back woven fabric for warmth
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Rule pocket
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Bartacked at all stress points

T803 KX3 FLEXI JOGGERS

40 UPF | 5

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

X Black XXS-3XL, Metal Grey XXS-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure

KX343 KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

10

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g

CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g

X Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket

XXS

SERATEX STRETCH 2X Stretch

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH 4X Stretch

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH 4X Stretch

KX3 LEGGINGS AND SHORTS

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



KX380 KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGING

70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g
95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black XS-XL

- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- New style

230g



KX344 KX3 3/4 HOLSTER SHORTS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 30-42

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION



T830 410



T722 495

SEE PAGE 44
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

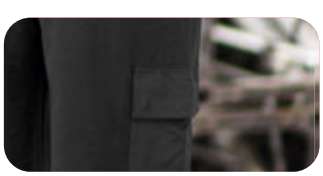
NEW



KX310 KX3 CARGO SWEATSHORTS

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 150g
Black XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Draw string elasticated waistband
- 4 pockets for ample storage



XS 4x Stretch

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH 2x Stretch

XS 4XL

PW3 PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

STANDARD FIT

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



T180 199



PW330 370



245g

NEW



SEE PAGE 50 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

Two way vertical zip pocket for ease of access in harness

Strategically positioned 3D patch pocket, for ease of access in harness

Ballistic knee pad pocket for abrasion resistance

Side helm adjuster to tighten and secure hem when climbing

Rugged instep minimises abrasion

PW322 PW3 HARNESS TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Black 28-48

- Designed for use with a harness
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

2x Stretch

PW3 LINED WINTER TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

LINED

350g NEW



PW357 PW3 LINED WINTER HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black

- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Easy access cargo pocket

TITANMILL PLUS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

350g NEW



PW358 PW3 LINED WINTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black

- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester

TITANMILL PLUS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW3 TROUSERS

2x Stretch

STANDARD FIT

245g NEW COLOUR



190g NEW COLOUR



PW305 PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TRUSTERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black, Zoom Grey/Black 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW304 PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black, Zoom Grey/Black 28-48

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Easy access cargo pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

LIGHTWEIGHT

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW3 JACKET AND TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

245g

MADE FOR WOMEN



300g



T603 PW3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Ezee zip allows for quick and easy fastening even when wearing work gloves
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Contrast colour stitching for added style

PW380 PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 26-38

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Double rule pocket
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths

IMPROVED FIT

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

2x Stretch

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 38	68 - 96	42 - 54	34 - 48

TITANMILL PLUS

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



PW305 450



PW375 147



PW345 452

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

PW3 BIB AND BRACE AND SHORTS

270g NEW



300g



300g



PW399 PW3 WORK JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Grey Marl XS-4XL

- 4 pockets for ample storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Slim fit cuffed pants

PW345 PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28-44, Zoom Grey/Black 30-44, Zoom Grey/Black 30-42

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

PW346 PW3 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back panel
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- ID card holder for ID card display

XS 4XL

TITANMILL PLUS

TITANMILL PLUS

PW3 WORK TROUSERS







PW347 PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Seratex: 100% Cotton, 350g
100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28-48

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

SERATEX

T601 PW3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Reg: Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black
Short: Black

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

TITANMILL PLUS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72-108	44 - 58	36 - 54

T602 PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black, Navy/Black, Zoom Grey/Black

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

TITANMILL PLUS

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72-108	44 - 58	36 - 54

SHARED FEATURES

WX2 JACKET AND TROUSERS

PLANET

CD885 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK JACKET

245g NEW



- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Black S-3XL, Dark Navy/Black S-3XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed zip pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

CD883 WX2 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

245g NEW

SLIM FIT



- Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
- Kingsmill Polyester Eco Stretch: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
- Black, Dark Navy/Black, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Knee pad pockets with stretch panels for ease of movement
- Zipped and flapped cargo pockets for secure storage
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

WX2™ STRETCH TROUSERS

PLANET

SLIM FIT

195g NEW



CD886 WX2 ECO ACTIVE STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 160g
Black, Dark Navy/Black, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- 31 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER ECO 4X Stretch

195g MADE FOR WOMEN NEW



CD887 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black, Dark Navy, Metal Grey 26-38

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER ECO 4X Stretch

245g NEW



CD881 WX2 ECO STRETCH TRADE TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black, Dark Navy, Deep Red, Metal Grey, Olive Green, White 28-48

- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled or sustainable material
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

KINGSMILL™ POLYCOTTON ECO 4X Stretch

SHARED FEATURES 40+ UPF

WX2 WOMEN'S TROUSERS

PLANET

255g
SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN



6

S233 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White 26-40

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

IMPROVED FIT

INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 52

KINGSMILL COTTON ECO

ex Stretch

255g
SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN



3

S235 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White 26-40

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill

IMPROVED FIT

INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 40	68 - 100	38 - 52	40 - 52

KINGSMILL COTTON ECO

ex Stretch

WX2 STRETCH TROUSERS

PLANET

255g



MADE FOR WOMEN

MATERNITY FIT

S234 WX2 ECO STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Soft handle twill
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

255g SLIM FIT



S231 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Grey, Dark Navy 28-48, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72-108	44 - 58	36 - 54

255g SLIM FIT



S232 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Reg: Black, Dark Navy 28-52, White 28-42
Short: Black, Dark Navy 28-42

- BCI Certified cotton with the addition of elastane for superior comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and bar closure

REG: 31"(79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 42	72-108	44 - 58	36 - 54

IMPROVED FIT

KINGSMILL COTTON ECO 2x Stretch

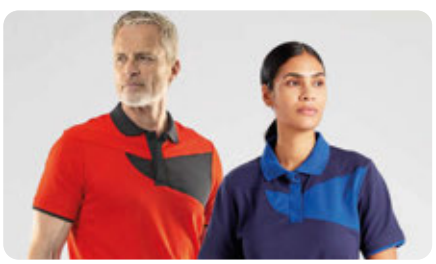
PW2 VERSATILE WORKWEAR

STANDARD FIT

IMPROVED FIT

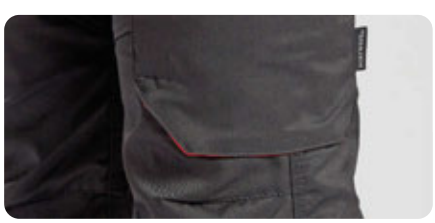


Build a Team look with versatile workwear designed for overbranding.
Our PW2 collection offers slim fitting versatile workwear that fits perfectly, performs well and helps workers feel part of the team.



DESIGNED FOR UNIFORMS

Striking two tone designs in key corporate colours can be mixed and matched to create a dynamic head to tow uniform.



METAL AND SCRATCH FREE

All products have been produced using metal-free plastic trims that are concealed to ensure garments are anti-scratch and comfortable to wear.

245g

IMPROVED FIT



300g



TX61 PW2 WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

TX36 PW2 HEAVY WEIGHT SERVICE TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Graphite Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

PW2 TROUSERS AND BIB AND BRACE

245g





PW240 PW2 SERVICE TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal 28-48

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

PW243 PW2 BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Red, Black/Zoom Grey, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

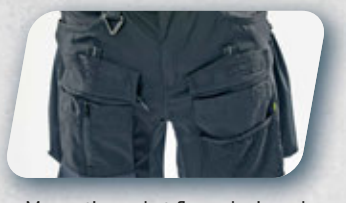
KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

AWARD-WINNING MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSER

reddot award 2022 winner

Key clip in pocket.

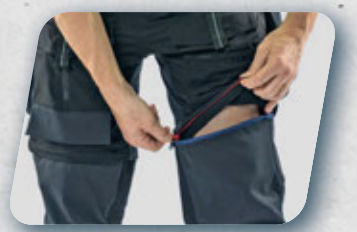
Quick-grab webbing tabs on pocket flaps.



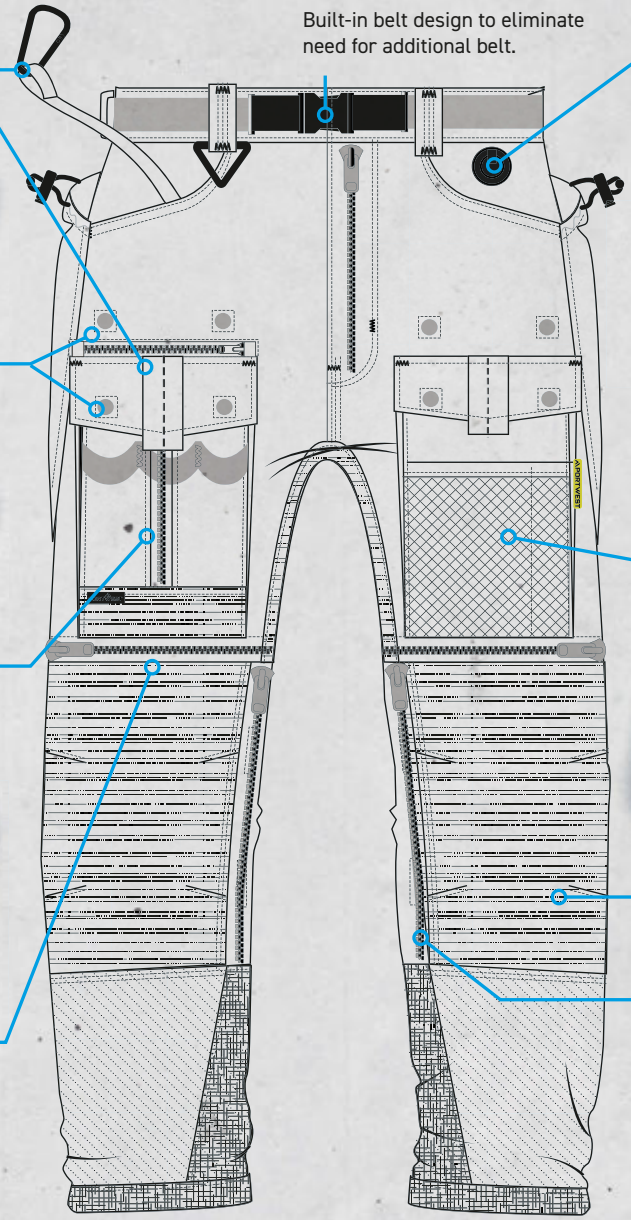
Magnetic pocket flaps designed to keep pockets open and prevent flaps from interfering with access to tools.



Front leg pocket with centre zip opening for easy tool access.



Zip off-leg to transform work trousers to work short, or reversible leg for a Class 1 high visibility trousers.



Built-in belt design to eliminate need for additional belt.

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

- Knife pocket
- Supply pouch
- Tape measure/ multi-use pouch



Mesh pocket for phone notification visibility.



Corepro high abrasion resistant fabric - 100,000 rubs.

Kneepad pockets with zip opening.

TITANMILL™ ULTRA STRETCH

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability.

4x Stretch

UNLEASH THE AWARD-WINNING DESIGN POWER OF OUR BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS, recognised internationally with the prestigious Red Dot Award in the "Design Concept" category. Don't settle for average, choose the industry-leading design and functionality of our Modular 3-in-1 Trousers.

SLIM FIT

230g

NEW



BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 COMPLIANT ONLY WHEN HI-VIS PANELS ARE VISIBLE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black/Yellow 28-48

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- B920, B921 and B922 pockets are designed to clip on and of this trouser
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM



NEW

B920 MODULAR TROUSER KNIFE POCKET

100% Polyester
Black One Size



NEW

B921 MODULAR TROUSER TAPE POCKET

100% Polyester
Black One Size



NEW

B922 MODULAR TROUSER SUPPLY POCKET

100% Polyester
Black One Size

PORTWEST TEXO

TX10 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

245g IMPROVED POCKETING



TX18 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET - LINED

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Grey S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Sleeve pocket

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

365g IMPROVED POCKETING PADDED



FULLY LINED AND PADDED TO TRAP THE HEAT AND INCREASE WARMTH

TX14 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST SHORTS

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-XXL, Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two back patch pockets
- 7 pockets for ample storage

XS KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

245g



PORTWEST TEXO

245g IMPROVED FIT



245g



IMPROVED POCKETING

245g



TX11 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 9

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey XS-4XL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall M-XXL

PADDED

TX16 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS - LINED

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

TX12 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST BIB AND BRACE

40+ UPF | 10

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Grey XS-4XL, Grey Tall M-XXL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall M-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Two back pockets
- Phone pocket

TX15 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST COVERALL

40+ UPF | 14

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Detachable ID pocket

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

COTTON JACKET AND TROUSERS

260g



CW10 KRAKOW JACKET

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Sleeve pocket
- Phone pocket

KINGSMILL COTTON

260g
STANDARD FIT



CW11 POZNAN COTTON TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Graphite Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Double rule pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Two back pockets

KINGSMILL COTTON

IONA ENHANCED VISIBILITY

245g STANDARD FIT

IMPROVED FIT



S917 IONA SAFETY COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit

245g STANDARD FIT

IMPROVED FIT



S918 IONA BALLISTIC TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Nylon, 230g
Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Two back patch pockets
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

245g



F813 IONA COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Zipped pockets
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON IONA

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON IONA

4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON IONA

SHARED FEATURES

ACTION TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

285g
LINED



C387 LINED ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Nylon, Knitted Brushed Thermal Lining, 100g
Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Washable nylon inner lining
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT



S687 WOMEN'S ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, Navy Tall S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

SIZE	Navy	Black
SHORT: 29"(74CM)	30 - 42	
REG: 31"(79CM)	26 - 52	26 - 50
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28 - 48	28 - 48

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



S905 STRETCH ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black, Navy

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped pockets
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

ACTION TROUSERS AND SHORTS

STANDARD FIT

245g IMPROVED FIT



S887 ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Navy

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

SIZE	Navy	Black
SHORT: 29"(74CM)	28 - 48	
REG: 31"(79CM)	26 - 56	26 - 56
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28 - 52	28 - 48
XTALL: 36"(92CM)	30 - 44	30 - 44

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

160g IMPROVED FIT



S787 CLASSIC ACTION TROUSERS - TEXPEL FINISH

Kingmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, Peach Finish, 160g
Navy S-3XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two back pockets
- Side pockets

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

245g



S889 ACTION SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped pockets
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

HOLSTER TROUSERS

REGULAR FIT

300g IMPROVED FIT



245g IMPROVED FIT



KS15 SLATE HOLSTER TROUSERS

13 pockets

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-XXL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-shock fabric for extra mobile phone protection
- 13 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

REG: 31"(79CM))			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
TALL: 33"(84CM)			
32 - 40	80 - 100	48 - 56	40 - 50

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

C720 TRADESMAN HOLSTER TROUSERS

9 pockets

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 28-46

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

WORK TROUSERS AND SHORTS

245g
STANDARD FIT



245g



CD884 SUPER WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Forest Green, Navy

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable hem to accommodate all leg lengths
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket

REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29"(74CM)			
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

KS18 GRANITE HOLSTER SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester Oxford, 190g
Black/Zoom Grey S-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

COMBAT TROUSERS

Action styles offer superior comfort and functionality. Made from durable Kingsmill polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort. They feature multiple zip pockets for security and convenience.

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g
NEW COLOUR
IMPROVED FIT



6

C701 COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Grey, Navy, Forest Green

SIZE	Navy	Black	Grey	Forest Green
SHORT: 29"(74CM)	30 - 42			
REG: 31"(79CM)	26 - 52	26 - 50	28 - 48	28 - 48
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28 - 48	28 - 48	30 - 48	

190g
MADE FOR WOMEN
IMPROVED FIT



5

C099 WOMEN'S COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-3XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XL

· Designed for Women

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

245g
SLIM FIT
IMPROVED FIT



6

C711 SLIM FIT COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 46	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60

COMBAT TROUSERS

190g

NEW



L701 LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black, Navy, Teal 28-48

· Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

LIGHTWEIGHT

190g



S790 COMBAT SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-3XL

· Twin Stitched Seams for Extra Durability

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

210g

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



S797 WOMEN'S COMBAT SHORT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

· Multiple pockets for ample storage

XS LIGHTWEIGHT



ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



C859 MAYO JACKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-3XL

· Concealed stud front for easy access



C105 ELASTICATED WORK BELT

100% Polyester
Black, Yellow, Orange One Size

· Constructed using high grade elasticated webbing

245g



2885 PRESTON TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Navy

· Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look

SIZE	Navy	Black
REG: 31"(79CM)	26 - 52	28 - 46
TALL: 33"(84CM)	28 - 46	30 - 44

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN

IMPROVED FIT



LW97 WOMEN'S ELASTICATED TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Black Tall S-XL, Navy XS-4XL, Navy Tall S-XL

· Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look

XS 4XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR



305g



4

C881 COTTON BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric

245g



5

C875 BURNLEY BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-3XL

- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

POLYCOTTON COVERALL

245g



C813 LIVERPOOL ZIP COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black, Graphite Grey, Navy, Orange, Red

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

REG
S-3XL
S-XXL
S-XXL
XS-6XL
XS-3XL
TALL
S-3XL
M-XXL

XS 6XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



C815 KNEEPAD COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

POLYCOTTON COVERALL

IMPROVED POCKETING

245g



5

C802 CLASSIC COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy S-6XL, Navy Tall M-5XL
Y Black S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access

6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



4

2802 STANDARD COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy XS-XXL, White XS-3XL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

POLYCOTTON COVERALL

190g



S999 EURO WORK COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Tall S-4XL, Red S-4XL, Royal Blue S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

XS 6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

190g NEW MADE FOR WOMEN



C184 WOMEN'S COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

POLYCOTTON COVERALL

440g

EN 342

INSULATED



S816 ORKNEY LINED COVERALL

EN 342 0.340 (M2.K/W), 1, X

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Navy S-3XL

- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy Age 4/5, 6/7, 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CHILDREN'S SIZES





JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST 209

A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX 621

COTTON COVERALLS



IONA

C814 IONA COTTON COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Lightweight and comfortable

	REG
	S-6XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-3XL
	S-6XL

6XL KINGSMILL COTTON LIGHTWEIGHT



C811 COTTON BOILERSUIT

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Navy XS-4XL, Orange XS-4XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON



S998 EURO WORK COTTON COVERALL

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-XXL

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

PAINTERS WORKWEAR



S817 PAINTERS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL, White Tall XS-3XL

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Hook and bar closure
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket



KS54 PAINTERS PRO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Reflective piping for increased visibility



S810 BOLTON PAINTERS BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Knee pad pockets to facilitate knee pads
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Secure zip pocket for added security

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

See our other Painters styles



B210 496

B195 498



PJ20 404



DX472 490



DX441 436



DX440 437



DX444 437



DX452 437

CHAINSAW

EN 11393

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

230g



230g



CH15 OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW JACKET

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE B 20M/S
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Nylon: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
100% Nylon, 420g
Black/Orange S-XXL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Back vents on upper and lower back for maximum breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access

CH14 OAK PROFESSIONAL CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1 TYPE C 20M/S
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Nylon: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
100% Nylon, 420g
Black S-XXL

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Large back zip pocket for multiple storage options
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort

CHAINSAW



365g



CH11 OAK CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Jetted back pocket
- Phone pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

365g



CH12 OAK CHAINSAW BIB AND BRACE

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Rule pocket
- Side pockets
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CUT RESISTANT

CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR FEATURING LEVEL D CUT PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH CUT RISKS

TECHNICAL MATERIALS

This technical cut resistant fabric blends the strength of HPPE, glass, PET, and nylon fibres, ensuring excellent durability that offers protection in high risk environments.

CR01 CUT RESISTANT BIB APRON

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 1.5.4.2.D

42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
100% Nylon, 220g
Grey One Size

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Level D cut resistance





CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR

SLIM FIT





CR15 POLO SHIRT WITH CUT RESISTANT SLEEVES

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 3.2.4.4.D

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 175g
40% HPPE, 20% Glass, 40% Polyester, 460g
Black S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Level D cut resistance
- Thumb hole for secure fit

CR40 COMBAT TROUSERS WITH CUT RESISTANT FRONT

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

Kingsmill: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
Black S-3XL

- Level D cut resistance
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Easy access cargo pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

KINGSMILL COTTON Stretch

SEE PAGE 574 OR SCAN TO VIEW CUT RESISTANT HAND PROTECTION ONLINE



CT67 572



CT65 576



CT45 578



CT90 588

LEISUREWEAR

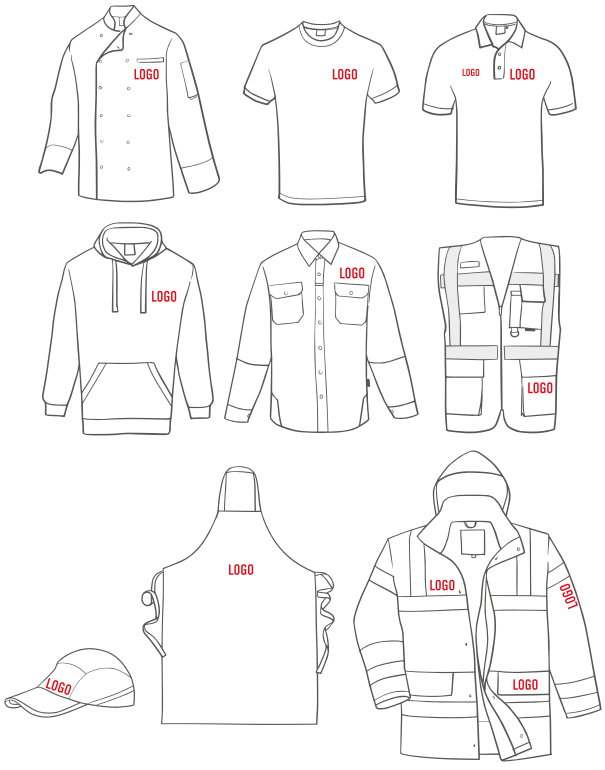


LEISUREWEAR PERFECT FOR OVERBRANDING

Embroidery and print can be applied to any workwear product to make your product stand out from the crowd. All Portwest garments are designed to be compatible with corporate over branding.

Portwest's personalisation service can add your brand to our designs, low MOQ's and competitive lead times apply.

OVER 120 YEARS' EXPERIENCE
IN EVERY STITCH



LEISUREWEAR

FLEECE AND SWEATSHIRT


EV473 487


DX467 488


B302 489


PW337 489


DX472 490


DX480 490


T831 491


B312 491


KS31 491


KS32 491


PW273 492


B318 492


EC300 492


B330 493


B300 493


B309 493


B310 493

POLOS AND SHIRT


DX414 494


DX410 494


PW210 495


PW219 495


T720 495


T722 495


F477 495


EC210 496


B209 496


B210 496


B212 496


B218 496


L210 496


KX370 499

T-SHIRTS


DX415 497


DX411 497


B195 498


PW211 498


B192 498


EC195 499


B197 499


B196 499

ANTISTATIC / ESD WORKWEAR


AS20 502

AS21 502

AS22 502

AS24 502

AS10 503

AS11 503

AS12 503

AS26 502

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

GET THE COLLECTION



EV461 357



EV460 367



EV470 400



EV475 432



EV441 433



EV442 165



EV440 433

SEE PAGE 24
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL **EV4** COLLECTION ONLINE

EV473

EV4 MID-LAYER FLEECE

EZEECOOL™

NEW

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.



EV473 EV4 TECHNICAL FLEECE JACKET

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g

Black S-XXL, Metal Grey S-XXL

- Front zip opening for easy access
- Side zip pockets
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry



EZEECOOL™

DX4 HOODIE



NEW



GET THE COLLECTION



DX411 497



DX456 435

SEE PAGE 30 OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

DX467 DX4 QUARTER ZIP HOODIE

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements

TEXPEL WICKING

HOODIE

PW3

NEW

PW337 PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety



PW3

GET THE COLLECTION



T181 201



PW305 450

SEE PAGE 50
OR SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE



B302 ROMA HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

ZIPPED HOODIE AND MID LAYER



NEW COLOUR

DX472 DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

75% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 5% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

XS



DX480 DX4 ZIP LIGHTWEIGHT MID LAYER

92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

4X Stretch

ZIPPED HOODIE

KX3



T831 KX3 TECHNICAL FLEECE

80% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 330g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines

NEW



B312 ZIP THROUGH HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 250g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 2 pockets for secure storage



KS32 PEWTER JACKET

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280g
Body lining: 100% Polyester Sherpa Pile 300g
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester 60g
Sleeve Filling: 100% Polyester Wadding 40g
Black S-3XL

- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Hood for added protection against the elements



KS31 NICKEL SWEATSHIRT HOODIE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 350g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

SWEATSHIRT

PW2

PW273 PW2 SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free



SLIM FIT

B318 ESSENTIAL TWO TONE SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort



SLIM FIT

PLANET

NEW

EC300 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE SWEATSHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING



SLIM FIT

SWEATSHIRT

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW



40+ UPF

B330 WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

XS



40+ UPF

B300 ROMA SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

XS 5XL



40+ UPF

B309 SORRENTO ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL



B310 NATO SWEATER

100% Acrylic, 7 Gauge, 580g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW



DX414 DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contrast premium zips for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL FRESH

SLIM FIT



NEW COLOUR

DX410 DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

100% Polyester Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Contrast premium zips for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL FRESH

POLO SHIRT



WX3 PLANET

40+ UPF

5

T722 WX3 ECO POLO SHIRT

55% Bamboo Viscose, 45% Recycled Polyester Pique Knit, 210g
Black S-3XL



WX3 NEW COLOUR

40+ UPF

T720 WX3 POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-6XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

XS 6XL



PW2 SLIM FIT

40+ UPF

PW210 PW2 COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Royal/Navy S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT LIGHTWEIGHT



PW2 MADE FOR WOMEN SLIM FIT NEW

40+ UPF

PW219 PW2 COTTON COMFORT WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey XS-XXL, Navy/Royal XS-XXL

XS COTTON COMFORT LIGHTWEIGHT



IONA TEXPEL WICKING

CE UK CA

F477 IONA POLOSHIRT

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 155g
Navy S-6XL

6XL

POLO SHIRT

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Button placket opening





EC210 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE POLO SHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

PLANET



B210 NAPLES POLO-SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy XS-4XL, Heather Grey XS-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue XS-5XL, White XS-3XL

XS 5XL



B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua XS-XXL, Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

XS



L210 LIGHTWEIGHT JERSEY POLO SHIRT (48 IN A BOX)

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 145g
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, Royal Blue S-5XL, White S-3XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL

5XL LIGHTWEIGHT



B212 GENOA LONG SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

XS



B218 ESSENTIAL TWO TONE POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Navy/Red S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW



DX415 DX4 T-SHIRT L/S

EasyCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Ribbed collar

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL FRESH

SLIM FIT



DX411 DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

EasyCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ribbed collar

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL FRESH

T-SHIRT

PW2

PW211 PW2 COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Royal/Navy S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Lightweight and comfortable



SLIM FIT

40+ UPF

COTTON COMFORT

LIGHTWEIGHT

NEW COLOUR

B195 TURIN PREMIUM T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-5XL, Heather Grey S-3XL, Navy S-5XL, White XS-3XL

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours



	REG
	S-5XL
	S-3XL
	S-5XL
	XS-3XL

XS 5XL

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

B192 WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



XS

T-SHIRT

NEW

SLIM FIT



EC195 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE T-SHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using organic cotton
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Tubular knit for reduced fabric waste
- Designed for recycling

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING

PLANET

NEW

SLIM FIT



B197 V-NECK COTTON T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

NEW



B196 LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- New style

165g



KX3

KX370 KX3 CHECK WORK SHIRT

100% Cotton, 165g
Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Brown Check S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Pen pocket

LIGHTWEIGHT

ESD WORKWEAR



CONDUCTIVE FIBRES IN ESD WORKWEAR PREVENT STATIC BUILD UP BY ALLOWING IT TO DISSIPATE THROUGH THE CONDUCTIVE FIBRES AND GO TO EARTH.

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

GARMENTS


AS24 502


AS22 502


AS20 502


AS21 502


AS11 503


AS10 503


AS26 502


AS12 503

HAND PROTECTION


A696 605


A697 605


A698 605


A699 605


A197 605


A198 605


A199 605


A882 604

FOOT PROTECTION


FE01 674


FE02 675


FE03 675


FE04 676


FE05 676


FC18 679


FC19 679


SK21 719


FD27 677


FD37 677


FC01 699


FC03 700


FC04 699


FT62 699


FC02 700


FW48 700


FD01 672


FD02 672

ESD

NEW



AS26 ANTI-STATIC ESD FLEECE

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre Anti-Pill Fleece, 280g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort



AS24 ANTI-STATIC ESD SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit



AS22 ANTI-STATIC ESD LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy S-3XL, White S-3XL



AS21 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy S-XXL, White XS-3XL

XS



AS20 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 195g
Hamilton Blue S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White S-3XL

XS

ESD

210g



AS10 ANTI-STATIC ESD COAT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Phone pocket

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

210g



AS11 ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Hamilton Blue XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Side pockets

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

210g NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN



AS12 WOMEN'S ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS

EN 1149
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Hamilton Blue XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Easy access cargo pocket

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

See portwest.com for our ESD hand and foot protection.



ACCESSORIES



DESIGNED FOR WORK AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES

This collection of accessories features fleece and knit style with Insulatex™Pro linings for comfort on the coldest days.



GL13 INSULATED KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size



GL14 INSULATED FINGERLESS KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size



GL16 TOUCHSCREEN KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black S/M-XXL/3XL, Navy S/M,L/XL



GL12 INSULATED FLEECE GLOVE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 316g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size, Navy One Size



CS21 NECK TUBE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Black One Size, Navy One Size



CS25 ANTI-MICROBIAL MULTIWAY SCARF

98% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Micro, 180g
Black One Size, Cobalt Blue One Size, Yellow One Size

ACCESSORIES



B013 INSULATED KNIT BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black One Size, Grey One Size, Navy One Size
Y Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



HA10 INSULATED FLEECE BEANIE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size, Orange One Size, Yellow One Size



HA14 REVERSIBLE HI-VIS BEANIE HAT

100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
X Yellow/Black One Size
Orange/Black One Size



B010 SIX PANEL BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



B031 WATERPROOF BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Porelle Membrane
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



B026 INSULATED REFLECTIVE KNIT BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



CS20 FLEECE BALACLAVA

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 190g
X Black One Size, Navy One Size



CS23 MULTIWAY BALACLAVA

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 260g
100% Polyester, 300g
X Black One Size



HA13 WINTER TRAPPER CAP

100% Polyester, 90g
Fake fur 100% Acrylic, 400g
YYYYY 100% Polyester, 100g
X Black One Size

KNEE PROTECTION

Portwest knee pads offer a range of knee protection to suit every situation, type 1 (strap on knee pads) and type 2 (insert knee pads). All Portwest knee pads use premium high density material to give the user the best protection possible for their knees no matter the hazard. Diverse materials such as EVA foam, neoprene rubber and silicone gel inserts are used to ensure maximum wearer comfort. Ergonomics is a key feature in our knee pads design and is backed up in the positive feed back we receive from our wearer trials.



KP60 THIGH SUPPORT KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 2

PP Cap, TPR, 600D Polyester, SBR, EVA Foam, Gel
Black/Orange One Size
33cm x 17cm



KP40 ULTIMATE GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black One Size
21.5cm x 18.5cm



KP30 SUPER GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black One Size
22cm x 19cm x 2cm



KP20 LIGHTWEIGHT KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

Nylon, EVA Foam, Plastic
Black One Size
26.5cm x 19cm x 2.5cm



KP50 NON-MARKING KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

TPR, EPE Foam, Polyester
White One Size
24cm x 16cm



KP10 HIGH DENSITY KNEE PAD

Polyurethane
Black One Size
15.5cm x 14.5cm x 2cm

KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION





KP33 FLEXIBLE 3 LAYER KNEE PAD INSERTS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

EVA Foam
Black One Size
24cm x 14.5cm x 1.8cm



S156 PORTWEST KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

EVA Foam
Black One Size
21.5cm x 16.5cm x 1.5cm



KP44 CE KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 1

EVA Foam
Black One Size
24cm x 16.5cm x 2cm



KP05 KNEELING PAD

EVA Foam
Black One Size
40cm x 18.5cm x 2cm



KP45 ELBOW PADS

TPR, Polyester, EVA Foam
Black One Size
L19cm x H14cm



ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

INTRODUCING PORTWEST'S NEW COLLECTION OF ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS.

We understand the importance of taking care of your body while carrying out day-to-day work tasks. These specially designed styles are aimed at providing support to help prevent repetitive strain and musculoskeletal disorders. Allowing you to work comfortably and confidently, knowing that your body is well-supported.



PW80 BACK SUPPORT BELT

Latex, Polyester
Black S-XXL

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 8 inch wide belt designed to offer full support to the wearer
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing



NEW



PW82 BACK POSTURE CORRECTION BELT

SBR, Nylon, Elastane
Black One Size

- Improves spinal alignment by pulling the shoulders back
- Reduces neck and back pain caused by prolonged slouching
- Ideal for desk work, either in the workplace or at home
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS



NEW



PW83 WRIST SUPPORT STRAP (PK2)

2

Nylon, SBR, Elastane
Black One Size

- Supports and stabilises the wrist
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing wrist conditions
- Lightweight and comfortable

NEW



PW84 OPEN PATELLA KNEE SUPPORT

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA
Black One Size

- Supports and stabilises the knee joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Open patella design ensures freedom of movement
- Relieves pain from existing knee conditions

NEW



PW85 ELBOW SUPPORT SLEEVE

1

Nylon, Elastane
Black M-XL

- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm

NEW



PW86 ELBOW SUPPORT BRACE

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA Foam
Black One Size

- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm

LUGGAGE



25 LITRES

HS

B955 PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
200D PU
Yellow One Size
47cm x 30cm x 19.5cm

- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 38cm/15 laptop sleeve
- Pull string front provides extra storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets



25 LITRES

B905 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA, 100g
Orange One Size, Yellow One Size
28cmx21cmx43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket



25 LITRES

B904 QUICK RELEASE HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA
Orange One Size
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort



35 LITRES

B916 TRIPLE POCKET BACKPACK

100% Polyester 1680D Fabric
Polyester 210D Fabric
Black One Size
35cmx22cmx50cm

- Ideal backpack for day-to-day use
- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

PREMIUM HOLDALL AND BAG

100 LITRES



B951 PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE TROLLEY BAG

Ripstop TPU
200D PU
Black One Size
78cm x 37cm x 35cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage

70 LITRES



B950 PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE BAG

Ripstop TPU
200D PU
Black One Size
L70cm x W34cm x H30cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Inner separate mesh compartment

60 LITRES



B960 60L DUFFLE BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
200D PU
Black One Size
65cm x 25cm x 35cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

12 LITRES



B914 BOOT BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
200D PU
Black One Size
35cm x 30cm x 12cm

- Generous storage to fit most work boots
- Carry handle for added convenience
- Integrated changing mat
- 35cm x 30cm x 12cm

LUGGAGE

35 LITRES



B903 TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated
Navy One Size
48cmx23cmx32cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

50 LITRES



B901 HOLDALL KITBAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
190T PA
Black One Size
52cmx34cmx28cm

- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- 52cm x 34cm x 28cm

65 LITRES



B900 HOLDALL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated
Black One Size, Navy One Size
68cmx25cmx39cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

70 LITRES



B910 WATERPROOF HOLDALL BAG

100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric
Black One Size
57cmx34cmx34cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

LUGGAGE AND TOOL STORAGE

70 LITRES



B908 MULTI-POCKET TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
190T PA
Black One Size
L73cm x W33cm x H29cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel

100 LITRES



B907 MULTI-POCKET TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
190T PA
Black One Size
60cm x 40cm x 42cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support

100 LITRES



B909 TRAVEL TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
210T PA
Black One Size
76cmx37cmx36cm

- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Three sections divided with hook and loop strip dividers
- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction

14 LITRES



TB02 OPEN TOOL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric
Black One Size
38cmx20cmx25cm

- Softshell open tool bag
- Collapsible sides and removable base
- Provides easy access for all contents
- Incorporates a strengthened bar with cushion grip for ease of mobility

CHEFSWEAR AND FOOD INDUSTRY

COMPLETE RANGE OF CHEFSWEAR PRODUCTS THAT KEEP WORKERS SAFE, PROTECTED AND COOL IN HIGH-PRESSURE WORKING ENVIRONMENTS.



CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

Texpel™ SOS is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.



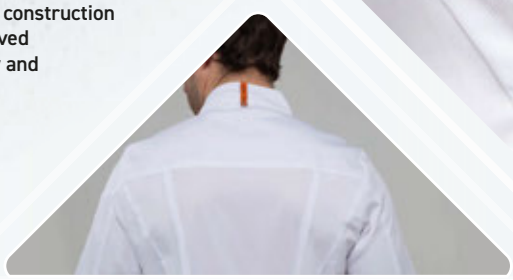
Our exclusive range of chefs jackets feature MeshAir™ aerated underarm mesh panels.

Constructed from 100% polyester, MeshAir aerated mesh 110g helps improve airflow and wicks moisture away from the skin. Special hollow polyester fibres improve air circulation, helping to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.



MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable.

The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.



KINGSMILL™, TEXPEL™ and MESHAIR™ are trademarks of Portwest.

CHEFSWEAR

LONG SLEEVE JACKETS



C835 520



C838 520



C833 523



C834 522



C836 523



C837 522



C846 518

SHORT SLEEVE JACKETS



C735 521



C738 521



C733 523



C734 522



C746 519



C195 519

TROUSERS



C072 521



C073 521



C070 525



C071 525



C075 524



C078 524



C079 524



C074 518



C076 519

WOMEN'S WEAR



C837 522



C071 525



2205 529



ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY CATERING PROFESSIONALS

HEADWEAR



S904 527



S896 527



S899 527



S903 527

APRONS



S792 526



S840 526



S841 526



S839 526



S855 527



S849 527



S843 527



S783 526



S845 526

FOOD INDUSTRY



2201 528



2205 529



2206 529



2202 529

2208 528



2209 528

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

2207 529



ST11 530



D118 531



D100 531



D340 531

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

NEW



C846 STRETCH MESH AIR PRO LONG SLEEVE JACKET

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X White S-3XL
Y Black S-3XL

- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

190g

SLIM FIT

NEW



C074 STRETCH CHEFS JOGGERS

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

C746 STRETCH MESH AIR PRO SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

NEW

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X **White S-3XL**
Y **Black S-3XL**

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access



1

C076 COTTON MESH AIR CHEF TROUSERS

NEW

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
Back of Knee: MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X **Black S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure



3

C195 CHEF COTTON MESH AIR T-SHIRT

NEW

100% Cotton, Pique Knit, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X **White S-3XL**

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow



MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT



SLIM FIT



C835 SURREY CHEFS JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White S-3XL
Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Concealed zip pocket
- Superior styling with French cuffs

C838 MESH AIR PRO JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White S-3XL
Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT



C735 SURREY CHEFS JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X White S-3XL
Y Black S-3XL

SLIM FIT



C072 SURREY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X Black S-3XL

SLIM FIT



C738 MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X White S-3XL
Y Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

STANDARD FIT



C073 MESH AIR PRO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
X Black S-3XL, Slate Grey S-3XL

CHEFS JACKET

C834 SOMERSET CHEFS JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-4XL
Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



C837 RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS JACKET L/S

MADE FOR WOMEN

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
White XS-XXL
Black XS-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Four rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Sleeve pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



C734 KENT CHEFS JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged
- Reversible front closing
- Detachable buttons which can be removed or replaced

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



CHEFS JACKET

C733 CUMBRIA CHEFS JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-4XL
Black XS-4XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



C833 SUFFOLK CHEFS JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Sleeve pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



C836 SUSSEX CHEFS JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, Satin Weave, 280g
White XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Button front closure
- Durable rubber buttons for a premium finish
- Mandarin collar

XS KINGSMILL COTTON



TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT



C079 BROMLEY CHEFS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Black Check XS-4XL, Blue Check XXS-3XL, Blue Check Tall S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use



C078 CHESTER CHEFS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Blue Check S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Phone and pen holder pocket
- Back pocket
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit



C075 BARNET CHEFS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Blue Check XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and bar closure
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Jetted back pocket
- Side pockets
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL COTTON

KINGSMILL COTTON

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT



C070 DRAWSTRING TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XXS-4XL, Black Short XS-XXL, Black Tall XXS-3XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Back pocket

XXS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

MADE FOR WOMEN



C071 RACHEL WOMEN'S CHEFS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black S-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Button front closure
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Back patch pocket
- Side pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



ACCESSORIES

S792 CANVAS BIB APRON

100% Cotton, 300g
Black One Size, Indigo One Size
70.5cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 5 pockets for ample storage



S840 COTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
White One Size
Black One Size, Navy One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON



S793 CANVAS BAR APRON

100% Cotton, 300g
Indigo One Size
70cm x 38cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



S841 POLYCOTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size, Navy One Size, White One Size
70.5cm x 95cm

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON
TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN



S845 BAR APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size
72cm x 38cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



S839 BUTCHERS APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy/White One Size, Red/White One Size
69cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON



ACCESSORIES

S855 BUTCHERS APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON



S849 WATERPROOF BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polyester: 100% Polyester, 245g
Navy One Size, Red One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening



S843 TABARD WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, White

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

	REG
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL
	S/M-XXL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



S899 CHEFS SKULL CAP

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White One Size
Black One Size

- Premium stain resistant finish repels oil, water and grime
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN





S903 CHEFS BANDANA

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



S896 SNOOD CAP

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
White One Size

MeshAir KINGSMILL COTTON



S904 MESH AIR PRO BANDANA

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black One Size, White One Size

MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH OIL+STAIN

FOOD INDUSTRY





2209 BAKERS SHIRT S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Internal chest pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



2201 FOOD COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket
- Pen division

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

2208 BAKERS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Side pocket

XXS 4XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

FOOD INDUSTRY



2202 MEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-5XL
Navy XS-4XL, Royal Blue XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket

XS 5XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

MADE FOR WOMEN



2205 WOMEN'S FOOD COAT, ONE POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



2206 MEN'S FOOD COAT, THREE POCKETS

Kingsmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

2207 FOOD INDUSTRY APRON

70% PVC, 30% Polyester, 880g
White One Size
67cm x 97cm

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



LIMITED LIFE PRODUCTS, MADE FROM HIGH QUALITY NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE AND STRONG POLYETHYLENE FILM, PERFECT FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY.

ST11 COVERALL PP 40G (PK120)

100% Polypropylene, 40g
X Navy M-3XL
Y White S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Available in sizes up to 3XL



DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES



D118 DISPOSABLE VISITORS COAT PP (PK200)

100% Polypropylene, 30g
White S-XXL

- Snap front opening for easy access

NEW



D102 METAL DETECT MOB CAP (PK 2800)

100% Polypropylene, 10g
Blue One Size, White One Size, 49cm

- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- This product is sold in carton qty's



D100 PP DISPOSABLE MOB CAP (PK3000)

100% Polypropylene, 10g
Blue One Size, White One Size, 49cm

- Elastic band for a comfortable fit



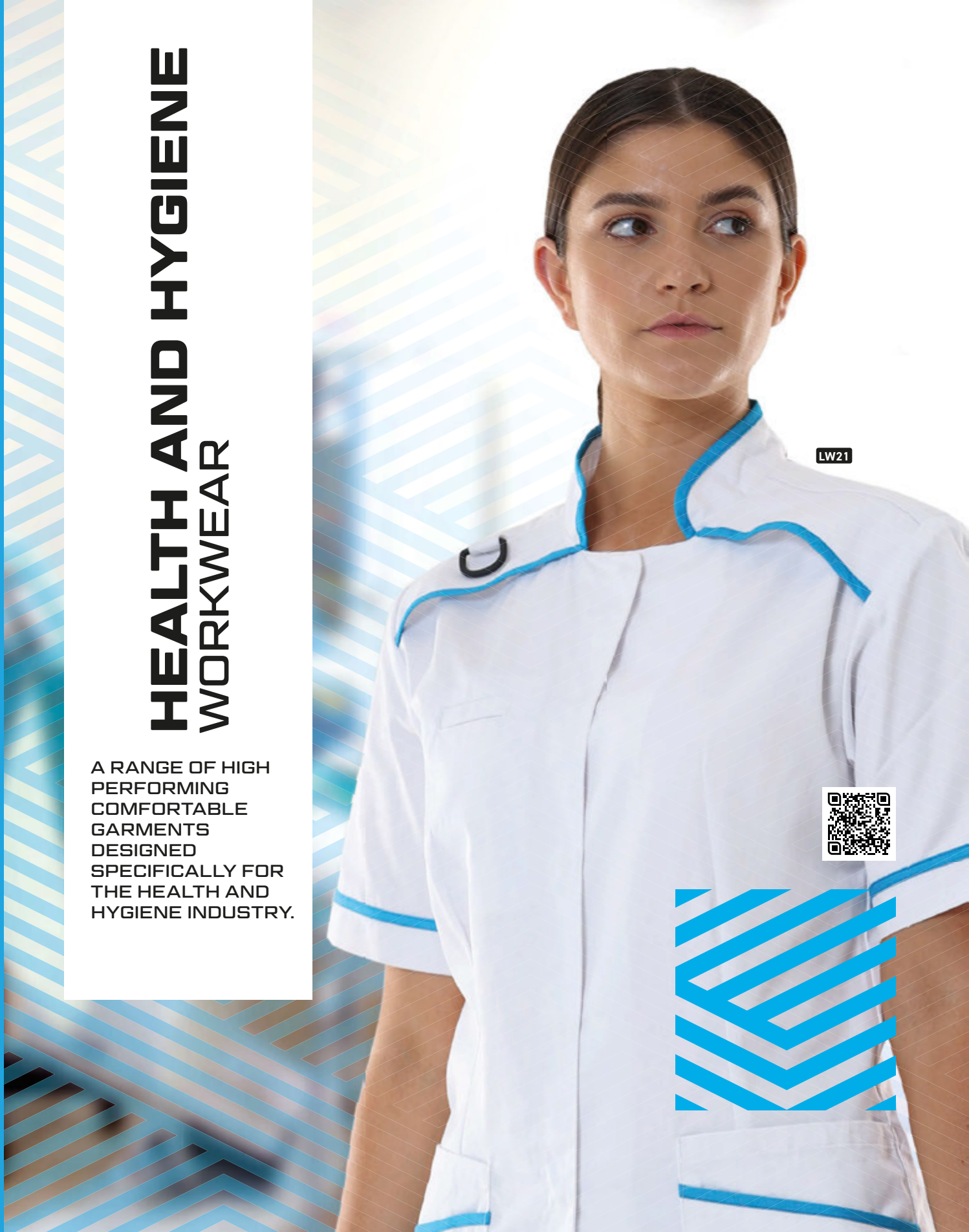
D340 DISPOSABLE PE OVERSHOES (PK6000)

100% Polyethylene Film
Blue One Size, 40cm, 18 Micron

- This product is sold in carton qty's

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

A RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING COMFORTABLE GARMENTS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE HEALTH AND HYGIENE INDUSTRY.



CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

PREMIUM STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

Texpel™ SOS is a premium fabric finish which repels oil and liquids, causing them to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.



STRETCH FOR ENHANCED MOVEMENT

Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.



KINGSMILL™ and TEXPEL™ are trademarks of Portwest.


LW20

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

MODERN STRETCH TUNICS



LW21 536



LW22 536



C821 537

STRETCH TUNICS



LW17 538



LW19 538



LW18 539

CLASSIC TUNICS



LW12 540



LW20 540



C820 541



LW13 541



LW15 541

OUTERWEAR



TK20 542



TK21 543



F205 542



F282 543

TOPS



B209 543



B210 542

TROUSERS



S235 543



S233 543



S234 543



S232 542



S231 542

LAB COATS



2852 544



C851 544



C852 544



C865 545



LW63 545

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS

STRETCH TUNIC

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT



LW21 MEDICAL TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT

MATERNITY FIT



LW22 MEDICAL MATERNITY TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

STRETCH TUNIC

145g

LIGHTWEIGHT





C821 MEN'S MEDICAL TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g
White S-3XL, White/Aqua S-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON 2x Stretch

STRETCH TUNIC

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT



LW17 STRETCH CLASSIC TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

XS 2X Stretch

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT



LW19 STRETCH CLASSIC CARE HOME TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g
Navy XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

XS 2X Stretch

STRETCH TUNIC

145g

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT

MATERNITY FIT

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED MATERNITY FIT



LW18 STRETCH MATERNITY TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g

Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

XS

2X Stretch

MEDICAL TUNIC

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

LW20 CLASSIC TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

Black XS-XXL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Lilac XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security



XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

MADE FOR WOMEN

LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

LW12 PREMIER TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g

Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Key loop in pocket
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Action back for extra freedom of movement



XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

MEDICAL TUNIC

C820 MEN'S CLASSIC TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed zip opening for added security

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



190g

3

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW13 MODERN TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



190g

3

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW15 WRAP TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Side pockets
- Darts for additional shaping
- Modern styling with contrast piping

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON



190g

2

SOFTSHELL, FLEECE, POLO AND TROUSERS

TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Aqua, Black, Grey Marl, Navy, White

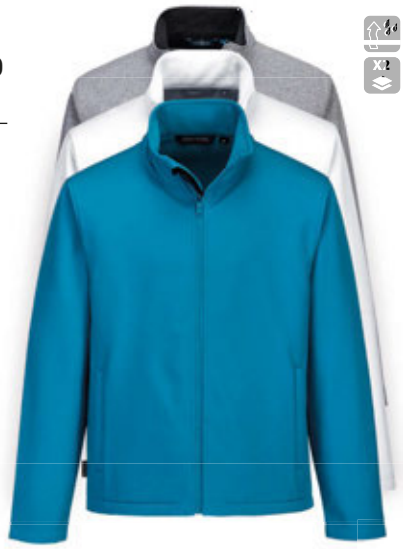
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

NEW COLOUR

	REG		S-5XL
	S-3XL		S-5XL
	S-3XL		S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH

5XL



F205 ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Aqua S-3XL, Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL, White S-3XL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort

XS 4XL



B210 NAPLES POLO-SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Dark Navy, Heather Grey, Metal Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, White

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

XS 5XL



40+ UPF

	REG
	XS-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-4XL
	XS-3XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	S-3XL

WX2

S231 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM COMBAT TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Black Short, Charcoal Grey, Dark Navy, Dark Navy Short, White

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement

REG: 31" (79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	44 - 64	36 - 60
SHORT: 29" (74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54



40+ UPF

6

PLANET 2x Stretch

WX2

S232 WX2 ECO STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Black Short, Dark Navy, Dark Navy Short, White

PLANET

REG: 31" (79CM)			
INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 52	72 - 132	44 - 70	36 - 66
SHORT: 29" (74CM)			
28 - 42	72 - 108	44 - 58	36 - 54



40+ UPF

1

KINGSMILL COTTON 2x Stretch

WOMEN'S FLEECE, POLO AND TROUSERS

TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Aqua, Black, Grey Marl, Navy, White

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

NEW COLOUR

	REG		XS-XXL
	XS-XXL		XS-XXL
	XS-XXL		XS-XXL

TEXPEL SPLASH

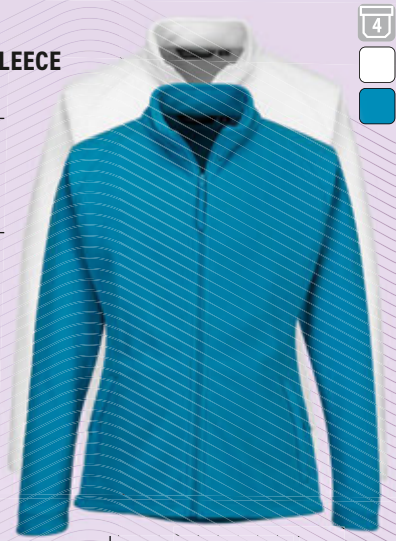


F282 WOMEN'S ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill finish Fleece, 280g
Aqua XS-XXL, White XS-XXL

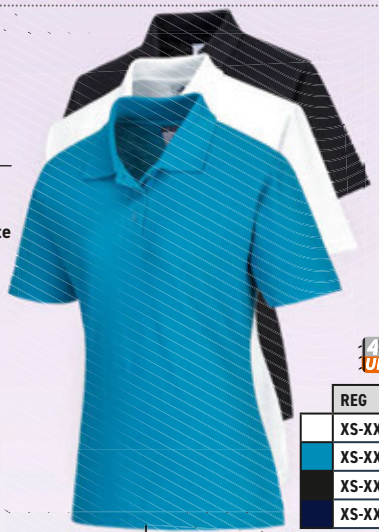
- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort



B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Aqua, Black, Navy, White

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes



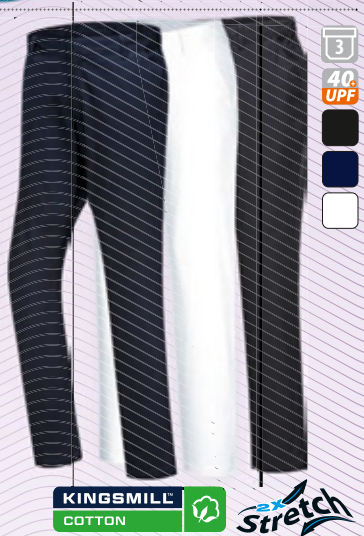
	REG
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL
	XS-XXL

S235 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch Eco: 98% BCI Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

PLANET

IMPROVED FIT



REG: 31"(79CM) ADJUSTABLE TO 33"(84CM)

INCH	CM	EU	FR
26 - 40	68-100	38-52	40-54

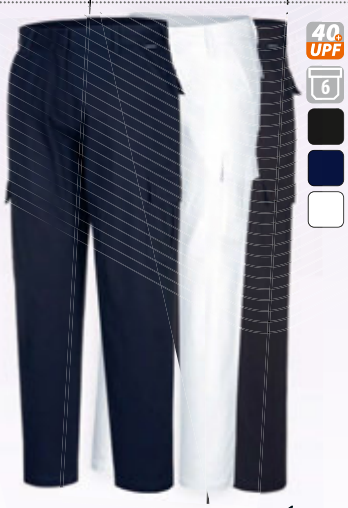
KINGSMILL COTTON

2x Stretch

S233 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black, Dark Navy, White

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement



PLANET

UK	INCH	CM	EU	FR
8 - 22	26 - 40	68-100	38 - 52	40 - 54

KINGSMILL COTTON

2x Stretch

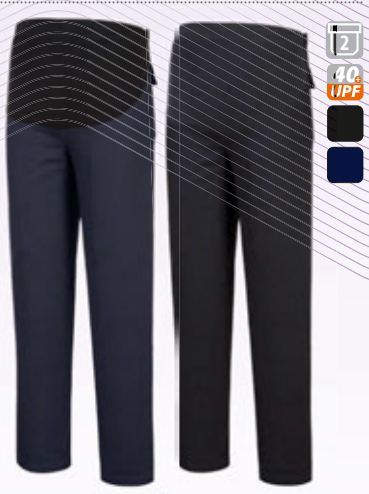
S234 WX2 ECO STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement

IMPROVED FIT

MATERNITY FIT



PLANET 2x Stretch

LAB COAT

245g



2852 LAB COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL
Y White XXS-5XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets

XXS 5XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



C852 STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy S-4XL
Y White XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 4XL

XS 4XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

305g



C851 STANDARD COTTON COAT

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
X White XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 3XL

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

LAB COAT

210g

MADE FOR WOMEN



LW63 WOMEN'S STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
White XXS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Women's fit

XXS | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g



C865 HOWIE COAT - TEXPEL FINISH

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XXS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XXS to 4XL

XXS 4XL | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH OIL-STAIN

HAND PROTECTION





THE BEST DEFENCE FOR HARD WORKING HANDS

OUR HAND PROTECTION RANGE IS CONSTRUCTED WITH PRECISION AND THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS TO DELIVER THE PERFECT BALANCE OF PROTECTION, COMFORT, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

CUT 570

FOOD SAFE 590

IMPACT 592

MECHANIC 598

PRO 601

ESD 604

COLD 606

GRIP 610

LEATHER 626

LINER 629

WELD 630

CHEMICAL 632

DISPOSABLE 636

VEND 563

MATERIALS FOR EVERY APPLICATION

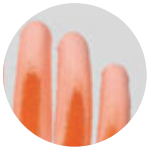
Below is a guide to materials used and the performance factors associated. This will aid in decision making to secure the right hand protection for the job.

GLOVE LINER TYPE



KNITTED SEAMLESS

Highly breathable and close fitting for good dexterity. The seamless liner avoids irritation offering improved comfort.



SEWN & IMPREGNATED

Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Coating is bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced dexterity.



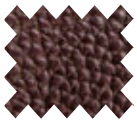
COATED/DIPPED

Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner supports the compound and adds strength. The compound used enhances the mechanical performance with different compounds used for different conditions.

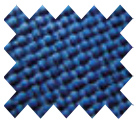
GLOVE LINER MATERIAL



HPPE
(High Performance Polyethylene)
High performance cut resistance, comfort and abrasion resistance



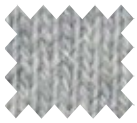
LEATHER: SPLIT GRAIN
Dry grip, abrasion resistance and durable.



NYLON
Stretch and elasticity



PARA-ARAMID
Cut and heat resistance



COTTON
Comfort and breathability



UHMWPE
(Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene)
Premium cut resistant, free from steel and glass fibres



LEATHER: SMOOTH GRAIN
Durable, supple and oil & water repellent



POLYESTER
Durability

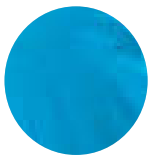


GLASS FIBRE
Cut Resistance



ACRYLIC
Insulation

DIPPING MATERIAL



NITRILE
Excellent resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion. Dry grip



NEOPRENE
Dry, wet and oil grip



NITRILE SANDY
Wet and dry grip. High abrasion resistance.



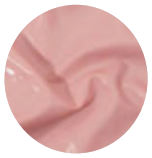
NITRILE MICRO FOAM
High dexterity with improved touch sensitivity



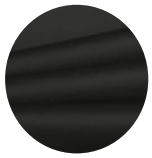
NITRILE FOAM
Oil and wet grip



PU
(Polyurethane)
Good abrasion resistance. Dry grip



LATEX
Dry and wet grip



PVC
(Polyvinyl Chloride)
Good abrasion resistance. Dry, wet and oily grip



TPR
(Thermoplastic Rubber)
Impact Protection



TPV
(Thermoplastic Vulcanizates)
Impact Protection

CUFF STYLE



BEADED

Optimise liquid protection with increased cuff strength



STRAIGHT

Additional length which protects forearm from liquid runoff



KNITWRIST

Securely fits gloves in place and prevent dirt entering the glove



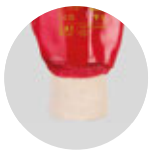
SAFETY CUFF

Provides additional wrist protection (7cm in length)



PINKED

Traditional style, improved edge grip for ease of donning and glove removal



SUPPORTED GLOVES

A liner is dipped into a compound material.



SLIP ON CUFF

Easy donning, economical design



GAUNTLET

Additional length which protects forearm (10cm plus)



UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

Moulds are dipped directly into a compound material, giving the wearer maximum dexterity. There are two options, unlined or flock-lined with cotton or rayon polyester for improved comfort

DYULTRA™ IS A TRADEMARK OF PORTWEST®.

DYULTRA

DyUltra™ is a new cut resistant material developed to provide the highest level of abrasion resistance in the market, stronger than para-aramids.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.





35 + TOUCH SCREEN STYLES

Compatible with most touch screen devices, our increased range of hand protection styles with touch screen technology, ensures workers keep their gloves on, reducing their risk of injury.





CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

Discover the Perfect Fit Hand Protection!

Choosing the right size of gloves is essential for workers safety and productivity. Simply follow our easy steps to find gloves that fit just right..

Step 1
Align the base of your hand with the bottom orange line and your index finger with the left orange line on the hand image provided.

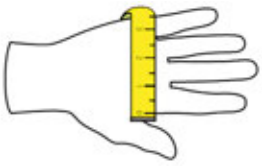
Step 2
Measure the width of your hand and select the measurement closest to the right edge.

Step 3
Measure the length of your hand from the base to the tip of your middle finger, including fingernails.

Step 4
Once you have both measurements take the average measurement to give you your ideal size. If the final measurement falls between sizes (e.g., 9 ½), we recommend choosing the larger size (e.g., size 10/XL). For cut-resistant gloves, we also recommend opting for the larger option, as they have limited stretch.

OR

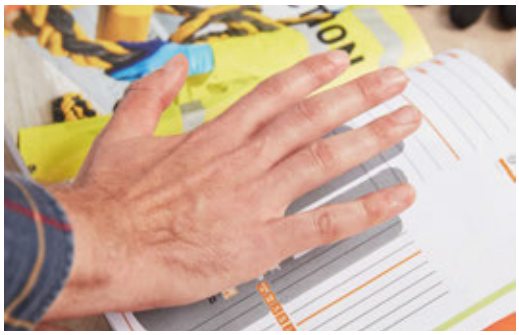
Measure the circumference of your hand at the palm using a tape measure. The size chart explains which size glove will fit you best.

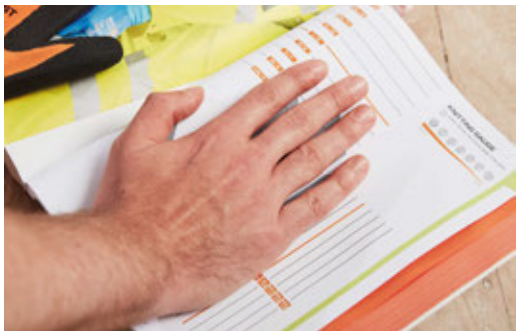


GLOVE AND HAND SIZE CHART AS PER STANDARD EN21240

Hand Size	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Palm Circumference (inches)	5”	6”	7”	8”	9”	10”	11”	12”	13”
Hand Length (inches)	5½-6	6-6½	6½-7	7-7½	7½	8	8½	9	9½
Minimal Glove Length (inches)	8	8½	9	9½	9½-10	10-10½-	10½-11	11½-12	12½
Glove Size	XXS / 5	XS / 6	S / 7	M / 8	L / 9	XL / 10	XXL / 11	3XL/12	4XL/13
Portwest Cuff Colour Code									









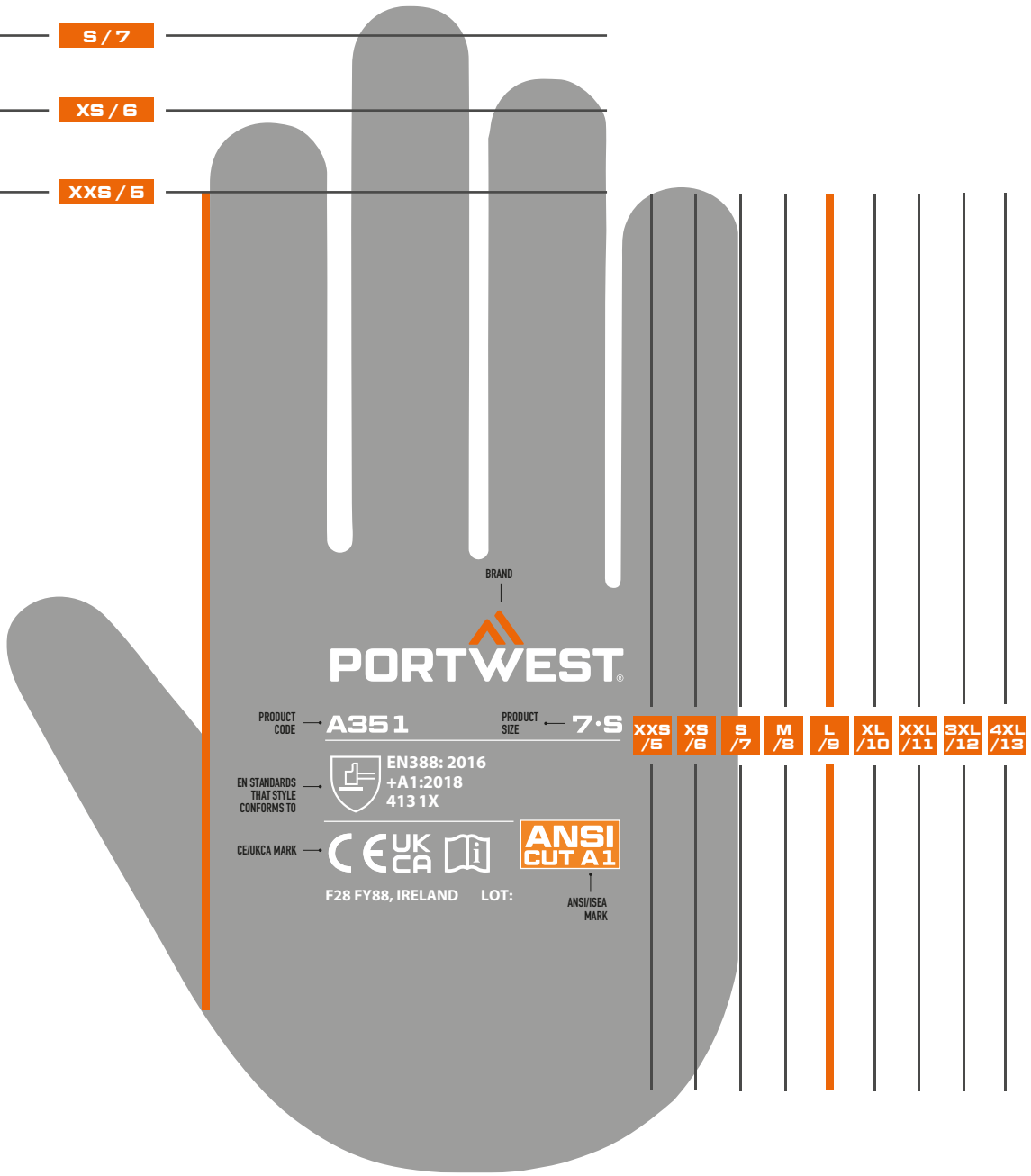
KNITTING GAUGE

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the glove liner

7 10 12 13 15 18 21

HEAVY FINE

4XL / 13
3XL / 12
XXL / 11
XL / 10
L / 9
M / 8
S / 7
XS / 6
XXS / 5

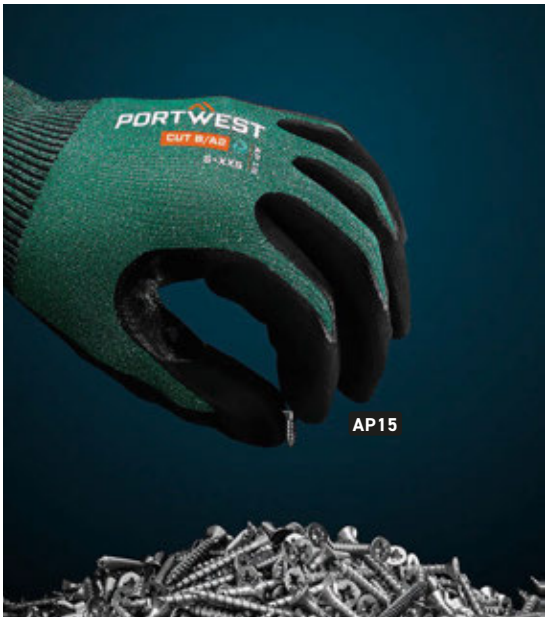


PRECISION MEETS PROTECTION WITH OUR DEXTERITY GLOVES

Experience the ultimate blend of protection, flexibility, and comfort with our dexterity hand protection gloves. Designed to offer a second-skin feel, they enable precise handling and a secure grip, ensuring your hands stay safe from workplace hazards.







DEXTERITY GLOVES

18 GAUGE GLOVES


A673 573


A660 577


A661 577


CT45 578


CT46 578


CT32 584


AP15 586


AP31 587


AP32 586


A360 618

21 GAUGE GLOVE


CT21 584

SAFE HANDS, SAFE FOOD

FOOD SAFE GLOVES FOR SAFE PREPARATION AND HANDLING OF FOOD

Ensure optimal hand hygiene with our essential food-safe hand protection, a necessity for every worker in the food industry. Our gloves are meticulously engineered to maintain food integrity upon contact, guaranteeing the utmost level of hand hygiene. We offer a range of disposable and non-disposable gloves that promote dexterity, durability, and cut protection for a safe work environment. Experience the perfect blend of comfort, protection, and durability in every pair.







FOOD SAFE GLOVES


A657 575


A688 582


A655 582


A925 636


A643 586


AP74 591


AP75 591


AP76 591


AP71 590


AP72 590


A900 637


A905 637


A930 636


A910 637

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN ISO 21420:2020 – Protective Gloves – General Requirements And Test Methods (Updated From EN 420:2003+A1:2009)

Under EN ISO 21420 this standard defines the general requirements for glove design and construction, sizing, dexterity, water vapour transmission and absorption, electrostatic properties (in accordance with EN16350:2014) and innocuousness.

Innocuousness test now includes, pH (between 3.5 and 9.5), Chromium VI for leather products (less than 3mg/kg), nickel release for metallic components (less than 0.5µg/cm2/week), azo colourants (less than 30mg/kg), dimethylformamide or DMFa in Polyurethane products (less than 1000mg/kg), Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons or PAH (less than 1mg/kg). The innocuousness testing covers where applicable elements of regulations such as REACH (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006) Annex XVII.

Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks – EN388:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

1 3 4 1 E P

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

REQUIREMENTS

Performance level P
Impact Resistance
Impact-resistant properties to 5J.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F
STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE:
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-through

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: PUNCTURE RESISTANCE:
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: TEAR RESISTANCE:
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5
b: BLADE CUT RESISTANCE: (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: ABRASION RESISTANCE:
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016+A1:2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	-
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

EN 1082 Parts 1 to 3: 1997 to 2000 Parts 1 to 3: Protective clothing.

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives.

EN407

Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks (Heat and/or Fire) EN 407: 2020 (AS/NZS 2161.4)

This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire. The heat and flame pictogram is accompanied by a 6 digit number.

1 3 1 2 1 2

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
f: RESISTANCE TO LARGE QUANTITIES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount required to damage the glove and through to the wearer.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
e: RESISTANCE TO SMALL SPLASHES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount of droplets required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: RESISTANCE TO RADIANT HEAT:
Time required to raise a given temperature level.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE HEAT:
Time during which the glove is able to delay the transfer of heat of a flame.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:
Temperature (within the range of 100°C to 500°C) at which the person wearing the gloves will not feel any pain (for a period of at least 15 seconds).

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: RESISTANCE TO LIMITED FLAME SPREAD:
Time during which the material remains lit and continues to be consumed after the ignition source has been eliminated.

B: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:

PERFORMANCE LEVEL	CONTACT TEMPERATURE (°C)	THRESHOLD TIME (Second)
1	100°C	≥15s
2	250°C	≥15s
3	350°C	≥15s
4	500°C	≥15s

EN407

EN 407:2020 – Glove Protective Against Thermal Risks

This standard was superseded the 2004 version in April 2020. Limited Flame Spread had been updated from Burning Behaviour and now includes oven gloves to be classed as PPE. If a glove does not claim any protection against limited flame spread then an alternative symbol is used to indicate protection without flame. Gloves certified to the 2004 version of the standard do not need to change until the existing certificate expires.

EN12477

Protective Gloves For Welders EN 12477:2001+A1:2005

This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. According to their performance, protective gloves for welders are classified into two types.

Type A: Lower dexterity (with higher other performance).
Type B: Higher dexterity (with lower other performance).

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN374

Protective Gloves : Against Chemicals And Micro-Organisms EN ISO 374-1:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.10.1)

Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks.
Chemical protective gloves are classified into three types: A, B and C, which are related to performance levels and the number of chemicals they are protective against. Glove with a length longer than 400mm will have to be additionally testing in the cuff area.

ISO 374-1/Type C

ISO 374-1/Type B

XYZ

ISO 374-1/Type A

UVWXYZ

Code	Chemical	Class
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
E	Carbon disulphide	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofurane	Hetero-cyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-Heptane	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	40% Sodium hydroxide	Inorganic base
L	96% Sulphuric acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
M	65% Nitric Acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
N	99% Acetic Acid	Organic acid
O	25% Ammonium hydroxide	Organic base
P	30% Hydrogen peroxide	Peroxide
S	40% Hydrofluoric acid	Inorganic mineral acid
T	37% Formaldehyde	Aldehyde

EN ISO 374-2:2019 Determination of resistance to penetration

ISO 374-5:2016

Marking of gloves protecting against, bacteria and fungi

EN ISO 374-4:2019 Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals (DR)
Tests puncture resistance before and after exposure to a challenge chemical. The average of the performance will be recorded in the usersheet as a percentage (%).

EN ISO 374-5:2016 Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks
Microorganisms are classed as bacteria, viruses or fungi. Gloves protecting against viruses must also pass ISO16604:2004.

ISO 374-5:2016

VIRUS

Additional marking for Virus

EN 16523-1:2015+A1:2018 Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals. Permeation by liquid chemical under conditions of continuous contact. Testing to determine the level of resistance against chemicals permeating through the glove material.

EN 16350:2014
Protective Gloves: Electrostatic Properties

This European standard specifies a test method for the electrostatic properties of gloves. The test improves on EN1149 as it requires a lower vertical resistance of less than 10 ohms. Gloves tested to EN16350:2014 can be used in areas where there may be an increased risk of explosion, such as in a refinery.

IEC 61340-5-1:2016
Protection of Electronic Devices from Electrostatic Phenomena: General Requirements

This standard specifies a test method for PPE products used in high sensitive areas where an electrostatic charge can potentially cause damage to delicate components such as electrical circuit boards and microchips.
All gloves in the Portwest ESD Glove collection have been tested to both standards.

EN ISO 10819

Protective Gloves: Mechanical Vibration And Shock EN ISO 10819:2013+A1:2019 (AS/NZS 2161.9)

This European Standard specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, the data analysis and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of gloves in terms of vibration transmission from a handle to the palm of the hand in the frequency range from 25 Hz to 1250 Hz. The standard is intended to define a screening test for the vibration transmission through gloves.

EN455

EN 455:2000
Medical gloves for single use

Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties
Part 3: Requirements and testing for biological evaluation
Part 4: Requirements and testing for shelf life determination

CE foodsafe

European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

EN511

Protective Gloves Against Cold EN 511:2006 (AS/NZS 2161.5)

The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.

3	3	1	REQUIREMENTS
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 0-1 c: WATER PENETRATION
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT COLD
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 a: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE COLD

EN ISO 11393-4

Protective Gloves : For Users Of Hand Held Chainsaws EN ISO 11393-4:2019

This European Standard specifies the requirements for gloves for resistance to cutting by a chainsaw. The requirements are also given for marking and for the provision of information to be supplied by the manufacturer including criteria for the selection of appropriate gloves and instructions for use.

CLASS 1

Class	0	1	2	3
Maximum chain speed (m/s)	16m/s	20m/s	24m/s	28m/s

Hand Protection Standards Explained



AS/NZS 2161

AUSTRALIA/STANDARDS NEW ZEALAND Occupational protective gloves:

This Standard sets out recommendations to achieve hand protection against hazards experienced in the workplace. It gives guidance on the following: selection, use, maintenance, the safe and hygienic practices to be followed in the decontamination/cleaning, storage and reissue of gloves to maintain the performance as appropriate.

Australian Standards - Gloves	EN Standards Gloves
AS/NZS 2161.1	N/A
AS/NZS 2161.2	EN ISO 21420
AS/NZS 2161.3	EN388
AS/NZS 2161.4	EN407
AS/NZS 2161.5	EN511
AS/NZS 2161.8	EN421
AS/NZS 2161.9	EN ISO 10819
AS/NZS 2161.10.1	EN374-1
AS/NZS 2161.10.2	EN374-2
AS/NZS 2161.10.3	EN374-3

ANSI/ISEA 138

American National Standard for Performance and Classification for Impact-Resistant Gloves (ANSI/ISEA 138-2019)

This new standard provides an improved method of classifying impact protection to the back of the hand. The test is conducted by dropping a 5-joule mass on the impact points of the glove, recording the force transferred in kilonewtons (kN). This test is repeated eight times for the knuckles and ten times for the fingers. Gloves are classified based on test result average of the tests conducted. To classify as an ANSI/ISEA 138 level 1, 2, or 3, the average and all test results must be within the classification parameters.

Classification for Impact Resistance		
Performance Levels	**Mean (kN)**	**All Impact (kN)**
1	≤ 9	< 11.3
2	≤ 6.5	≤ 8.1
3	≤ 4	≤ 5

ASTM F2675-19

Test Method For Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection.

This test method is used to measure and describe the properties of hand protective products in response to convective and radiant energy generated by an electric arc under controlled laboratory conditions. There are 4 levels in the Hazard Risk Category rated by the ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

Hazard Risk Category	Minimum ATPV cal/cm2
0	n/a
1	4
2	8
3	25
4	40

ANSI/ISEA 105

American National Standard for Hand Protection

This standard addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to chemical and industrial applications. Hand protection includes gloves, mittens, partial gloves, or other items covering the hand or a portion of the hand that are intended to provide protection against or resistance to a specific hazard.

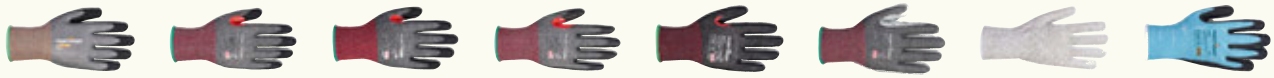



T703
AP12
PORTWEST
RS232C

HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

CUT PROTECTION

CUT F



CT67 572 | A672 573 | A673 573 | A670 574 | A671 574 | A674 574 | A657 575 | A667 575

CUT E



CT65 576 | A660 577 | A661 577 | A650 577 | A665 577



CUT D



CT46 578 | CT45 578 | AP81 579 | AP50 579 | A611 580 | A646 580 | A621 580 | A626 581



A625 581 | A640 581 | A630 581 | A645 582 | A688 582 | A655 582 | A631 583 | A632 583

CUT C



CT21 584 | CT32 584 | AP18 584



A622 585 | A8622 585 | AP52 585

CUT B



AP15 586 | AP34 586 | AP32 586 | A643 586



A620 587 | A635 587 | AP33 587 | AP31 587

CUT SLEEVES



CT90 588 | A689 588 | A690 588 | A691 588

CHAINMAIL



AC01 589 | AC10 589 | AC20 589 | AC05 589

HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

FOOD SAFE



AP71 590 · AP72 590 · AP74 591 · AP75 591 · AP76 591

IMPACT PROTECTION



A755 593 · A745 594 · A742 594 · A727 595 · A723 595



AP55 596 · A722 596 · A721 596 · A715 597 · A726 597



A729 597 · A772 598 · A775 598

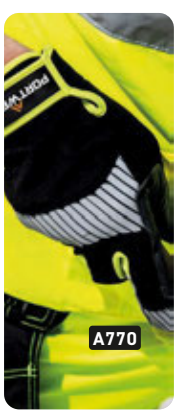
MECHANIC GLOVES



A774 599 · A770 599 · A771 599 · A776 599



A700 600 · A710 600 · A720 600 · A740 600



PRO



A792 601 · A791 602 · A790 603 · A290 603 · A780 603

COLD PROTECTION



A146 607 · AP01 607 · A145 607



A140 608 · A143 608 · A185 608



A115 608 · A280 609 · A450 609



A751 609 · A225 609 · A271 609

ESD GLOVES



A882 604 · A699 605 · A698 605



A696 605 · A697 605 · A197 605



A198 605 · A199 605

HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

ENHANCED GRIP



HAND PROTECTION OVERVIEW

LEATHER



A230 626



A229 626



A220 627



A219 627



A210 627



A209 627



A200 628



A260 628



A270 628



A250 628

WELDING



A540 630



A521 630



A520 631



A500 631



A530 631



A510 631

CHEMICAL



A812 633



A813 633



A814 633



A820 633



A801 634



A802 634



A803 634



A881 634



A827 635



A835 635



A845 635



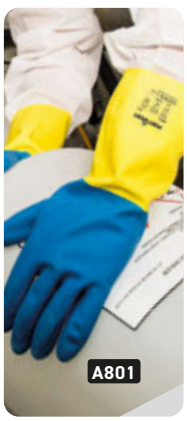
AP60 635



A810 635



A8810 635



DISPOSABLE GLOVES



A930 636



A800 637



A925 636



A910 637



A900 637



A905 637

LINER GLOVES



A8020 629



A8030 629



A050 629

VENDING READY

VB120 563

VB310 563

VB620 563

VB622 563

ACCESSORIES

A001 588

A002 588

ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION BIGGER PACK, BETTER VALUE

Introducing our cost-saving and eco-conscious initiative - packing our gloves in multipacks. By reducing the amount of packaging waste, we are committed to minimising our environmental impact while still providing the same quality hand protection you know and trust. Our gloves come in a range of sizes and materials to suit any industry need, all while supporting a sustainable future.







SOLD IN FULL CARTONS


AB129 619


A123 619


A8020 629


A8030 629


A050 629


A800 637

SOLD IN A PACK OF 12 PAIRS


AP18 584


AB622 585


AP15 586


AP34 586


AP33 587


AP76 591


A699 605


A698 605


A696 605


A697 605


AP12 611


AP10 611


APB80 613


A355 614


A313 614


AB350 615


AB351 615


A311 614


A312 617


A124 618


A106 621


A118 624


AB810 635

ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION

VEND READY
PACKAGING SOLUTION

- SAVE TIME AND MONEY
- PRE-FOLDED TO SUIT MOST VENDING MACHINES
- REDUCE RESTOCKING INEFFICIENCIES
- NO INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING TO REDUCE WASTE



NEW

NON VEND OPTION AVAILABLE

A120 619



VB120 VENDING PU PALM (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X White XS/6-XXL/11
Y Black XS/6-XXL/11, Grey XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

NON VEND OPTION AVAILABLE

A310 616



VB310 VENDING FLEXO GRIP GLOVE (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
X White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

NON VEND OPTION AVAILABLE

A620 587



VB620 VENDING CUT B13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, PU
X Grey XS/6-XXL/11

NEW

NON VEND OPTION AVAILABLE

A622 585



VB622 VENDING CUT C13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, Glass Fibre, PU
X Grey XS/6-XXL/11

SHARED FEATURES

ULTIMATE HAND PROTECTION

ECO-CONSCIOUS WITH AN **EXPERTLY DESIGNED FIT** FOR PRECISION HANDLING











SUPERB ABRASION AND TEAR RESISTANCE



SUPERIOR FIT - HIGH LEVEL DEXTERITY

Highest level of dexterity allowing the wearer to pick up small items safely and easily. Innovative form fitting design meaning each finger fits perfectly.

PLANET

ECO-CONSCIOUS

Made from recycled PET, each pair re-purposes a 500ml plastic bottle, reducing CO2 emissions, and using less energy and water than standard gloves. Zero plastic packaging.



FEATURE-RICH DESIGN

Touchscreen compliant, full 360° hand breathability due to the Micro Foam Nitrile coating. The Texpel Micro anti-bacterial treatment keeps your hands fresh. Durability is assured with all the gloves achieving the highest possible abrasion level.

PREMIUM CUT PROTECTION

NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF UNIQUELY COMFORTABLE ULTRA-LIGHT AND BREATHABLE CUT PROTECTION.

The CT Series collection of cut resistant gloves is unlike any other offering on the market. Using innovative fabrics and production techniques, these gloves are uniquely comfortable, ultra-light, breathable and flexible





SUPERB ABRASION AND TEAR RESISTANCE

NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

The CT Series collection is free from glass and steel fibres, ensuring they can be worn over long periods without skin irritation, these gloves are OEKO-TEX® certified for maximum skin-friendliness.

RETAINS CUT RESISTANCE UP TO 10 WASHES

Our innovative fabric construction ensures cut resistance levels are retained for up to 10 washes, as independently tested.

FULL RANGE OF CUT AND DEXTERITY LEVELS

This premium offering is certified to EN388:2016 and available in cut levels from level C to level F, and a range of gauges 7,13,15 and 18. Under the American ANSI standard, cut levels range from A3 to A8.

DYULTRA™ IS A NEW CUT-RESISTANT MATERIAL DEVELOPED TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF ABRASION RESISTANCE IN THE MARKET, STRONGER THAN PARA-ARAMIDS.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.

ENHANCED CUT PERFORMANCE

HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE

Introducing the CS Series cut resistant hand protection collection. Packed with features such as touchscreen compatibility, reinforced thumb crotch and reflective labels for improved visibility in low light conditions. Each glove comprises high performance polyethylene (HPPE) which is 8 times stronger than steel.





8

HIGHEST LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE STYLES

The CS Series collection is designed to provide the highest level of cut resistance whilst allowing the wearer to carry out tasks, safely and securely. This collection of eight gloves suit almost every working environment. Including, an 18 gauge option for the highest dexterity, latex coated option for optimal grip, a leather palm option for supreme heat protection. CS Series ensures maximum safety, when needed most.

- ☑ REINFORCED THUMB CROTCH FOR EXTRA PROTECTION AND DURABILITY
- ☑ HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE
- ☑ TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE

CUT PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PROTECTED FROM CUT HAZARDS WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY CUT GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL SAFETY AND COMFORT.



CUT PROTECTION SELECTION GUIDE

Selecting the Correct Cut Protection

In order to assist in selecting the best cut gloves to your application, Portwest suggest using this 3 step process:

Step 1. Identify the Hazard & Decide on Risk of Injury

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	FACTOR
No Hazard	1
Fully Controlled Hazard	2
Controlled Hazard	3
Limited Control	4
No Control	5

RISK OF INJURY	FACTOR
No Perceived Risk	1
Very Low Risk	2
Low Risk	3
Medium Risk	4
High Risk	5
Very High Risk	6

Step 2. Calculate the Required Protection Levels

Multiplying the Risk by the Hazard will provide a performance level (value) from which to base the required cut resistance. The value used for the new test method is Newton's, following this method will give an appropriate Newton value.

Using the two tables above, calculate the required minimum cut performance. e.g. High Risk (5) x Limited Control (4) = 20

The Performance Levels Explained table explains the performance levels (values).

Performance Levels Explained

RISK	CUT PERFORMANCE (Newtons) = (Risk x Hazard)				
6	6	12	18	24	30
5	5	10	15	20	25
4	4	5	12	16	20
3	3	6	9	12	15
2	2	4	6	8	10
1	1	2	3	4	5
HAZARD	1	2	3	4	5

Step 3. Find the Suitable Level of Cut Protection

Apply the performance level to the EN388:2016 levels below to find a suitable level of cut protection.

LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE TO EN388:2016						
CUT LEVEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
CUT LEVEL (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30

Gloves are tested to a minimum performance level so if you are unsure of the required level of cut protection choose the next level up. For example, if your assessment suggests 12 Newtons then perhaps choose a level D glove.



CUT/F

EXPERIENCE ULTIMATE CUT RESISTANCE AND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL F GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR DEMANDING TASKS IN EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS.

IMPROVED TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE

CT67 CT CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



CUT F | GRIP | TOUCH | HEAT | EN 388 4X43F | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DYULTRA

13 A672 CS CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C



HEAT | EN 388 4X44F | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

18 A673 CS CUT F18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective label for improved visibility



EN 388 4X42F | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A670 CS CUT F13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Reflective label for improved visibility
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

TOUCH | EN 388 4X43F | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A671 CS CUT F13 LATEX GLOVE

IMPROVED REINFORCED THUMB

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Superior strength and comfort

EN 388 3X44F | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A674 CS CUT F13 LEATHER GLOVE

IMPROVED DESIGN

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastane
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Designed for tasks that require reinforced abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Reflective label for improved visibility

EN 388 4X44F | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



10

A657 AHR 10 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Machine washable up to 92°C
- Sold as a single glove
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination



SOLD IN SINGLES

FOODSAFE LINER EN 388 4X4XF ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

13

A667 CLAYMORE AHR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Basalt, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Maximum cut resistance according to EN388:2016
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment



REINFORCED WITH BASALT FIBRES

EN 388 4X43F ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



CUT/E

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXTREME CUT AND PUNCTURE HAZARDS WITH OUR CUT LEVEL E GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANCE.

CT

CT65 CT CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

IMPROVED TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE



CUT E | GRIP | TOUCH | HEAT | EN 388 4X43E | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DYULTRA



18 **A660 CS CUT E18 PU GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

TOUCH | EN 388 3X42E | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



18 **A661 CS CUT E18 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

TOUCH | EN 388 4X42E | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



15 **A650 CS CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS /6- XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

TOUCH | HEAT | EN 388 4X44E | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



13 **A665 VHR ADVANCED CUT GLOVE**

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions

EN 388 4X44E | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT/D

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY WITH OUR CUT LEVEL D GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND FLEXIBILITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.



CT

CT46 CT CUT D18 NITRILE IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42DP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

DyUltra, Nylon, PVC, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- For low-energy impact protection
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes

NEW



IMPACT | EN 388 3X42DP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DYULTRA

CT

CT45 CT CUT D18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

IMPROVED TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE



EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DYULTRA

CUT/D

CUT D | AQUA | GRIP



AP81 LIQUID PRO HR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Dual latex coating
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

EN 388 3X43D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



AP50 AQUA CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6

HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration

EN 388 4X43D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



10

A611 ARAMID HR CUT LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

Polyester, Aramid, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Latex
Black/Blue S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Durable Aramid cut resistant liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Ideal for the glass industry
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

EN 388 3X43D | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



7

A646 VIS-TEX WINTER HR CUT GLOVE NITRILE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile
Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Double dipped coating for durability
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

COLD | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



13

A621 CUT 3/4 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile
Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016





A626 VIS-TEX HR CUT GLOVE - NITRILE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Yellow/Red S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner for increased wearer comfort
- High visibility liner

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A625 VIS-TEX CUT RESISTANT GLOVE - PU

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A640 SABRE-DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, PVC
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip

EN 388 3X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



PVC DOTTED PALM



A630 RAZOR - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A645 GREEN CUT GLOVE - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Green/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Breathable seamless liner

GRIP | EN 388 4X44D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A688 PRO CUT LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- High visibility liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users

HEAT | LINER | FOODSAFE | EN 388 3X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



AMBIDEXTROUS LINER GLOVES

A655 SABRE - LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic
Blue S/7-XL/10

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable at 60°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

HEAT | LINER | FOODSAFE | EN 388 3X4XD | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



SOLD IN SINGLES

A631 VIS-TEX CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, PU
Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- High visibility liner
- Tested for both cut and heat protection



HEAT | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A632 GREEN CUT GLOVE LONG CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion



EN 388 4X42D | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CT

NEW

CT21 CT CUT C21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X41C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

DyUltra, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner for outstanding dexterity
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes

EN 388 3X41C | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



CT

CT32 CT CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

DyUltra, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

EN 388 4X31C | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DY ULTRA



SG

PLANET

NEW

AP18 SG CUT C15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Micro Foam
Blue/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 21% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Tested for paint wetting impairment substances (LABS - Conformity)

EN 388 4X42C | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | TEXPEL MICRO | x12 | SOLD IN PACK OF 12



A622 CUT C13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, PU
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Medium risk cut protection

HEAT | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



VEND OPTION AVAILABLE
VB622 563

AB622 CUT C13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, PU
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

HEAT | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12



AP52 DEXTI CUT ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

EN 388 4X42C | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



CUT/B

CUT B | GRIP



AP15 SG CUT B18 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Micro Foam
Green/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 34% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production

TOUCH | EN 388 4X31B | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12



AP34 LR15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X31B
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

TOUCH | EN 388 3X31B | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12



AP32 DEXTI CUT PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X32B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

HPPE, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

EN 388 4X32B | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A643 AMBER CUT GLOVE - NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Amber S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Machine washable

FOODSAFE | EN 388 4X42B | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT/B

CUT B GRIP

VEND OPTION AVAILABLE
VB620 563



A620 LR CUT PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

HEAT | EN 388 4X41B | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A635 ECONOMY CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Black S/7-XXL/11, Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

EN 388 4X42B

NEW



AP33 LR15 PU TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X31B
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3X31B | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12



AP31 SENTI CUT LITE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane, PU
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

EN 388 3X42B | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CUT SLEEVES



CT90 CT CUT F SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic
Grey One Size

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles

CUT F | EN 388 3X4XF | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | DYULTRA

SOLD IN SINGLES

A689 14 INCH (35CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE
A690 18 INCH(45CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE
A691 22 INCH (56CM) CUT RESISTANT SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Grey One Size, Yellow One Size

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Available in 3 lengths, 35cm, 45cm and 56cm



CUT D | HEAT | FOODSAFE | EN 388 4X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

SOLD IN SINGLES

ACCESSORIES





A001 GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetal Copolymer, Zinc Alloy, Santaprene
Black One Size, Red One Size



A002 METAL FREE GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetyl, Santaprene
Black One Size, Yellow One Size

CHAIN MAIL

AC01 CHAINMAIL GLOVE

EN 1082-1
CE FOOD SAFE

Stainless Steel
Silver S/7-XL/10

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles

CUT FOODSAFE EN 1082



AC10 CHAINMAIL GAUNTLET 45CM

EN 1082-1
CE FOOD SAFE

Stainless Steel, PVC
Silver S/7-XL/10

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles

CUT FOODSAFE EN 1082



AC20 CHAINMAIL APRON

EN ISO 13998:2003 LEVEL 2
CE FOOD SAFE

Stainless Steel, Heavy-Duty Polypropylene, Polyester
Silver One Size
80cmx55cm

- Ideal for meat processing
- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles
- CE certified

CUT FOODSAFE





AC05 GLOVE TENSIONER (PK50)

PVC
White One Size

- Sold in packs of 50
- Extremely flexible PVC

FOOD SAFE
PROTECTION



AP71 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 13130-1:2004

Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

EN 388
4131A



AP72 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Water resistant
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

HEAT
EN 388
4131A
EN 407
X1XXXX



FOOD SAFE

FOODSAFE GRIP

AP74 FD CUT C13 NITRILE GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4443C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

HPPE, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils



CUT C | HEAT | EN 388 4443C | EN 407 X1XXXX

AP75 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX GAUNTLET

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKLPT
EN ISO 374-2
EN ISO 374-4:2016
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

Latex, Cotton
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds



CHEMICAL | HEAT | EN 388 3131X | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 374 AKLPT

AP76 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX LIGHT GAUNTLET (PK12)

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2010X
EN ISO 374-1 KLMP
EN ISO 374-4:2016
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 13130-1:2004

Latex, Cotton
Blue S/7-XL/10

- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- 0.28mm thickness
- Glove Length 30cm
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



CHEMICAL | EN 388 2010X | EN 374 KLMP | TEXTURED PALM | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

IMPACT PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED WITH OUR CUTTING-EDGE IMPACT PROTECTION GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HANDS FROM HEAVY IMPACTS AND VIBRATIONS.





A755 VHR15 NITRILE FOAM IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42FP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
Black/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch and padded palms
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

NEW



CUT F | IMPACT | GRIP | TOUCH | HEAT | EN 388 4X42FP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



REINFORCED PALM

A745 IMPACT PRO CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42FP
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

PVC, Cow Grain Leather, HPPE, Steel Fibre, Cotton
Grey S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards

250°C HEAT PROTECTION



CUT F | EN 388 3X42FP | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



REINFORCED PALM

NEW

A742 IMPACT DRIVER GLOVE (UNLINED)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143XP
EN 407: 2020 X12222

Cow Split Leather, TPR
White S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



EN 388 2143XP | EN 407 X12222

A727 DX VHR IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43EP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, TPR
Orange M-3XL

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level E cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Designed with a comfort fit
- High visibility liner



HEAT | CUT E | EN 388 4X43EP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A723 TPV IMPACT CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Elastic, Nitrile Foam, TPV
Grey/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced padded palms
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner



CUT C | EN 388 4X43CP

AP55 WATERPROOF HR CUT IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43DP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Fully waterproof
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

CUT D | HEAT | AQUA | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43DP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A722 ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

CUT C | HEAT | EN 388 4X43CP | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A721 ANTI IMPACT GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4241XP
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile
Yellow/Orange S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Double dipped coating for durability

EN 388 4241XP | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A715 GRIP 15 NITRILE IMPACT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131XP
EN 16350:2014 PASS

NEW



Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR, Nitrile Foam
Black S/7-XXL/11

- For low-energy impact protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

TOUCH | EN 388 4131XP

A726 AQUA-SEAL PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132BP
EN 511: 2006 X2X



Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane, Polyester, TPR, Neoprene
Orange/Blue L/9-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Low risk cut protection

CUT B | COLD | AQUA | EN 388 2132BP | EN 511 X2X | INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

A729 ANTI IMPACT CUT RESISTANT THERMAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42CP
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6



HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Acrylic, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

CUT C | COLD | EN 388 4X42CP | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

MECHANIC

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP AND PROTECTION WITH OUR MECHANIC GLOVES, DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL DEXTERITY AND DURABILITY IN AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS.



MECHANIC

TOUCH

A772 PRO UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X

Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable synthetic leather with elastane and neoprene
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

NEW



EN 388
2132X

SUPERIOR TOUGHNESS AND DURABILITY

A775 STRETCH UTILITY LEATHER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2122X

Goatskin, Polyester, Elastic, Nylon, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

NEW



LEATHER

EN 388
2122X

MECHANIC

MECHANIC | GRIP | TOUCH

NEW COLOUR



PW3

A774 DX4 LR CUT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X32B

Nylon, Polyurethane, Elastic, Polyester, Aramid
Black/Yellow S-XXL, Metro Blue S-XXL

- Level B cut resistance
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

CUT B | EN 388 2X32B



PW3

A770 PW3 GENERAL UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

Nylon, Polyester, Polyurethane, Elastic, Synthetic Leather, TPR
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

EN 388 2121X



PW3

A771 PW3 TRADESMAN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22B

Polyurethane, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced padded palms
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

EN 388 2X22B



PW3

A776 PW3 WINTER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22A
EN 511: 2006 12X

Goatskin, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Thermal insulating textile lining

COLD | AQUA | EN 388 2X22A | EN 511 12X

MECHANIC

MECHANIC GRIP



A700 GENERAL UTILITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

Synthetic Leather, Elastic, Rubber, Polyester
Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced stitching on the thumb for extra strength
- Wrist support and protection

EN 388
1111X



A710 TRADESMAN - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester
Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers

EN 388
1111X



A720 HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester, TPR
Navy M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection

EN 388
1111X



A740 POWERTOOL PRO - HIGH PERFORMANCE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton, Polyester, TPR
Black M/8-XL/10

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Durable synthetic leather palm

EN 388
1111X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



PRO PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AND PERFORMANCE WITH OUR SPECIALIST GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO PROVIDE OPTIMAL FUNCTIONALITY AND COMFORT IN SPECIALISED INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS.

Experience unparalleled protection against needles and sharp objects with our advanced glove.

The palm boasts an impressive level 5 puncture resistance, while the fingers provide level 3 protection. But that's not all - our glove achieves level 1 protection in the challenging fourchette area which is typically very difficult to protect. With its textured finish, it guarantees superior grip and dexterity in any conditions. Achieving the pinnacle of dexterity, level 5, this glove empowers you to tackle intricate tasks effortlessly. Outstanding cut protection level F.



A792 NEEDLE RESISTANT GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X24F
ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

Nylon, Mesh Wire, Polyurethane, Elastic, PVC
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Reinforcement between the fingers to protect the vulnerable area of the hand
- Textured finish provides enhanced fingertip grip and dexterity in both wet and dry conditions
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Level F cut resistance



MECHANIC CUT F PRO NEEDLE EN 388 3X24F ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

PRO







ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

Experience unparalleled safety and productivity with our cutting-edge anti-vibration glove, expertly designed to reduce the effect of harmful hand arm vibration.

Our innovation lies in the shock-absorbing palm material, engineered to deliver exceptional protection without adding bulk. This glove is perfectly suited for professionals who handle jackhammers or concrete breakers and attains an exceptional level of dexterity, reaching the highest rating of level 5.

A791 MECHANICS ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2322B
EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.731 TRH = 0.571)

Nylon, Polyurethane, Polyester, Elastic
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Ideal in construction, joinery and masonry sectors
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

NEW



VIBRATION GRIP MECHANIC PRO

EN 388 2322B

EN 10819 (TRm = 0.731 TRh = 0.571)

SHOCK ABSORBING PALM



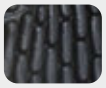
10 A790 ANTI VIBRATION GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4142X
EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.865 TRH = 0.598)

Polyester, Elastic, Rubber Chloroprene
Black M/8-XXL/11

- Reduces vibration by 40%
- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner

VIBRATION | EN 388 4142X | EN 10819 (TRm = 0.865 TRh = 0.598)



ANTI-VIBRATION PALM



A290 OAK CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE GLOVE (CLASS 0)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3123X
EN 381-7 CLASS 0

Buffalo Leather, Polyester, Elastic, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP), UHMWPE
Orange L/9,XL/10

- Left hand only chainsaw protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Knitted cuff for secure fit
- Designed for saw speeds up to 16m/s
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection

EN 388 3123X | EN 381 Class 0



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH CHAINSAWS

13 A780 ARC GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ASTM F2675-13 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

Aramid, Glass Fibre, Neoprene, Modacrylic
Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip
- FR aramid thread for extra durability and protection

ARC FLASH | CUT D | HEAT | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



ESD PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PRODUCTIVE IN ELECTROSTATIC-SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR ESD GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CONDUCTIVITY AND DURABILITY.



A882 ESD PVC CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cotton, Steel Fibre, PVC, PVC Sandy Black S/7-XXL/11

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Phthalate Free
- 1.5mm thickness
- 300mm length



ESD CHEMICAL AQUA GRIP EN 388 4121X EN 407 X1XXXX EN 374 AKL

ESD

Our collection of ESD gloves are designed to protect sensitive electronics from electrostatic discharge (ESD) while ensuring maximum comfort and dexterity for the user. Our gloves are made with advanced materials and manufacturing processes to provide exceptional conductivity and static dissipation, keeping electronic components safe from damage and malfunction. With a range of styles and sizes available, our ESD gloves are the perfect choice for anyone working with delicate electronic equipment.

x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A699
A698
A696
A697
ONLY

ESD

CUT C



A699 MR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

ESD protection with cut level C

CUT C



A698 MR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1X4XC
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with cut level C

CUT B



A696 LR13 ESD PU FINGERTIP CUT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X4XB
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with cut level B

CUT B



A697 LR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane, PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

ESD protection with cut level B



A197 ANTISTATIC SHELL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 113XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
Grey XS/6-XL/10

ESD protection liner glove



A198 ANTISTATIC PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 114XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic, PU
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

Precision ESD protection with dipped fingertips



A199 ANTISTATIC PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic, PU
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

Grip performance with ESD protection

COLD PROTECTION

STAY PRODUCTIVE AND SAFE IN COLD WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR THERMAL GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS AND ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH AND DURABILITY.



15

A146 ARCTIC WINTER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy
Black L/9-XXL/11, Yellow M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection

HEAT | EN 388 4242X | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



13

AP01 THERMO PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

Brushed Acrylic, Polyester, Elastic, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

AQUA | EN 388 2132X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



7

A145 COLD GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2231X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic, Latex
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Fully dipped thumb for increased coverage
- Breathable seamless liner

EN 388 2231X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016





A140 THERMAL GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X
EN 511: 2006 X1X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester, Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip

EN 388 1141X | EN 511 X1X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A143 THERMAL SOFT GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X
EN 511: 2006 X1X

Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester, Foam Latex
Yellow/Black M/8-XL/10

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner for cold protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

EN 388 2142X | EN 511 X1X



A185 DUO-THERM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131X
EN 511: 2006 X1X

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip

EN 388 1131X | EN 511 X1X | REINFORCED FINGERS



A115 THERMAL LINER

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4

Thermolite®, Elastic
Navy S/7-XXL/11

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner

LINER

COLD

Engineered to meet the strict requirements of the European Standard EN 511, our cold protection gloves offer maximum warmth and protection against conductive cold temperatures to as low as -50 degrees Celsius. With advanced insulation and durable materials, these gloves are the perfect choice for anyone working in extreme cold environments.

COLD



A280 WINTERSHIELD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2211X
EN 511: 2006 22X

Synthetic Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Black/Orange M/8-XL/10

Mechanics style winter glove



A450 WEATHERPROOF HI-VIS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 511: 2006 11X

Cotton, Polyurethane, PVC
Orange XL/10

Waterproof winter glove



A751 APACHA COLD STORE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3544X
EN 511: 2006 33X

Cow Grain Leather, Elastic, Nylon, Polyester, PVC
Black L/9-XXL/11

Ideal for cold stores



A225 FLEECE LINED RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X
EN 511: 2006 11X

Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic
Red XL/10

Tough and durable winter glove



A271 LINED DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
EN 511: 2006 22X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Full-Grain Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Tan L/9,XL/10

Full leather winter glove

GRIP PERFORMANCE

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CONTROL AND CONFIDENCE WITH OUR GRIP GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND DEXTERITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.



SG

AP12 SG GRIP15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Recycled PET Polyester, Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 40% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Tested for paint wetting impairment substances (LABS - Conformity)

PLANET

NEW



TOUCH | EN 388 4131A | EN 407 X1XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | TEXPEL MICRO | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

AP10 NPR15 FOAM NITRILE BAMBOO GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

Bamboo, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using a sustainable bamboo liner
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- 100% latex free
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



EN 388 4121X | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

AP35 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Black/Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped coating for durability
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

HEAT | EN 388 4131X | EN 407 X1XXXX



AP36 GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nylon, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- 15 gauge liner

CHEMICAL | HEAT | EN 388 4121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | EN 374 AKL



AP30 DERMI PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

AQUA | EN 388 4121X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016





AP80 LIQUID PRO GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Nylon, Elastic, Latex, Latex Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions

AQUA | EN 388 4131X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



APB80 LIQUID PRO ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polyester, Elastic, Latex Foam, Latex
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions

AQUA | EN 388 3131X | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12



AP02 THERMO PRO ULTRA

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Polyester, Elastic, Acrylic, Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil

COLD | EN 388 4242X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



AP62 DERMIFLEX AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity

EN 388 4131X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A355 NPR15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Recycled Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using recycled polyester
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Designed specifically for touchscreen devices
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

TOUCH | EN 388 3121X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

NEW



A313 GRIP 15 NITRILE CRINKLE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Crinkle
Grey/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Unique nitrile crinkle coating
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Textured palm
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

HEAT | EN 388 4121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | TEXPEL MICRO | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

NEW



AP65 NPR PRO NITRILE FOAM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane, Nitrile Foam
Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Anti-microbial finish helps keep your gloves fresh and dry
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- 100% latex free
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Breathable seamless lining ideal for precision handling in dry environments

EN 388 4131A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | TEXPEL MICRO



GRIP

Our 15 gauge grip gloves are engineered for optimal grip and dexterity, even in the toughest conditions. The nitrile sandy coating offers a reliable hold in both wet and oily environments, while the 15-gauge nylon elastane liner provides unbeatable comfort and flexibility for unrestricted hand movement and superior tactile sensitivity. With these grip gloves, workers can have peace of mind that their hands are protected while maintaining their ability to perform precise tasks with ease.

GRIP

x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12 — AB350 AB351 ONLY



A350 DERMIFLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-3XL/12

Tough sandy nitrile palm coating



PALM DOTS

A351 DERMIFLEX PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

Nitrile dots provide extra grip and durability

NEW



PALM DOTS

AB351 DERMIFLEX PLUS ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

Streamlined A351 in a multi-pack lower price option

NEW



AB350 DERMIFLEX ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

Streamlined A350 in a multi-pack lower price option



A352 DERMIFLEX ULTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

3/4 coating for improved liquid resistance



PALM DOTS

A353 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PLUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

3/4 coated with nitrile dots for grip and durability



A354 DERMIFLEX ULTRA PRO GLOVE - NITRILE SANDY

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester, Nitrile Sandy
Black S/7-XXL/11

Fully coated for improved liquid resistance



NEW



A311 GRIP 13 NITRILE 3 FINGERLESS GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Perfect for intricate tasks

EN 388 3121X

x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

VEND OPTION AVAILABLE
VB310 563



A310 FLEXO GRIP NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11, Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit

EN 388 3121X ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A315 ALL-FLEX GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Oil and water resistant

EN 388 3121X



A319 FLEXO GRIP NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2011 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
Grey/White M/8-XXL/11

- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

EN 388 2121X ANSI/ISEA 105: 2011

A312 GRIP 13 NITRILE DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

NEW



HEAT | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | DIAMOND KNIT PALM FOR GRIP | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A320 DEXTI-GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11, Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



EN 388 2121X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A335 DERMI-GRIP NPR15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Nitrile sandy coating
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388 4131X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

NEW

A124 GRIP 13 PU DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Elastic, PU
Grey/Black XS/6 – XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue



HEAT | EN 388 4131X | EN 407 X1XXXX | DIAMOND KNIT PALM FOR GRIP | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A360 SENTI - FLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Nylon, Elastic, Polyester, PU
Blue/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388 3121X

GRIP

Experience superior grip and dexterity in any work environment with our grip gloves, all modelled after our best selling A120 glove. With a 13-gauge polyester liner and a dexterity rating of 5, these gloves provide unparalleled grip and control. The polyurethane coating provides excellent abrasion resistance and grip, making them ideal for tasks that require a high level of dexterity. The 13-gauge polyester liner offers excellent breathability and flexibility, ensuring all-day comfort and reduced hand fatigue.

GRIP

IMPROVED FOOD SAFE

VEND OPTION AVAILABLE

VB120 563



A120 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X White XXS/5-3XL/12
Y Black XXS/5-3XL/12, Grey XS/6-XXL/11
Z Blue XS/6-XXL/11, Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11, Yellow XS/6-XXL/11

Best selling glove now food approved

NEW



AB129 PU PALM GLOVE (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X White XS/6-XXL/11
Y Black XS/6-XXL/11

Best selling PU palm glove in a full carton for great value



A641 RED - PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X21X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

Red liner



A195 TOUCHSCREEN - PU

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Polyurethane
X Black XS/6-XXL/11, Purple/Black XS/6-XXL/11

Touchscreen compatible for complete tactile control



A128 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 - 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Latex Free Elastane, Elastic, PU
X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

· Latex free 1 pair in a retail pack



A123 PU PALM GLOVE LATEX FREE - FULL CARTON (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Latex Free Elastane, PU
X Black XXS/5-XXL/11

· Latex free 144 pairs in a carton



A121 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

CE CAT 1

Polyester, Elastic, PU
X White XXS/5-XL/10
Y Grey XS/6-XL/10

· Precision handling for intricate tasks

GRIP

Experience unparalleled hand protection in challenging work environments with our high-performing grip gloves. With a durable latex coating, they offer superior grip, enhanced productivity, and excellent abrasion resistance in wet and dry conditions. Made with quality materials, these gloves provide comfort, flexibility, and maximum dexterity for prolonged wear. Perfect for construction, manufacturing, and any industry that requires a sturdy grip.

GRIP



13

A174 FLEX GRIP LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 - 2121X

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

Great combination of high grip and excellent dexterity



10

A100 GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Grey/Blue S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11, Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

Essential construction glove



10

A109 GRIP GLOVE (RETAIL PACK)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Orange M/8-XL/10

1 pair in a retail pack



10

A105 GRIP XTRA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3143X

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

Enhanced liquid protection



10

A150 CLASSIC GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Recycled Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, Latex
Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

Made from recycled polyester



10

A135 TOUGH GRIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polycotton, Elastic, Latex
Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

Fully coated

A106 GRIP 10 LATEX REINFORCED THUMB GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, Latex
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- The essential construction glove
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

NEW



GRIP HEAT EN 388 2142X EN 407 X1XXXX x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A175 DUO-FLEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2021X

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Red/Blue M/8-XL/10

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Breathable seamless liner
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit



EN 388 2021X



DUAL LATEX COATING

A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Elastic, Latex
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow XXXS/4 - XXL/11

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- High visibility liner
- 13 gauge liner for a perfect fit
- Breathable seamless liner
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Offers the highest level of comfort



EN 388 2121X ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



AVAILABLE IN CHILDREN'S SIZES FROM 3XS (YELLOW ONLY)

A330 NITRILE LIGHT KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Cotton, Nitrile
Navy S/7-XXL/11, Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable



EN 388 4121X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A300 NITRILE KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining, Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion



AQUA | EN 388 4111X | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

A302 FULLY DIPPED NITRILE SAFETY CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X

Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining, Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Canvas safety cuff for added protection
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing



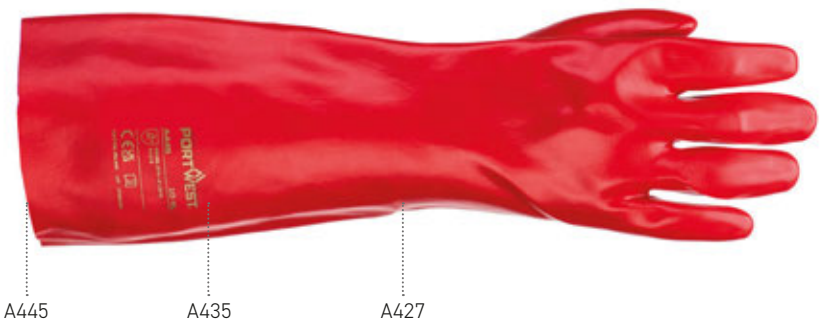
AQUA | EN 388 4111X

A427 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 27CM
A435 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 35CM
A445 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

Polyester, PVC
X Red XL/10

- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm
- 12 gauge liner for dexterity
- Phthalate Free
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion



EN 388
4121X

A400 PVC KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Cotton, Polyester, PVC
X Black M/8-XXL/11, Red M/8-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Phthalate Free
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- ANSI cut level A1



EN 388
4121X

ANSI/
ISEA
105: 2016

A118 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 314XX
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Acrylic, Elastic, PVC
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value



TOUCH | HEAT | EN 388 314XX | EN 407 X1XXXX | PVC DOTTED PALM | x12 | SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A110 POLKA DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic, PVC
White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11
Black XXS/5-XL/10

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions
- ANSI cut level A1



EN 388 214XX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | PVC DOTTED PALM

A590 HEAT RESISTANT 250°C GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1341X
EN 407: 2020 4231XX

Viscose, Cotton, Elastic
White L/9,XXL/11

- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Long cuff version
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Glove Length 30cm
- Sold in singles

AMBIDEXTROUS GLOVE
LENGTH 30CM



SOLD IN SINGLES

HEAT | EN 388 1341X | EN 407 4231XX

DOTTED GRIP ON BOTH SIDES



13 **A113 POLKA DOT PLUS GLOVE**
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1142X

Polyester, Elastic, PVC
White/Blue S/7-XL/10

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Seamless 13 gauge liner

EN 388
1142X

PVC DOTTED PALM



7 **A111 CLASSIC POLKA DOT GLOVE**
CE CAT 1

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, PVC
White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner

PVC DOTTED PALM



24 **A080 MICRODOT GLOVE**
CE CAT 1

Cotton, PVC, Polyester, Elastic
White M/8-XL/10

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip

LINER

PVC DOTTED PALM

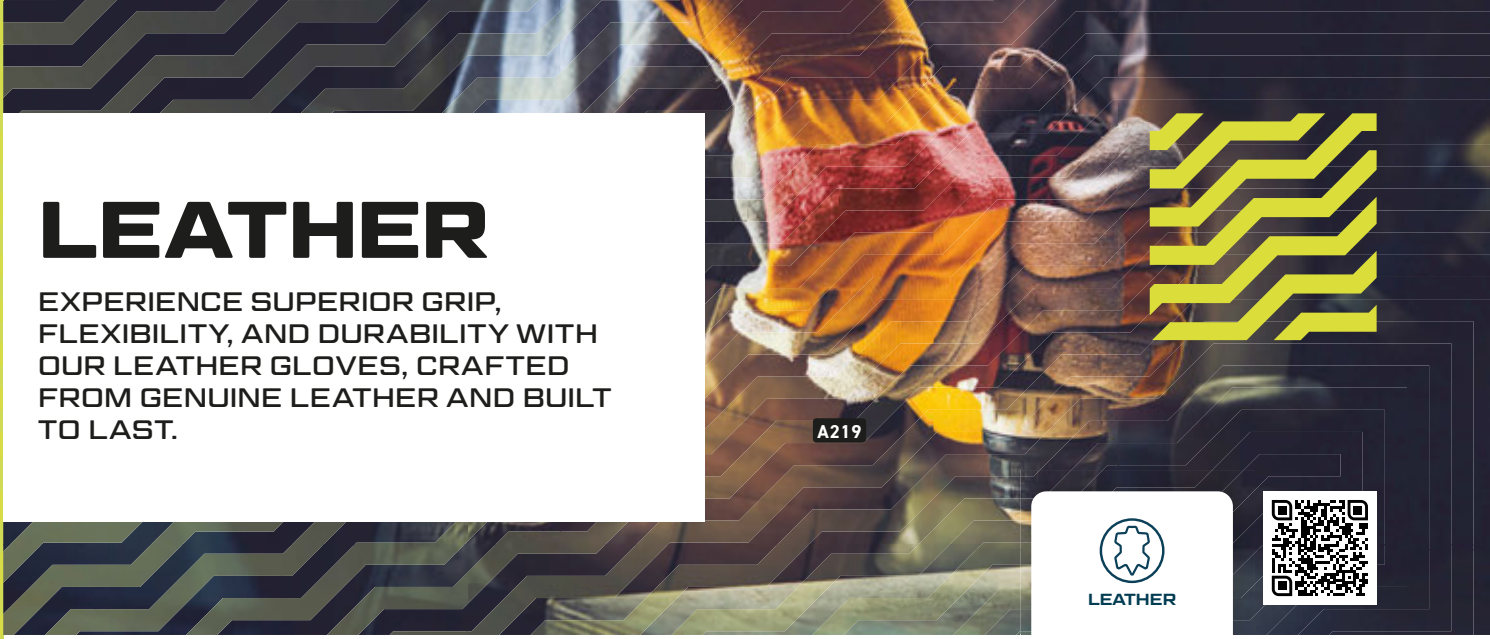


7 **A130 CRISS CROSS GLOVE**
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic, PVC
Orange M/8-XL/10

- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Extremely flexible PVC
- Robust 7 gauge liner

EN 388
1141X



LEATHER

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP, FLEXIBILITY, AND DURABILITY WITH OUR LEATHER GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM GENUINE LEATHER AND BUILT TO LAST.

LEATHER

A230 DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4122X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Knuckle back protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance



HEAT | EN 388 4122X | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 | REINFORCED PALM

A229 CLASSIC DOUBLE PALM RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4343X

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber
Green XL/10

- Great value split leather rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas
- Knuckle back protection
- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Cotton backing for breathability



EN 388 4343X | REINFORCED PALM

IMPROVED
NEW SIZES



A220 PREMIUM CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2222X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton
Green XL/10,3XL/12, Red M/8 - 3XL/12

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping
- Knuckle back protection

EN 388 2222X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A219 CLASSIC CHROME RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3122X

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Yellow/Red XL/10

- Knuckle back protection
- Very competitive price
- Cotton backing for breathability

EN 388 3122X



A210 CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- Cow split leather rigger
- Knuckle back protection
- Patch palm and vein protection

EN 388 4111X

ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A209 CLASSIC CANADIAN RIGGER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2131X

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Grey XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Great value split leather rigger
- Patch palm and vein protection

EN 388 2131X

LEATHER



A200 FURNITURE HIDE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143X

Polyester, Cotton, Full-Grain Cow Leather
Yellow XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Rubberised safety cuffs

EN 388
2143X



A260 OVES DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5

Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
Grey M/8-XXL/11

- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Classic leather driver

EN 388
2132X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A270 CLASSIC DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2

Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
Tan L/9,XL/10

- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

EN 388
3142X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A250 TERGSUS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X

Goatskin, Cotton, Polyester, Elastic
Orange S/7, Blue M/8, Yellow L/9, Red XL/10, Black XXL/11

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit

EN 388
3142X

LINER



13 AB020 ASSEMBLY GLOVE (360 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020

NEW

Polyester, Elastic
White S/7-XL/10

- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner
- This product is sold in carton qty's





SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

7 AB030 STRING KNIT LINER GLOVE (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020

NEW

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
White M/8-XL/10

- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Lightweight and comfortable
- A030 in a resized smaller carton for easier handling





SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

18 A050 STOCKINETTE KNITWRIST GLOVE (600 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020

Polyester, Cotton
Beige XL/10

- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions
- Sold in cartons of 600 pairs





SOLD IN FULL CARTONS



WELD PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND FLAMES WITH OUR WELDING GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO WITHSTAND THE TOUGHEST CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE LONG-LASTING DURABILITY.

A540 MIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412X4X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reinforcement stitching on palms and fingers



EN 388 4243X | EN 407 412X4X | EN 12477 TYPE A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016


REINFORCED PALM


FLEECE LINED

A521 TIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 422X31
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Buffalo Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Elastane, Polyester, Aramid
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- The ultimate in dexterity for welders
- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Ideal for welding and metal handling



EN 388 3243X | EN 407 422X31 | EN 12477 TYPE A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A520 PREMIUM TIG WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE B
EN 407: 2020 413X3X

Goatskin, Cow Split Leather
Grey L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type B welding protection
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Soft, flexible goatskin palm with heavy duty split leather cuff

EN 388 2221X | EN 407 413X3X | EN 12477 TYPE B



A500 WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412142
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Red XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

EN 388 3243X | EN 407 412142 | EN 12477 TYPE A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A530 REINFORCED WELDING GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2232X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 413X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Brown XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area

EN 388 2232X | EN 407 413X3X | EN 12477 TYPE A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016



A510 WELDERS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412142
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Blue XL/10

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

EN 388 4222X | EN 407 412142 | EN 12477 TYPE A | ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016

CHEMICAL



Shield your hands from hazardous substances with our chemical gloves, engineered for optimal protection and comfort in demanding environments.

Protection Against 87+ Chemical Hazards

Use the Portwest Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide to help you to select the best chemical protection for the task at hand. Find the perfect chemical protection glove to suit your application with this two-step guide:

STEP 1. Identify the chemical you are using in the Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide table.

STEP 2. Use the colour coded key to identify the gloves that offer the best level of protection.

Key

	Not Recommended
	Limited Splash Protection
	Splash Protection
	Short Term Exposure
	Medium Term Exposure
	Good Protection
	Excellent Protection

CE Rating	Breakthrough Time (mins)
0	0 - 10 mins
1	10 - 30 mins
2	30 - 60 mins
3	60 - 120 mins
4	120 - 240 mins
5	240 - 480 mins
6	>480 mins

Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

		A801	A802	A803	A812	A813	A814	A820
		634	634	634	633	633	633	633
		Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Neoprene Rubber
Chemical Name	**CAS NO**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**	**CE Rating**
Acetic Acid - Glacial	64-19-7	5	5	5	3	2	2	5
Acetic Acid, 10%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 20%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 25%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetone	67-64-1	0	1	1	0	0		0
Acetonitrile	75-05-8				0	1		
Ammonium Fluoride 40%	12125-01-8				6			
Ammonium Hydroxide 25%	1336-21-6	1	3	3	6	6	3	3
Amyl Acetate	628-63-7				3			
Amyl Alcohol	71-41-0				6			
Aniline	62-53-3							6
Aqua Regia					6			
Butanol	71-36-3	6	6	6	6	6		6
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	6						
Carbon Disulphide					0	1		
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5				5			
Cellosolve Acetate 99%	111-15-9				3			
Cellusolve Solvent	110-80-5				4			
Citric Acid 10%	64-19-7				6			
Cyclohexane	110-82-7		3	3	6	6		4
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0				6			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0	5	5		3		3
Diacetone Alcohol 99%	123.42-2				5			
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	0	0	0	0	0		0
Diethanolamine	111-42-2				6			
Diethyl Amine	109-89-7	0	0	0	0	2		0
Di-isobutyl ketone	108-83-8				6			
Dimethyl sulphoxide					2			
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2							6
Ethanol 96%	64-17-5				0	6		6
Ethanol, absolute	64-17-5	6	6	6	5	6		6
Ethyl latate	141-78-6	0	1	1	0	1		0
Ethyl Lactate	97-64-3					6		6
Ethylether	60-29-7				6	1		
Formaldehyde, 37%		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Formic Acid, 95%	64-19-7				2			
Freon 99.7%	75-69-4				6			
Furfural								6
Hexamethyl disilazane 99%	1049738-54-6				6			
Hydrochloric Acid, 10%	7647-01-0		6	6	6	6		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 37%	7647-01-0				6	3		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 40%	7664-39-3	6				5		6
Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	7722-84-1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Iso Propyl Alcohol (Propan-2-ol)	67-63-0	6	6	6	6	6		6
Isobutyl alcohol 99%	78-83-1				6			
Isooctane	540-84-1				6			
Kerosene	64742-81-0				6			
Methanol	67-56-1	2	6	6	2	3		3
Methilamine	74-89-5				6			
Methyl Cellosolve	109-86-4				6			
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0	5	5	0	1		0
Methyl Propyl ketone	107-87-9		4	4	0	1		2
Methyl t-butyl ether	1624-04-4				4			
n-Hexane	110-54-3							6
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0	0	0	6	6	6	1
Naptha solvent	64742-94-5				0			
Nitric Acid 10%	7697-37-2	6	6	6	6	6		6
Nitric Acid, 40%	7697-37-2	6	6	6		3		6
Nitric Acid, 65%	7697-37-2	5	6	6	2	3	2	6
Nitromethane	75-52-5							6
Octyl alcohol	111-87-5							6
Ortho Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Oxalic Acid 12.5%	64-19-7				6			
Pentane 98%	109-66-0				6			
Petroleum Ether	8032-32-4				6			
Phenol	108-95-2							6
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Pottasium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-58-3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Propan - 1 - ol	71-23-8		6	6	6	6		6
Propyl Acetate	109-60-4		3	3		3		2
Rapeseed Oil	8002-13-9				0			
Sodium Hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9					6		6
Sodium Hyroxide, 20%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8					6		
Stoddad Solvent	8051-41-3				6			
Sulphuric Acid, 40%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 50%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 96%	7664-93-9	3	4	4	3	5	2	4
Tannic Acid 37.5%	64-19-7				6			
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4				6			
Thinner		X				1		1
Toluene	108-88-3	0	1	1	1	1		0
Turpentine	8006-64-2				6			
White Spirit	64742-88-7				6			
Xylene	1330-20-7	0	4	4	1	4		0



A812 NITROSAFE PLUS CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AFJKLMNOPT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
ISO 18889:2019 G2

Nitrile, Cotton
Green XS/6-XXL/11
0.38mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip

FOODSAFE | EN 388 4101X | EN 374 AFJKLMNOPT



A813 EXTENDED LENGTH NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 41X2X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AGJKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile
Green M/8-XXL/11
0.55mm thickness, 480mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries

FOODSAFE | EN 388 41X2X | EN 374 AGJKLMNOPST



A814 FOOD APPROVED NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3001X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLMNOP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

Nitrile
Blue XS/6-XXL/11
0.28mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- 100% latex free

FOODSAFE | EN 388 3001X | EN 374 JKLMNOP



A820 NEOPRENE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 311XX
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Neoprene, Cotton
Black S/7-XL/10
0.78mm thickness, 380mm length

- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

EN 388 311XX | EN 374 AKLMNOPST



A801 DOUBLE DIPPED LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1010X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Latex
Yellow/Blue S/7-XL/10
0.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

EN 388 1010X | EN 374 AKLMNOPST



A881 MARINE ULTRA PVC CHEM GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Cotton, PVC, PVC Sandy
Blue S/7-XXL/11
1.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- REACH compliant PVC coating
- Phthalate Free

EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AJKL

ESD VERSION AVAILABLE
A882 604



A803 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET 600MM

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11
1.3mm thickness, 600mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries

EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AKLMNOTP



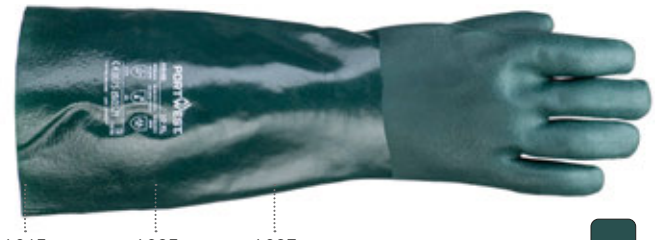
A802 HEAVYWEIGHT LATEX RUBBER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11
1.1mm thickness, 440mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AKLMNOTP



A827 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 27CM
A835 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 35CM
A845 DOUBLE DIPPED PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Polycotton, PVC
Green, A827/A845 XL/10
A835 L/9-XXL/11
1.6mm thickness

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Jersey lined for extra wearer comfort
- Phthalate Free

EN 388 3121X | EN 374 JKL



AP60 SANDY GRIP LITE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nylon, Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11
1.3mm thickness, 300mm length

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 18 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Lightweight and comfortable

EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AJKL

NEW



A810 NITROSAFE CHEMICAL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 31X1X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton
Green S/7-XXL/11
0.40mm thickness, 320mm length

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip

EN 388 31X1X | EN 374 JKL



AB810 NITROSAFE ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton
Green S/7-XXL/11
0.40mm thickness, 320mm length

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort

EN 388 3101X | EN 374 JKL

x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

DISPOSABLE

KEEP YOUR HANDS CLEAN AND FREE FROM CONTAMINATION WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY DISPOSABLE GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRIES.



DISPOSABLE | CHEMICAL | FOODSAFE

A930 ORANGE HD DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 455 PART 1-4
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE C K

Nitrile
X Orange M/8-XL/10

- Crystal grip technology
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- 100 gloves per box
- Three times stronger than standard nitrile
- 7mil / 0.18mm thickness for exceptional strength

GRIP | EN 374 K



A925 POWDER FREE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 455 PART 1-4
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT

Nitrile
X Blue S/7-XL/10
Y Black S/7-XL/10

- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Disposable nitrile gloves eliminate the risk of allergic reaction associated with latex gloves
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length
- 0.07mm thickness

EN 374 KPT





A905 POWDER FREE VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Vinyl
Clear M/8-XL/10
Blue M/8-XL/10

- Phthalate Free
- Manufactured from high grade poly-vinyl chloride
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- 100% latex free
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length

FOODSAFE



A910 POWDERED LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Latex
White M/8-XL/10

- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Super soft for superior user comfort and super stretchy to reduce hand fatigue
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length
- 100 gloves per box

FOODSAFE



A900 POWDERED VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Vinyl
Clear M/8-XL/10

- Phthalate Free
- Manufactured from high grade poly-vinyl chloride
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Smooth and non-textured with a beaded cuff
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5
- 240mm length

FOODSAFE



A800 HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVE (240 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Latex
Yellow M/8-XL/10

- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Latex dipped for maximum grip
- Oil and water resistant
- 300mm length

AQUA



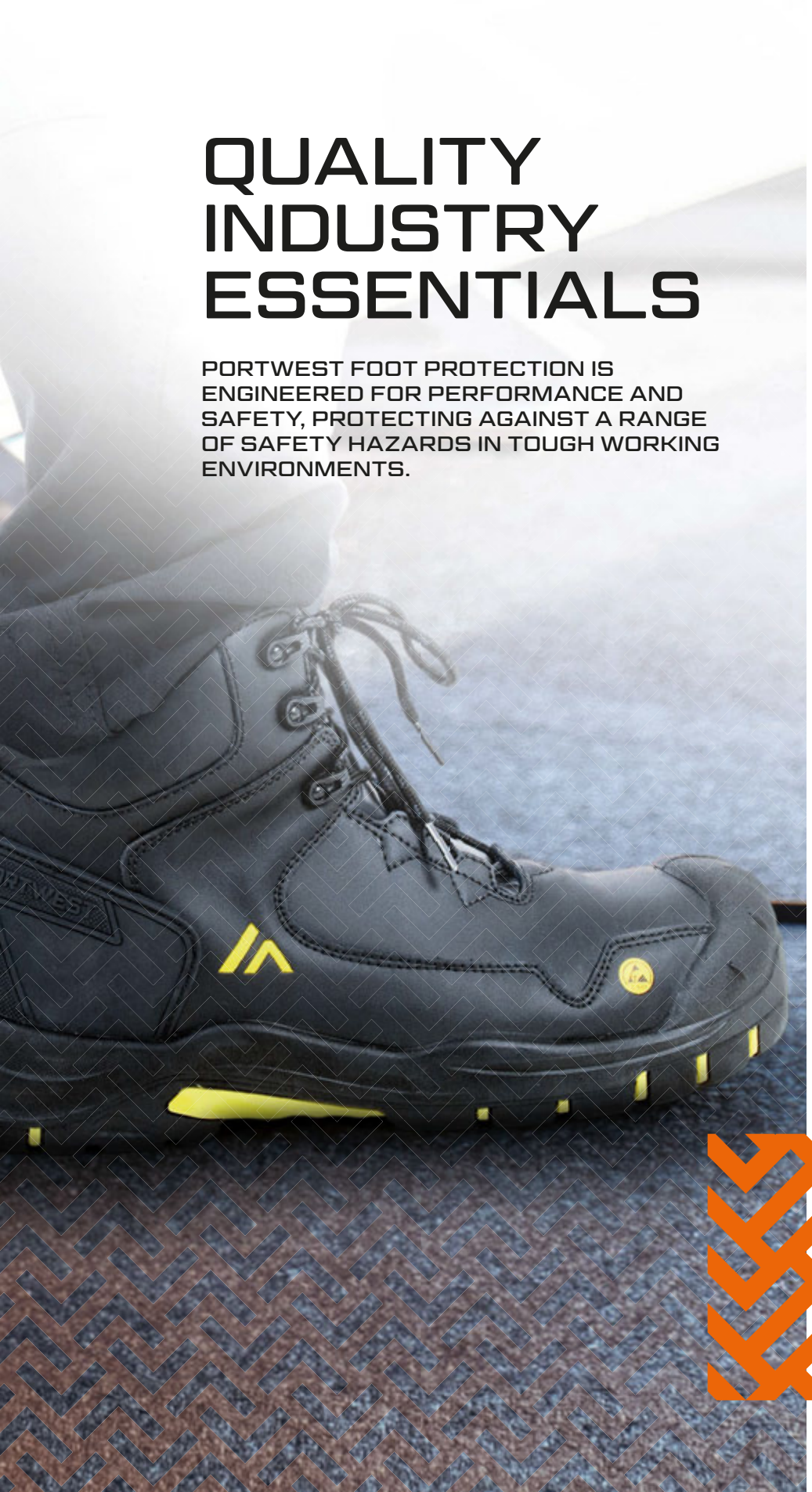
SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

FOOT PROTECTION



QUALITY INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

PORTWEST FOOT PROTECTION IS ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, PROTECTING AGAINST A RANGE OF SAFETY HAZARDS IN TOUGH WORKING ENVIRONMENTS.



SAFETY TRAINERS
654

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES
665

PROFESSIONAL FOOTWEAR
694

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR
709

BASE PROTECTION MATRIX
720

NEXT GEN

FOOT PROTECTION REIMAGINED

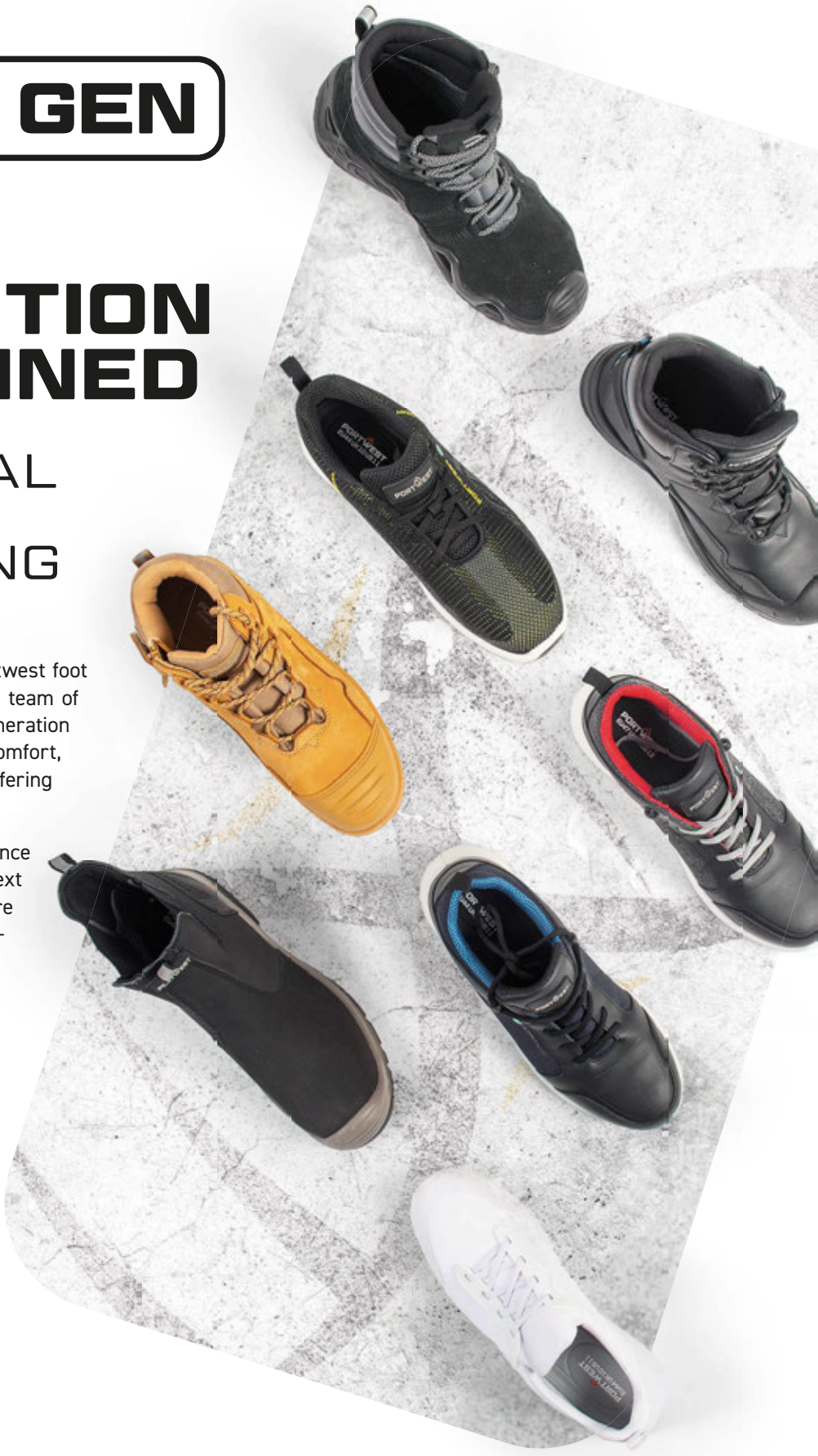
EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, OUTSTANDING VALUE

Introducing the next generation of Portwest foot protection, developed by our dedicated team of safety footwear experts. These next generation styles have been designed to provide comfort, support and flexibility while offering protection against workplace hazards.

Constructed using high performance materials and components, this next generation foot protection includes wire lace fastening systems, small nail mid-sole penetration protection, metal-free toe caps and waterproof materials.

Included are styles made using eco-conscious materials such as recycled upper materials, footbeds, recycled laces and bio-degradable leather.

Designed in a distinctive contemporary look, with function and performance in mind.



NEXT GENERATION FOOT PROTECTION

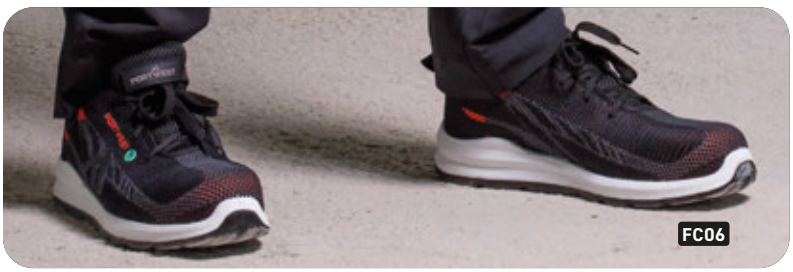
SAFETY TRAINERS



FC07 659



FC06 661



SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES



FV01 670



FV02 671



FE01 674



FE02 675



FE03 675



FE04 676



FE05 676



FC18 679



FC19 679



FD04 680

PROFESSIONAL FOOT PROTECTION



FC26 715



FT20 716



MATERIALS

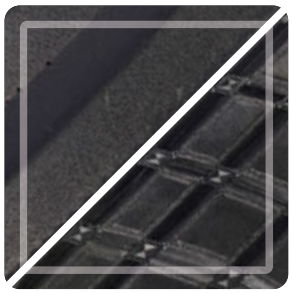
OUTSOLE AND MIDSOLE MATERIALS



PU/RUBBER

Polyurethane Midsole and Rubber Outsole

Rubber is heat resistant. PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



PU/PU

Duel Density Polyurethane

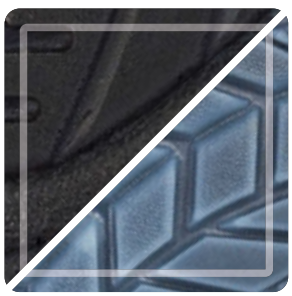
PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.



EVA/RUBBER

Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate Midsole & Rubber Outsole

EVA is flexible, lightweight and shock absorbing. Rubber is heat resistant.



PU/TPU

Polyurethane Midsole and Thermoplastic Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities. TPU is wear-resistant.



PVC AND NITRILE

Polyvinyl Chloride and Nitrile

PVC/Nitrile are high resistant to solvents, fats and greases.

UPPER MATERIALS



ACTION LEATHER

Smooth surface finish, durable, uniform finish.



TEXTILE

Knitted / Polyester Mesh

Lightweight, flexible, breathable.



FULL GRAIN LEATHER

Strong, durable, robust, natural look.



COW SUEDE

Flexible, soft, breathable, durable.



NUBUCK

Smooth nap surface, soft, durable, uniform finish.



MICROFIBRE

Easy to keep clean, breathable, durable, moisture absorbing, wipe clean.

TECHNOLOGIES

TOECAPS



COMPOSITE

Constructed using non-metallic protective fibreglass toecaps and/or non-metallic protective midsoles, this collection is ideal for use in environments where metal free protection is essential.



STEEL

Portwest Steelite footwear contains protective steel toecaps and/or steel midsoles, offering outstanding protection even in the toughest work environments.



OCCUPATIONAL

The lightweight durable styles offer all day comfort, while offering excellent slip resistance, energy absorption and anti-static properties. This collection is ideal for light work and leisure.

WIRE LACE FASTENING SYSTEM

Fast to put on and take off. Even tension and pressure.

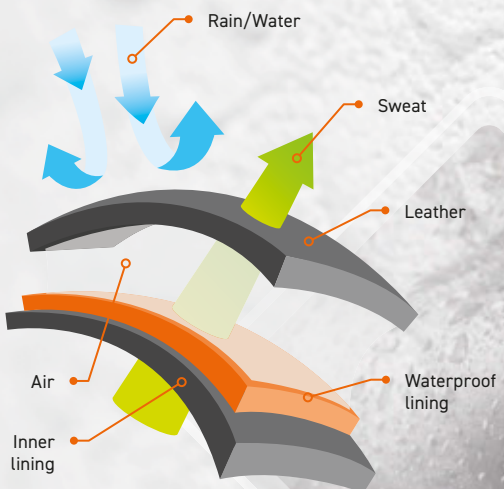




WATERPROOF MEMBRANE LINING

Waterproof, breathable.





PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE™ AND PORTWEST STEELITE™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.


DX475
DX443
FE01
PORTWEST

FEATURES

UPPER MATERIALS

- Waterproof membrane
- Water resistant upper
- Waterproof construction
- Full grain leather
- Cow suede leather

TOECAPS

- 200 joules steel toecap
- 200 joules composite toecap



FE03

MIDSOLE MATERIALS

- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

OUTSOLE MATERIALS

- Energy absorbing seat region
- Mono density sole unit
- Dual Density Sole Unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Non-marking sole unit
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

OTHER FEATURES

- Anti-static footwear
- ESD
- Chemical resistant
- Metal free
- Cold insulation
- Heat insulation
- Metatarsal protection
- Wide fitting
- Women's fit
- Metal detector friendly
- UK Conformity Assessed
- European Conformity

SAFETY FOOT PROTECTION

CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 20345 was updated in 2022 with revised requirements for slip resistance, perforation resistance and water resistance while also introducing new optional requirements for scuff caps and soles with a ladder grip.



EN ISO 20345

AS/2210.3

This international standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purposes. It includes, for example, mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks and ergonomic behaviour.

The toecap protects the wearer's toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in work environments where potential hazards may occur. The midsole protects against the foot being pierced by underfoot objects. The updated EN ISO 20345:2022 version introduces further categories to the standards table as defined below.

	CLASS		P Penetration resistance of metallic perforation resistant inserts	PL Penetration resistance against 4.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	PS Penetration resistance against 3.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	A Electrical properties: Antistatic footwear	CI Resistance to inimical environments: Cold insulation of sole complex	E Energy absorption of seat region	WR Water resistant	M Metatarsal protection	WPA Water penetration and absorption	HRO Resistance to hot contact	FO Resistance to fuel oil	SC Scuff cap
	SB	I, II					o			o		o	o	o
	SBP	I	●				o			o		o	o	o
	S1	I				●	o	●		o		o	o	o
	S1P	I	●			●	o	●		o		o	o	o
NEW	S1PL	I		●		●	o	●		o		o	o	o
NEW	S1PS	I			●	●	o	●		o		o	o	o
	S2	I				●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o
	S3	I	●			●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o
NEW	S3L	I		●		●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o
NEW	S3S	I			●	●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o
	S4	II				●	o	●		o		o	o	o
	S5	II	●			●	o	●		o		o	o	o
NEW	S5L	II		●		●	o	●		o		o	o	o
NEW	S5S	II			●	●	o	●		o		o	o	o
NEW	S6	I				●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o
NEW	S7	I	●			●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o
NEW	S7L	I		●		●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o
NEW	S7S	I			●	●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o

● Mandatory Requirement o Optional Requirement





ASTM F2413-18

Standard specification for performance requirements for protective (safety) toe cap footwear.

The specification contains performance requirements for footwear to protect workers feet from the following hazards by providing:

CATEGORY	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
I	Impact resistance (I) for the toe area of footwear.
C	Compression resistance (C) for the toe area of the footwear.
Mt	Metatarsal impact protection (Mt) that reduces the chance of injury to the metatarsal bones at the top of the foot.
Cd	Conductive properties (Cd) which reduce hazards that may result from static electricity buildup, and reduce the possibility of ignition of explosives and volatile chemicals.
EH	Electric hazard protection (EH), to protect the wearer when accidental contact is made by stepping on live electric wires.
SD	Static dissipative properties (SD) to reduce hazards due to excessively low footwear electrical resistance that may exist where SD footwear is required.
PR	Puncture resistance (PR) footwear devices.





SIZE CHART
FOOT PROTECTION

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
EURO SIZE	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US MEN'S SIZE					6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
US WOMEN'S SIZE			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									

OCCUPATIONAL

CLASSIFICATION

The International Standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for occupational footwear that is not exposed to any mechanical risks (impact or compression).

EN ISO 20347

CATEGORY	CLASS	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
OB	I, II	Conforms to the basic requirements set out by the standard EN ISO 20347: 2022	
O1	I	As OB plus closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region	
O2	I	As O1 plus: Water penetration and absorption	
O3	I	Metal Insert type P	As O2 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole
O3L		Non metal insert type PL	
O3S		Non metal insert type PS	
O4	II	As OB plus closed seat region, antistatic properties, energy absorption of seat region	
O5	II	Metal Insert type P	As O4 plus: Penetration resistance, cleated outsole
O5L		Non metal insert type PL	
O5S		Non metal insert type PS	
O7	I	Metal Insert type P	As O3 plus water resistance of the whole footwear
O7L		Non metal insert type PL	
O7S		Non metal insert type PS	

SLIP

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear should protect the wearer from slip hazards in the workplace, ensuring that critical elements such as sole design and compounds are optimal for use to protect the wearer from such hazards.

EN ISO 13287

This European Standard specifies a method of test for the slip resistance of conventionally soled safety, protective and occupational footwear. It is not applicable to special purpose footwear containing spikes, metal studs or similar.

The item of footwear to be tested is put on a surface, subjected to a given normal force and moved horizontally relative to the surface. The frictional force is measured and the dynamic coefficient of friction is calculated.

If the outsole passes both the ceramic tile test (SRA) and the steel floor test (SRB) it is marked as SRC.

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2011

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Forward Flat Slip
SRA	Ceramic tile with SLS*	› 0.28	› 0.32
SRB	Steel floor with Glycerol	› 0.13	› 0.18
SRC	Ceramic tile with SLS* & Steel floor with Glycerol	› 0.28 › 0.13	› 0.32 › 0.18

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS) solution

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2022

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Backward Forepart Slip
	Ceramic tile with NaLS*	› 0.31	› 0.36
SR	Ceramic tile with NaLS* and Glycerine	› 0.19	› 0.22

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (NaLS) solution

ESD

WHAT'S THE RISK?

ESD or electrostatic dissipative refers to the static discharge when a statically charged person touches an object. Should this charge be transmitted through circuitry, the result could be that of catastrophic damage to sensitive components and circuits.

This part of IEC 61340-5-1:2016 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear used in the control of electrostatic potential on people. This standard is suitable for use by the manufacturer of footwear as well as the end user.

Electrostatic Conductive Footwear

Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of < $1\Omega \times 10^2$.

Electrostatic Dissipative Footwear

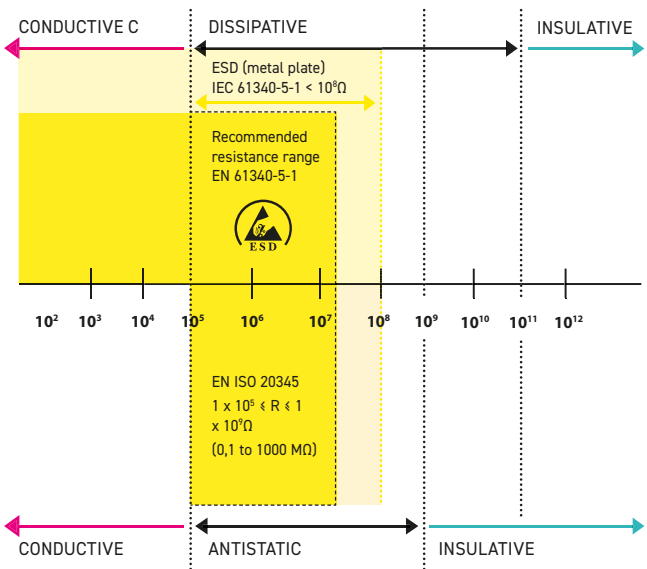
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of > $1\Omega \times 10^5$ and < $1\Omega \times 10^8$.

Antistatic Footwear

Occupational and safety footwear standard - EN ISO 20345 $1 \times 10^5 \leqslant R \leqslant 1 \times 10^9\Omega$ (0,1 to 1000 MΩ).

The level of charge generated is influenced by atmospheric humidity.

IEC 61340-5-1



CHEMICAL

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Chemical resistant footwear protects the wearer from chemical related hazards in the workplace. It's important to understand the chemicals used in the environment and to use the appropriate classification of protective footwear to withstand chemical penetration and permeation according to the risk levels.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in the chemical industry and in cleaning environments using harsh chemicals.

INJURIES

This can cause skin sensitivity, irritation and chemical burns.

EN ISO 13832-3

Footwear protecting against chemicals - Part 3: Requirements for prolonged contact with chemicals.

Resistance to degradation: Samples are placed in contact with the chemical for 24 hours.

This footwear resists permeation and degradation by the stated chemicals (at least 3 from the list below)

CODE	CHEMICAL
A	Methanol
B	Acetone
C	Acetonitrile
D	Dichloromethane
E	Carbon disulphide
F	Toluene
G	Diethylamine
H	Tetrahydrofurane
I	Ethyl acetate
J	n-Heptane
K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%
L	Sulphuric Acid 96%
M	Nitric Acid 65%
N	Acetic Acid 99%
O	Ammonia Solution 25%
P	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution 30%
Q	Isopropanol
R	Sodium Hypochlorite (13 ± 1)% (active chloride)
S	Hydrofluoric Acid 40%
T	Formaldehyde 37%

- Toecap strength (200J or 100J)

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

New Portwest Planet

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Rating	Composition	Sole								Wire Lace System	
S7S															
Composite	FV01	670	Rafter Composite Boot S7S SR	S7S	Suede	PU/PU	SR				•				
S7															
Steelite	FV02	671	Rafter Dealer Boot S7 SR SC FO	S7	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR				•				
S3S															
Compositelite	FD04	680	Wheat Apex Composite Mid Boot S3S HRO SR	S3S	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR		•						
Compositelite	FE02	675	Ridge Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	S3S	Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•						•	
Compositelite	FC18	679	Apex Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	S3S	Action Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•					
Compositelite	FE04	676	Girder Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	S3S	Cut-Resistance-A Textile	PU/PU	SR	•						•	
Compositelite	FE01	674	Bevel Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	S3S	Polyester Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•		•					
Compositelite	FE03	675	Ridge Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	S3S	Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•						•	
Compositelite	FC19	679	Apex Compositelite Shoe S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	S3S	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•					
Compositelite	FE05	676	Girder Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	S3S	Cut-Resistance-A Textile	PU/PU	SR	•						•	
Compositelite	FC07	659	Eco Composite Trainer S3S SR	S3S	Leather & ECO Textile	PU/PU	SR			•					
S3															
Compositelite	FC58	681	Portwest Compositelite Avich Boot S3	S3	Action Leather	PU/PU	SRC			•					
Compositelite	FD37	677	Portwest Compositelite Protector Safety Boot S3 ESD HRO	S3	Action Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC	•	•	•					
Compositelite	FC60	683	Portwest Compositelite Operis Boot S3 HRO	S3	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•	•					
Compositelite	FC57	673	Portwest Compositelite All Weather Boot S3 WR	S3	Nubuck	PU/TPU	SRC			•	•				
Compositelite	FC12	682	Portwest Compositelite Fur Lined Thor Boot S3 CI	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/TPU	SRC			•		CI			
Compositelite	FD02	672	Portwest Compositelite Traction Safety Boot S3 HRO CI WR	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC	•	•		•	CI			
Compositelite	FD01	672	Portwest Compositelite Traction Safety Boot S3 HRO CI WR	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC	•	•		•	CI			
Compositelite	FC17	681	Portwest Compositelite Montana Hiker Boot S3 HRO	S3	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•						
Compositelite	FC11	683	Portwest Compositelite Thor Boot S3	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/TPU	SRC			•					
Compositelite	FW07	682	Portwest Compositelite Welders Boot S3 HRO	S3	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRA		•						
Compositelite	FC16	706	Portwest Compositelite Indiana Rigger Boot S3	S3	Buffalo Grain Oil Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•	•					
Compositelite	FD27	677	Portwest Compositelite Protector Safety Shoe S3 ESD HRO	S3	Action Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC	•	•	•					
Compositelite	FC61	683	Portwest Compositelite Operis Shoe S3 HRO	S3	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•	•					
Compositelite	FW59	688	Steelite Mustang Shoe S3	S3	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SRC								
Compositelite	FC44	683	Portwest Compositelite Thor Shoe S3	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/TPU	SRC			•					
Compositelite	FC25	659	Portwest Compositelite Argen Trainer S3	S3	Knitted Textile	PU/PU	SRC			•					
Steelite	FW69	688	Steelite Mustang Boot S3	S3	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SRC								
Steelite	FW11	690	Steelite Thor Boot S3	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/TPU	SRC								
Steelite	FD10	687	Clyde Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•			CI HI			
Steelite	FD11	686	Foyle Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•			CI HI			
Steelite	FW22	705	Steelite Metatarsal Boot S3 HRO M	S3	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•						•
Steelite	FT42	686	Steelite Women's Hiker Boot	S3	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FW32	688	Steelite Construction Nubuck Boot S3 HRO	S3	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA		•						
Steelite	FW24	691	Steelite Kumo Boot Scuff Cap S3	S3	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FW03	691	Steelite Boot S3	S3	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FW05	689	Steelite Fur Lined Protector Boot S3 CI	S3	Split Leather	PU/TPU	SRC					CI			
Steelite	FW65	687	Steelite TaskForce Boot S3 HRO	S3	Split Leather / Textile	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						
Steelite	FT13	706	Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI HRO	S3	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC					CI			
Steelite	FT12	706	Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI HRO	S3	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•			CI			
Steelite	FD03	690	Steelite Protector Plus Boot S3 HRO	S3	WR Split Leather	Nitrile	SRC		•						
Steelite	FW66	673	Steelite All Weather Hiker Boot S3 WR	S3	Suede	PU/PU	SRC				•				
Steelite	FW23	689	Steelite Kumo Boot S3	S3	WR Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FD33	682	Steelite Kumo Fur lined Boot S3	S3	WR Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FW29	706	Steelite Rigger Boot Scuff Cap S3 CI	S3	Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SRC					CI			
Steelite	FT05	673	Steelite Monsal Safety Boot S3 WR CI HRO SRC	S3	Waxy Buffalo Leather	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•		•	CI			
Steelite	FW57	673	Steelite All Weather Boot S3 WR	S3	Nubuck	PU/TPU	SRC				•				
Steelite	FD17	705	Steelite Met Protector Boot S3 M	S3	Smooth Action Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•
Steelite	FW44	690	Steelite Thor Shoe S3	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/TPU	SRC								
Steelite	FW43	689	Steelite Kumo Shoe S3	S3	WR Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SRC								
Steelite	FD15	687	Eden Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI FO	S3	Full Grain Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•			CI HI			

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

New Portwest Planet

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Rating	Composition	Sole							Wire Lace System	
S1PS														
Compositelite	**FC06**	661	ECO Fly Composite Trainer	S1PS	Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SR			•				
S1P														
Compositelite	**FC10**	684	Safety Boot	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FC65**	684	Trekker Plus Boot	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FC53**	684	Reno Mid Cut Boot	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FC15**	684	Derwent Boot	S1P	KPU / Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC			•				
Steelite	**FW10**	694	Protector Boot	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW09**	694	Protector Boot Scuff Cap	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW63**	693	Trekker Boot	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW06**	707	Rigger Boot	S1P	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•					
Steelite	**FW13**	707	Rigger Boot Scuff Cap CI	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC					CI		
Steelite	**FW12**	707	Rigger Boot Scuff Cap CI HRO	S1P	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•			CI		
Compositelite	**FC04**	699	ESD Tagus sandal	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC	•		•				
Compositelite	**FC14**	684	Safety Shoe	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Steelite	**FW14**	694	Protector Shoe	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW85**	695	Ultra Safety Shoe	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FT64**	692	Trouper Shoe	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW64**	693	Trekker Shoe	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FT63**	692	Trouper Shoe	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW47**	712	Executive Oxford Shoe	S1P	Full Grain Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW46**	712	Executive Brogue	S1P	Full Grain Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Compositelite	**FT60**	663	Mersey Trainer	S1P	Suede Leather + Textile	PU/PU	SRC							
Compositelite	**FC09**	662	Perforated Safety Trainer	S1P	Smooth Action Leather	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FC08**	661	ECO Safety Trainer	S1P	Recycled Knitted Textile	PU/PU	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FT08**	662	Wire Lace Safety Trainer	S1P	Knitted Textile	PU/PU	SRC						•	
Compositelite	**FT35**	664	Ogwen Low Cut Trainer	S1P	KPU / Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC			•				
Compositelite	**FT36**	663	Low Cut Spey Trainer	S1P	KPU / Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRA			•				
Compositelite	**FC67**	664	Vistula Trainer	S1P	Split Leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRC		•	•				
Compositelite	**FT62**	699	ESD Tees Trainer	S1P	Nylon Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC	•		•				
Steelite	**FT25**	667	Aire Trainer	S1P	Knitted Textile	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FT15**	666	Tove Trainer	S1P	KPU / Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC							
Steelite	**FW51**	695	Dealer Boot	S1P	Full Grain Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW25**	695	Safety Trainer	S1P	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW33**	668	ARX Safety Trainer	S1P	Split Leather	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•					
Steelite	**FW39**	668	Women's Safety Trainer	S1P	Split Leather	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•					
Steelite	**FW02**	693	Perforated Trainer	S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							
Steelite	**FW34**	667	Lusum Trainer	S1P	Suede	EVA/Rubber	SRA		•					
Steelite	**FW36**	667	Loire Low Cut Trainer	S1P	Suede	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•					
Steelite	**FT18**	666	Wire Lace Safety Trainer HRO	S1P	Suede	PU/Rubber	SRC		•				•	
Steelite	**FT71**	686	Safety Dealer boot S3	S1P	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	PU/PU	SRC							

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Rating	Composition	Sole								
S5														
Compositelite	**FD85**	704	Mettamax Safety Wellington	S5	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRA							•
Steelite	**FW95**	709	Total Safety Wellington	S5	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC					•		
Steelite	**FD95**	708	PU Safety Wellington CI FO	S5	PU	PU	SRC						CI	
Steelite	**FW45**	711	PVC Boot	S5	PVC	PVC	SRA							
Steelite	**FW75**	711	Neptune Rigger Boot CI	S5	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC					•	CI	
Steelite	**FW71**	710	Safety Waist Wader	S5	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC							
Steelite	**FW74**	710	Safety Chest Wader	S5	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC							
S4														
Steelite	**FW94**	709	Classic Safety Wellington	S4	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC					•		
Steelite	**FW84**	709	Safety Food Wellington	S4	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile	SRC					•		
Steelite	**FD84**	708	PU Food Wellington CI FO	S4	PU	PU	SRC						CI	
04														
Occupational	**FW90**	709	PVC Wellington	04	PVC	PVC								
Occupational	**FD90**	708	PU Non-Safety Wellington CI FO	04	PU	PU					•		CI	

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

New Portwest Planet

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Rating	Composition	Sole							
S2													
Steelite	**FW83**	702	Slip On Safety Boot	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
Steelite	**FW88**	702	Albus Laced Boot	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
Compositelite	**FD61**	701	Laced Safety Shoe	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
Compositelite	**FC01**	699	ESD Laced Safety Shoe	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC	•			•		
Steelite	**FW80**	702	Laced Safety Shoe	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
Steelite	**FW81**	702	Slip On Safety Shoe	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
Compositelite	**FD62**	701	Slip On Safety Trainer	S2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
S1													
Compositelite	**FC21**	685	Safety Boot	S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC				•		
Compositelite	**FC63**	685	Trekker Boot	S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC				•		
Steelite	**FW21**	696	Safety Boot	S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC						
Steelite	**FW48**	700	ESD Ebro Safety Sandal	S1	Microfibre	PU	SRC	•					
Steelite	**FW42**	696	Obra Sandal	S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC						
Compositelite	**FC64**	685	Trekker Shoe	S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC				•		
Compositelite	**FC66**	685	Trouper Shoe	S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC				•		
Compositelite	**FC02**	700	ESD Leather Safety Shoe	S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC	•			•		
Steelite	**FW41**	696	Womens Safety Shoe	S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC						
Steelite	**FT50**	668	Mersey Trainer	S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC						
SBP													
Steelite	**FW16**	697	Welted Safety Boot SBP HRO	SBP	Split Leather	Rubber	SRA			•			
Steelite	**FW35**	697	Welted Plus Safety Boot HRO	SBP	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	Rubber	SRA			•			
SB													
Steelite	**FW31**	697	Mid Cut Nubuck Boot HRO	SB	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA			•			
Steelite	**FW17**	697	Welted Safety Boot SB HRO	SB	Full Grain Nubuck Leather	Rubber	SRA			•			
Steelite	**FW26**	696	Air Cushion Safety Shoe	SB	Buffalo Leather	PVC/Rubber	SRA						
Compositelite	**FC03**	700	ESD Perforated Safety Clog AE	SB	Microfibre	PU/PU	SRC	•			•		
Steelite	**FW82**	703	Safety Clog AE WRU	SB	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
O2													
Occupational	**FW58**	703	Occupational Slip On Shoe	O2	Microfibre	PU	SRC						•
O1													
Occupational	**FW20**	717	Work Boot	O1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC						
Occupational	**FW19**	717	Work Shoe	O1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC						
O7S													
☑ **Occupational**	**FC26**	715	Patrol Boot O7S SR FO SC HRO	O7S	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR			•	•	•	
OB													
☑ **Occupational**	**FT20**	716	Lite Occupational Trainer	OB	Flyknit Polyester	EVA/Rubber	SR						•
	FW40	717	Limes Hiker Boot		Suede	EVA/Rubber							
	FW67	717	Nebraska Low Cut Trainer		PU Mesh	Phylon/Rubber							

LEGEND

Slip Rating
ESD
HRO
Metal free
Membrane Lined
Thermal Rating
Chemical Resistant
Metatarsal Protection
Machine Washable to 30°C


PORTWEST
FV01

FOOT PROTECTION

S7S



FV01 670

S7



FV02 671



S3



FC58 681



FD37 677



FC60 683



FC57 673



FC12 682



FD02 672



FD01 672



FC17 681



FC11 683



FW22 705



FW07 682



FC16 706



FD27 677



FC61 683



FW59 688



FC44 683



FC25 659



FE04 676



FE02 675



FC18 679



FD04 680



FE01 674



FE03 675



FC19 679



FE05 676



FC07 659



FW69 688



FW11 690



FD10 687



FD11 686



FT42 686



FW32 688



FW24 691



FW03 691



FW05 689



FW65 687



FT13 706

FT12 706

FD03 690

FW66 673

FW23 689

FD33 682

FOOT PROTECTION

S3



FW29 706



FT05 673



FD17 705



FW44 690



FW43 689



FT71 686



FD15 687

S1P



FC10 684



FC65 684



FC53 684



FC15 684



FW10 694



FW09 694



FW63 693



FW06 707



FW13 707



FW12 707



FC04 699



FC14 684



FW14 694



FW85 695



FT64 692



FW64 693



FT63 692



FW47 712



FW46 712



FC06 661



FT60 663



FC09 662



FC08 661



FT08 662



FT35 664



FT36 663



FC67 664



FT62 699



FT25 667



FT15 666



FW51 695



FW25 695



FW33 668

FW39 668

FW02 693

FW34 667

FW36 667

FT18 666

FOOT PROTECTION

S5



FD85 704



FW95 709



FD95 708



FW45 711



FW75 711



FW71 710



FW74 710

S4



FW94 709



FW84 709



FD84 708

O4



FW90 709



FD90 708

S2



FW83 702



FW88 702



FD61 701



FC01 699



FW80 702



FW81 702



FD62 701

S1



FC21 685



FC63 685



FW21 696



FW48 700



FW42 696



FC64 685



FC66 685



FC02 700



FW41 696



FT50 668

S3



FW31 697



FW17 697



FW26 696



FC03 700



FW82 703

SBP



FW16 697



FW35 697



FOOT PROTECTION

02



FW58 703

01



FW20 717



FW19 717

07S



FC26 715

08



FT20 716



FW40 717



FW67 717



INSOLES



FC81 718



FC82 718



FC86 718



FC87 718



FC88 718



FC90 718

SOCKS



SK05 719



SK11 719



SK12 719



SK13 719



SK18 719



SK20 719



SK21 719



SK22 719



SK23 719



SK24 719



SK33 719



SK34 719

ACCESORIES



FC94 718



FL02 718



SAFETY TRAINERS

PORTWEST SAFETY TRAINERS PROVIDE LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT AND PROTECTION AGAINST POTENTIAL HAZARDS, AVAILABLE WITH A PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE AND A COMPOSITE OR STEEL TOE CAP.



FC07

S3S AND S3 SAFETY TRAINER

NEXT GEN

NEW

PLANET

FC07 ECO COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

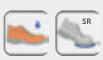
Smooth Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F91
Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Red 37-47

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Metal free
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Dual density sole unit
- 10 PET Bottles are recycled to make this product

10 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT



PORTWEST Compositelite







EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13



FC25 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ARGEN TRAINER S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Grey 36-48, Teal 36-48

- Breathable knitted upper
- High frequency printing creating abstract patterns in hi-visibility colours
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection



PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



SHARED FEATURES



FC06

S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

NEXT GEN

NEW

PLANET

FC06 ECO FLY COMPOSITE TRAINER S1PS SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

Flyknit Polyester
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- 4 PET Bottles is recycled to make this product
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Slip resistant outsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- 100% metal free

4 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT

PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

PLANET

FC08 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ECO SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Technical Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Yellow 36-48

- 4 PET Bottles is recycled to make this product
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Padded tongue

4 PET BOTTLES ARE RECYCLED TO MAKE THIS PRODUCT

PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

NEW COLOUR

FT08 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER KNIT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



TIGHTEN
Push in the dial and twist clockwise



LOOSEN
Pull out the dial and pull on the tongue

PORTWEST Compositelite







EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

LIGHTWEIGHT

FC09 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PERFORATED SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Orange 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toe cap



PORTWEST Compositelite

METAL FREE



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

NEW COLOUR

FT60 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather + Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48,

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Mesh and split leather upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue



PORTWEST Compositelite







EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FT36 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LOW CUT SPEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
Orange/Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Composite toecap for added protection



PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FT35 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OGWEN LOW CUT TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Green 36-48, Black/Red 36-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC67 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE VISTULA TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 38-47, Lime Green 38-47

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST Compositelite

HRO 300°





EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13


FC67

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FT18 STEELITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F29
Grey/Green 39-47

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish



TIGHTEN
Push in the dial and twist clockwise



LOOSEN
Pull out the dial and pull on the tongue

PORTWEST Steelite

HRO 300°



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FT15 STEELITE TOVE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Green 36-48, Black/Orange 36-48, Black/White 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Extra set of contrast laces included
  Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces





PORTWEST Steelite

CUSHIONED FOOTBED
TO ENHANCE COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FT25 STEELITE AIRE TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Green 36-48, Blue/Orange 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole







PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW34 STEELITE LUSUM SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Orange 36-48, Red 36-48

- Reinforced ankle protection
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Cemented construction







PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW36 STEELITE LOIRE LOW CUT TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F29
Grey 39-47

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish







PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

S1P AND S1 SAFETY TRAINER

FW33 STEELITE ARX SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
X Black 36-48
Y White 36-48

- Executive trainer hybrid styling
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C





HRO 300°

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW39 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

MADE FOR WOMEN

Action Leather + Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
X Black 36-43, Black/Pink 36-43

- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Specially designed fit for women
- Energy absorbing seat region





HRO 300°

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-43	3-9	5-11

FT50 STEELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

NEW COLOURS

Mesh + Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
X Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

PORTWEST SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES OFFER STYLES THAT PROTECT FROM SLIP HAZARDS, IMPACT, UNDERFOOT PENETRATION, HEAT, STATIC ELECTRICITY AND KEEP THE WEARER COMFORTABLE IN HOT, COLD, OR WET WEATHER CONDITIONS.



S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

NEW



NEXT GEN

FV01 RAFTER COMPOSITE BOOT S7S SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S

Cow Suede
PU/PU Outsole: F93
Black 37-47

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Heavy duty protective sole cage
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole



STAY DRY AND PROTECTED

The FV01 Compositelite Rafter Boot, incorporates numerous protective features, such as the 360 degree protective sole cage and heavy duty scuff cap protecting your feet from side impacts.

The reflective lace, side strip and pull loop increase visibility in low lighting conditions. The boot boasts a semi-permeable waterproof membrane throughout and a bellows tongue construction ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

NEW



NEXT GEN

FV02 RAFTER DEALER BOOT S7 SR SC FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

Action Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F96BGY
Black/Grey 36-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Anti-static footwear



ALL ROUND SOLUTION

The FV02 Steelite Rafter Dealer Boot is the perfect all round solution to an easy access slip-on boot, with front and rear loops for easy ingress. A cushioned PU midsole for all day underfoot comfort, coupled with a protective TPU heel counter for added protection. The Rafter Dealer Boot also incorporates a semi-permeable waterproof membrane ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.

PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S3 WATERPROOF BOOT

FD01 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TRACTION 10 INCH (25CM) SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI WR

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F18
Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C





Quick Release zip

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FD02 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TRACTION 7 INCH (18CM) SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI WR

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F18
Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 WATERPROOF BOOT



FW66 STEELITE ALL WEATHER HIKER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F51
Black 38-48

- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FT05 STEELITE MONSAL SAFETY BOOT S3 WR CI HRO SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

HRO 300°

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F80
Black 39-48
Brown 39-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



FC57 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

METAL FREE

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective scuff cap
- Textile areas aid ventilation and airflow to the foot.

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FW57 STEELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S3 WR

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48, Brown 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3S SAFETY BOOT

NEW



NEXT GEN

FE01 BEVEL COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F97BGY
Black/Grey 38-47, Black/Teal 38-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Dual density sole unit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



The FE01 Bevel Mid Boot is a modern, textile-based ankle boot, providing both durability and breathability, incorporating a TPU lacing cage and supportive TPU heel counter. This lightweight composite, ESD boot provides great all-round protection.

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

NEXT GEN

NEW

FE02 RIDGE COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F89BKB
Black/Blue 35-48

- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

NEXT GEN

NEW

FE03 RIDGE COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F89BKB
Black/Blue 35-48

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

NEXT GEN

NEW

FE04 GIRDER COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile
PU/PU Outsole: F94
Black/Green 37-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Slip resistant outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

NEXT GEN

NEW

FE05 GIRDER COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile
PU/PU Outsole: F94
Black/Green 37-47

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Anti-static footwear
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Energy absorbing seat region



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FD37 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY BOOT S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 39-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FD27 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PROTECTOR SAFETY SHOE S3 ESD HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
EN 61340-4-3

Action Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 39-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective scuff cap



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13



PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC18 and FC19 Apex mid boot and low shoe offer a wide range of features, including ESD, S3 protective action leather uppers, metal free composite construction, textile pierce resistant insoles, reflective counter inserts, covered webbing, heavy duty scuff caps, cleated HRO rubber outsoles and supportive TPU heel counters and collar padding.

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

NEXT GEN

FC18 APEX COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

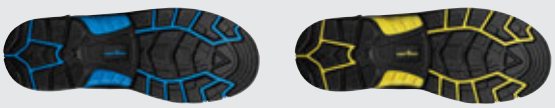
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F92
Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Yellow 37-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toe cap
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% metal free



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

NEXT GEN

FC19 APEX COMPOSITELITE SHOE S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

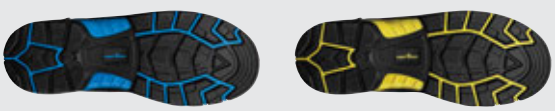
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F92
Black/Blue 37-47, Black/Yellow 37-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% metal free
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole



PORTWEST Compositelite

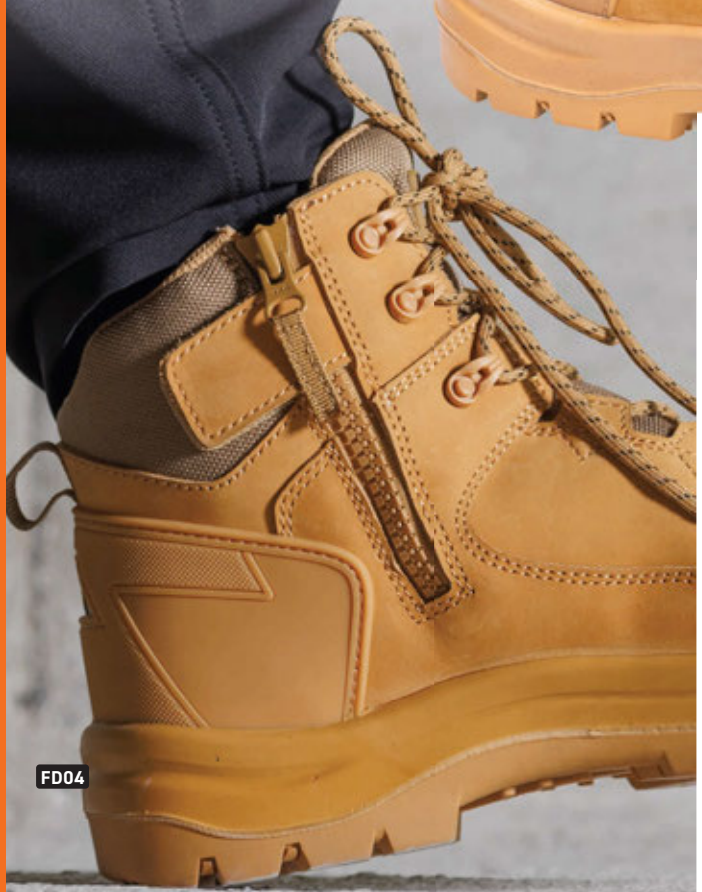


EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

S3S SAFETY BOOT

NEW





NEXT GEN

FD04 WHEAT APEX COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S HRO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Wheat 36-50

- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Nubuck leather upper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- New style
- Dual density sole unit

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD04 Apex mid boot is a heavy duty option for a tough environment. Made from Full-Grain Nubuck leather, this tough boot also boasts a stitched-down scuff cap, TPU Heel counter, composite toe cap and insole, and a zip for easy foot ingress. The scooped rear collar-padded section relieves pressure on the ankle and improves wearing ergonomics. This durable boot comes with a cushioned PU midsole and tough HRO 300°C cleated outsole for excellent traction and day-long comfort.

PORTWEST Compositelite

HRO 300°



EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FC17 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MONTANA HIKER BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F25
Brown 39-48

- Engineered ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



PORTWEST Compositelite

HRO 300°



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FC58 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE AVICH BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F62
Black 39-48

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective panelling to aid visibility in poorly lit conditions
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



PORTWEST Compositelite

METAL FREE



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW07 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE WELDERS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F01
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Flame resistant stitching
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FD33 STEELITE KUMO FUR LINED BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56BKR
Black 36-47

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13



FC12 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE FUR LINED THOR BOOT S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21BKR
Black 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

METAL FREE

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



HRO 300°

FC60 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48, Blue 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



HRO 300°

FC61 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE OPERIS SHOE S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48, Blue 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC11 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FC44 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE THOR SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-49

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-49	5-14	6-15

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FC10 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1P
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15



FC14 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY SHOE S1P
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC65 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER PLUS BOOT S1P
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 37-47

- External 360° chassis system for maximum ankle support
- 100% metal free
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PORTWEST Compositelite



FC53 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE RENO MID CUT BOOT S1P
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Beige 38-47

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium suede upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration

PORTWEST Compositelite



FC15 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE DERWENT BOOT S1P
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Grey 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reinforced heel and toe

PORTWEST Compositelite

S1 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FC63 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 37-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FC64 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC66 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TROUPER SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FC21 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FT42 STEELITE WOMEN'S HIKER BOOT
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F26
Black 36-42

- Women's specialised fit
- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap

MADE FOR WOMEN





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-42	3-8	4-9

FD11 FOYLE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Direct injected PU/Rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FT71 SAFETY DEALER BOOT S3
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Cow Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F47
Black 38-48, Wheat 38-48

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Steel toe cap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Full grain leather





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW65 STEELITE TASKFORCE BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 37-48

- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Breathable inner lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant steel midsole





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FD15 EDEN SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



Quick Release Zip



PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FD10 CLYDE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI FO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW32 STEELITE CONSTRUCTION NUBUCK BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 39-47, Honey 39-47

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FW69 STEELITE MUSTANG BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48, Brown 36-48

- 360 degree rubber external chassis system
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW59 STEELITE MUSTANG SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Brown 38-48

- Protective heel guard
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW05 STEELITE FUR LINED PROTECTOR BOOT S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Split Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 37-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FW23 STEELITE KUMO BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 36-50

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

FW43 STEELITE KUMO SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 37-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-49	4-14	5-15

S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FD03 STEELITE PROTECTOR PLUS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Water Resistant Leather
Nitrile Outsole: F88
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces





HRO 300°

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW11 STEELITE THOR BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F02
Black 37-48

- Premium leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Pierce resistant steel midsole





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FW44 STEELITE THOR SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F02
Black 36-47

- Premium leather upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW03 STEELITE BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F13
Black 37-48

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FW24 STEELITE KUMO BOOT SCUFF CAP S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FT63 STEELITE TROUPER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FT64 STEELITE TROUPER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- Popular workwear classic
- Suede and textile upper
- Breathable inner lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW63 STEELITE TREKKER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW64 STEELITE TREKKER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW02 STEELITE PERFORMED SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW10 STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

FW09 STEELITE PROTECTOR BOOT SCUFF CAP S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW14 STEELITE PROTECTOR SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW51 PORTWEST DEALER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Semi-Grain Leather / Crazy Horse Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F02
X Black 38-48
Y Brown 38-48

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW85 STEELITE ULTRA SAFETY SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F04
X Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW25 STEELITE SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
X Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Energy absorbing seat region





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1 AND SB SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE



FW42 STEELITE OBRA SANDAL S1
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 35-48, Grey 35-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

MADE FOR WOMEN



FW41 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY SHOE S1
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F41
Black 36-42

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-42	3-8	4-9



FW21 STEELITE SAFETY BOOT S1
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 35-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15



FW26 STEELITE AIR CUSHION SAFETY SHOE SB
EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full-Grain Leather
PVC Outsole: F09
Black 39-47

- Cemented outsole construction
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

SBP SAFETY BOOTS



FW31 STEELITE MID CUT NUBUCK BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 38-48, Honey 38-48

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FW35 STEELITE WELTED PLUS SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SBP

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Honey 39-48

- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



FW16 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SBP

Action Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Black 39-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14



FW17 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full Grain Crazy Horse/Full Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Brown 39-48, Honey 39-48

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

PROFESSIONAL FOOT PROTECTION



- ESD
- MICROFIBRE
- METATARSAL
- RIGGER
- WELLINGTONS
- WADERS
- EXECUTIVE

ESD SHOE, SANDAL AND CLOG

FC01 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 36-47

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region





PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

FT62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TEES TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Nylon Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F48
Black 40-47

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region





PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
40-47	6.5-12	7.5-13

FC04 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD TAGUS SANDAL S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 36-48

- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole





PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

ESD SHOE, TRAINER AND SANDAL

FC02 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD LEATHER SAFETY SHOE S1

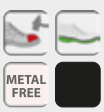
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F39
Black 37-47

- Composite toecap for added protection
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- 100% non-metallic
- Energy absorbing seat region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Anti-static footwear







PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FW48 STEELITE ESD EBRO SAFETY SANDAL S1 CLASS 3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for better fit and comfort
- Available in unisex sizing
- Suitable for use in ESD environments







PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

FC03 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD PERFORATED SAFETY CLOG SB AE

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 35-48, White 35-48

- Slip-on silhouette
- Adjustable elastic heel strap
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Composite toecap for added protection







PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S2 MICROFIBRE SHOE AND TRAINER

FD61 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Anti-static footwear



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FD62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SLIP ON SAFETY TRAINER

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S2 MICROFIBRE BOOT AND SHOE

Slip resistant and self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination due to debris being lodged in the sole tread of the footwear, specially designed for clean room, medical and food industries.



FW88 STEELITE ALBUS LACED BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 35-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite 30

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15



FW80 STEELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite 30

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



FW83 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY BOOT S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Steelite 30

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15



FW81 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY SHOE S2

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Steelite 30

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

SB AND 02 MICROFIBRE CLOG AND SHOE

FW82 STEELITE SAFETY CLOG SB

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Detachable strap
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C



PORTWEST Steelite 30





EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

02 OCCUPATIONAL

FW58 OCCUPATIONAL SLIP ON SHOE 02

EN ISO 20347:2012 02

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU Outsole: F40
White 34-48

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PORTWEST Occupational 30



EURO	UK	USA
34-48	1-13	2-14

S5 METATARSAL WELLINGTON





FD85 PORTWEST METTAMAX SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 M

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F49
Black 37-48

- Integrated flexible meta-guard for optimum flexibility and metatarsal protection
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Fibreglass toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3 METATARSAL BOOT

Thin, flexible, soft to the touch and comfortable when worn, XRD® Protection Technology firms upon impact to form a protective shell around the wearer. The molecular structure of this innovative technology is engineered to provide consistent performance and impact absorption even after repeated impacts and long-term use.



XRD® Protection Technology

FD17 STEELITE MET PROTECTOR BOOT S3 M

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F60BKR
Black 39-48

- XRD Poron technology for ultimate metatarsal protection
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

PORTWEST Steelite

xrd extreme impact protection



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FW22 STEELITE METATARSAL BOOT S3 HRO M

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F42BKR
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Flame resistant stitching
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C



PORTWEST Steelite

HRO 300°



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 RIGGER BOOT



FC16 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE INDIANA RIGGER BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Grain Oil Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Brown 38-48

- Premium leather upper
- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FW29 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT SCUFF CAP S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FT12 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Tan 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14



FT13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Tan 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Kick spur

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S1P RIGGER BOOT

FW12 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14





HRO 300°



FW13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P CI (WITH SCUFF CAP)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Black 38-48, Tan 37-48

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14







FW06 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P HRO (UNLINED)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Tan 38-48

- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14





HRO 300°



SHARED FEATURES

PU WELLINGTON

FD95 PU SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 CI FO
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

PU
PU Outsole: F35
Black 39-48, Green 39-48, Yellow 39-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14







FD84 PU FOOD WELLINGTON S4 CI FO
EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4

PU
PU Outsole: F35
White 39-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Protective steel toecap
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14







FD90 PU NON SAFETY WELLINGTON 04 CI FO SRC
EN ISO 20347:2012 04

PU
PU Outsole: F35
Green 39-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17 degrees
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14







PVC WELLINGTON



FW95 TOTAL SAFETY WELLINGTON S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X Black 36-49, White 36-48
Y Green 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15



FW94 CLASSIC SAFETY WELLINGTON S4

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X Black 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- Fully waterproof

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW84 SAFETY FOOD WELLINGTON S4

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X White 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW90 PVC WELLINGTON 04

EN ISO 20347:2012 04

PVC
PVC Outsole: F36
X Green 39-48
Y Black 37-48

- Fully waterproof
- Kick spur
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14
39-48	6-13	7-14

S5 SAFETY WADER













FW71 SAFETY WAIST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-47

- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy Absorbing Seat Region
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FW74 SAFETY CHEST WADER S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-48

- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets
- Kick spur
- Colour coded red outsole for easy identifications of safety features
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S5 SAFETY BOOT

FW75 NEPTUNE RIGGER BOOT S5 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 36-49, Tan 36-49

- Fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Cold insulation



Fur Lined For Extra Warmth



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

FW45 PVC BOOT S5

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S5

PVC
PVC Outsole: F44
Black 38-47

- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces





PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

S1P EXECUTIVE SHOE

FW47 STEELITE EXECUTIVE OXFORD SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Full-Grain Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F14
Black 39-47

- Premium leather upper
- Oxford style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FW46 STEELITE EXECUTIVE BROGUE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Full-Grain Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F14
Black 39-47

- Premium leather upper
- Brogue style
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole



PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION

PORTWEST OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION STYLES ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE OFFERING ALL DAY COMFORT, WITH EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE, ENERGY ABSORPTION AND ANTI-STATIC PROPERTIES.




FC26

07S BOOT

NEW



FC26 PATROL OCCUPATIONAL BOOT 07S SR FO SC HRO

EN ISO 20347:2022 07S

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 36-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- 100% metal free
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration



PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC26 Patrol Boot is a tough, durable occupational style. The smart action leather and durable nylon rip-stop upper materials offer protection and breathability, the scuff guard protects the toes, and the high ankle is thickly padded to offer protection and comfort around the ankle. These boots come complete with underfoot, pierce-resistant insoles and semi-permeable membrane linings, and a bellows tongue construction ensures that keep your feet dry and comfortable. Built upon a cushioned PU midsole and durable, cleated rubber outsoles, these metal free patrol boots are an excellent choice.

PORTWEST
Occupational





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

OB LITE TRAINER



NEW

NEXT GEN

FT20 LITE OCCUPATIONAL TRAINER OB SR

EN ISO 20347:2022 OB

Flyknit Polyester
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Slip resistant outsole
- 100% metal free
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Dual density sole unit

PRODUCT FEATURES

Introducing the FT20 OB Lite Trainer. Lightweight textile and heat transfer construction with a slip-on stretch gusset instep means that this occupational shoe remains supportive and comfortable all day. The EVA midsole and ergonomic in-sock provide support and comfort underfoot, and the mesh upper provides breathability. The sole is a slip resistant, textured rubber tread, providing excellent grip, and the shoe will withstand washing at 30 degrees Celsius.

PORTWEST Occupational

30

METAL FREE





EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

BOOT, SHOE AND TRAINER



FW20 WORK BOOT 01

EN ISO 20347:2012 01

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 37-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14



FW19 WORK SHOE 01

EN ISO 20347:2012 01

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



FW40 LIMES HIKER BOOT

Cow Suede
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F28
Navy 39-47

- Premium suede upper
- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13



FW67 NEBRASKA LOW CUT TRAINER

PU/Mesh
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F45
Grey 39-47

- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

INSOLES AND ACCESSORIES



FC90 GEL CUSHIONING INSOLE

Polymer Gel
Grey S-L

- Shock Absorbing
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



FC81 ULTIMATE COMFORT INSOLE

EVA, Polyester, Gel, Latex
Blue S-L

- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FC82 GEL CUSHION & ARCH SUPPORT INSOLE

Polyurethane, Nylon, Gel, TPU, Polyester
Black/Green S-L

- Arch support helps support the foot and provides maximum comfort
- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FC86 ACTIFRESH INSOLE

Cotton, Latex
White One Size

- 3mm thickness
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FC87 MEMORY FOAM INSOLE

Memory Foam
White One Size

- 10mm thickness
- Ergonomically designed insole moulds to the individual's foot shape
- Provides all day comfort and support
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FC88 THERMAL ALUMINIUM INSOLE

Fleece, Latex
Grey One Size

- 5mm thickness
- Special aluminium layer retains heat and repels cold
- Wool/polyester layer for added warmth and comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FL02 STEELITE 150CM BOOTLACE (12PAIRS)

300D Polyester
Black One Size

- 150cm length
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



FC94 NON SLIP ICE GRABBER

Rubber
Black L,XL

- Steel spikes
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SOCKS



SK05 RECYCLED TRAINER SOCK

42% Polyester , 33% Polyamide, 23% Viscose, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43,44-48

- Soft and comfortable
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Ribbed collar



SK22 MODAFLAME WORK SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame™ Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre
Navy 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm



SK20 MODAFLAME SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame™ Knit: 48% Modaflame, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester, Knit
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



SK21 ESD WORK SOCK

EN 1149 -5

44% Polyester, 28% Polyamide, 25% Cotton, 1% Carbon, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43,44-48

- Height 25cm
- Reinforced heel and toe area providing optimum comfort
- Reinforced with conductive yarn



SK34 WINTER MERINO SOCK

65% Wool, 35% Nylon
Black 39-43,44-48

- Finished in merino wool
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Soft grip cuff



SK23 PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF SOCKS

100% Cotton & 100 Nylon Lining
Black 39-43,44-48

- 100% waterproof sock
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength



SK24 BAMBOO HIKER SOCK

46% Viscose Bamboo + 24% Drytex +21% Polyamide +7% Polypropylene +2% Elastane
Black 39-43,44-48

- Naturally anti-bacterial sock
- Natural deodorising properties keep feet odour free
- Excellent moisture wicking properties



SK12 HIKER SOCK

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester , 20% Nylon
Black 39-43,44-48

- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



SK11 THERMAL SOCK

55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic
Blue 39-43, 44-48 Grey 39-43, 44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Sock height 25cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



SK13 CLASSIC COTTON SOCK

80% Cotton, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Height 28cm
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



SK33 WORK SOCK 3 PACK

79% Acrylic, 15% Nylon, 6% Polyester
Black 39-43,44-48, Grey 39-43,44-48

- Ribbed leg pattern
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Sock height 32cm



SK18 EXTREME COLD WEATHER SOCK

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43,44-48

- Polyolefin insulating material
- Antimicrobial and anti-odour properties
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

feel the comfort

BY PORTWEST



PORTWEST AND BASE PROTECTION

Portwest and Base Protection are your single source for innovative foot protection, for those who seek comfort and protection.

FEEL THE COMFORT











FORTREX

EXTENDED PROTECTION

UNEQUALLED COMFORT

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

ENHANCED STABILITY

SUPERIOR CUSHIONING

VIBRATION ABSORPTION

THE TOTAL PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unleash the power of total protection with fortrex - the latest innovation from Base Protection. Engineered to provide maximum security in the most challenging environments, fortrex guarantees unparalleled defence.

Harnessing the power of revolutionary technology and cutting-edge materials, Fortrex delivers the ultimate blend of comfort, flexibility, stability, cushioning, and firmness.

weareco

INNOVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY APPLIED TO PRODUCTS, PROCESSES AND PEOPLE.

At Base Protection we have created Weareco to embrace the environment. We are 100% committed to:

Promoting workers' wellbeing by designing and manufacturing anti-fatigue safety shoes. Our R&D department is constantly focused on developing technologies to improve the performance and comfort of our footwear and comparing different uses in relation to the sector of application.

Promoting a healthy and inspiring workplace. We are committed to creating a harmonious and collaborative workplace where people respect each other and share ideas for the success of every step of the production.

Using the resources needed for developing the production process by managing electricity and water responsibly. The electrical system consists of LED light bulbs. We managed to reduce plastic waste (bottles) by installing water coolers. Our Barletta plant in Italy relies on a photovoltaic energy system.

Base Protection is an ISO 14001-certified company.



FORTREX



S3S

B1601
T-REX MID

S7S

B1603
T-FORT MID

S7S

B1605B
T-ROBUST

S3S

B1610
T-REX TOP



S3S

B1611
T-MASSIVE

S7S

B1613
T-ROBUST TOP

S3S

B1601B
T-WALL MID

S3S

B1610B
T-WALL TOP

WEARECO



S1PS

B0666
GRAND CANYON

S1PS

B0666C
TULUM

S3S

B0666B
YELLOWSTONE

S1PS

B0667
GRAND CANYON TOP

S3S

B0667B
YELLOWSTONE TOP

S1PS

B0668
KOMODO



KAPTIV



S3

B1000B
K-ROAD

S3

B1001B
K-ROAD TOP

S1P

B1004D
K-START

S1P

B1004B
K-MOVE

S1P

B1004
K-STEP

S1P

B1004C
K-SPEED

S1P

B1005C
K-TREK

S1P

B1005
K-JUMP

S1P

B1005C
K-RUSH

S1P

B1006
K-BALANCE

S1P

B1006B
K-WALK

S3

B1007
K-ENERGY

01

B1008
K-YOUNG

01

B1009
K-TWIST

S3

B1011
K-CROSS

S1P

B1015
K-SPRINT

02

B1018
K-UP

03

B1037
K-UP MID

S3L

B1041B
K-BOOGIE

S3L

B1041C
K-HURRY

S3L

B1042B
K-BOOGIE TOP

S3L

B1042C
K-HURRY TOP

The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.

RECORD

Anti-fatigue
lightweight footwear.



S1P

B0603
SOCCER

S3

B0605
DIVING

S3

B0609
RAFTING

S3

B0610
RAFTING TOP

S1P

B0617
AEROBIC

S1P

B0618
CLIMB

S1P

B0620
SWIM

S1P

B0643
DARTS

S1P

B0647
FRISBEE

S1P

B0652
DEALER

S3

B0653
HOCKEY

S1P

B0657
PADDLE

S1P

B0671
ACE

S3

B0676
BOWLING

S3

B0676B
TENNIS

S3

B0677
MARATHON

S3

B0677E
MARATHON ESD

S3

B0678
BOWLING TOP

PLANET

S3

B0240
SELFIE

S3

B0241
OAK

S1P

B0251
PIXEL

S1P

B0252
PIXEL TOP

The **perfect match** between technology and style.

I4



S1P



B1205
i-BIT

S1P



B1206
i-LAB

S3



B1208B
i-ROBOX BLUE

S3



B1209B
i-ROBOX BLUE TOP

S3



B1210
i-ROBOX

S3



B1211
i-ROBOX TOP

S1P



B1212
i-CYBER FLUO

S1P



B1213
i-CYBER FLUO TOP

S1P



B1212B
i-CYBER

S1P



B1213B
i-CYBER TOP

S1P



B1217
i-TOOL

S3



B1219
i-WIRE

S1P



B1223
i-CODE

The new footwear range for **industry 4.0** and innovative sectors that ensures comfort, balance and safety.

PLATINUM

S3



B0712
BUFFALO TOP

S3



B0741
BISON TOP

S3



B0745
ELK

The shoe that challenges **extreme conditions**, keeping your feet safe and dry, in all temperatures.

CLASSIC

S1

B0105
FRANKLIN

S3

B0114
VERDI

S3

B0114B
VERDI HRO

S1P

B0115
CONCORDE

S1P

B0116
SUMMER

S3

B0118
MOZART

S3

B0119
BEETHOVEN

S3

B0120
BACH

S3

B0180
JAGGER

S3

B0184
MORRISON

S3

B0185
CURTIS

S3

B0186
GELDOF

S3

B0416N
RAIDER TOP

S1

B0440
MECHANIC

S1P

B0475
FOUR HOLES

The **essential choice**, for those who demand a comfortable working shoe.

SPECIAL

S3

B0410
WELDER

S3

B0473
METATARSAL

S3

B0850
BE-OSLO

S3

B0880
SPARKLE

S3

B0891C
BE-STONE

S3

B0894S
BE-DRY LOW

S3

B0895S
BE-DRY MID

S3

B0895Y
BE-ROCK

S3

B0896S
BE-DRY TOP

S3

B0897S
BE-POWERFUL

S3

B0898S
BE-POWERFUL TOP



For work under **extreme conditions**.



Base
feel the comfort

CLASSIC PLUS



S3

B0835
BE-GREY TOP

S3

B0870
BE-EXTREME

S3

B0870B
BE-EXTREME W

S3

B0870C
BE-MIGHTY

S3

B0820
BE-FAST

S3

B0821
BE-FAST TOP

S1P

B0822
BE-READY

S3

B0866
BE-BROWNY

S3

B0872
BE-FREE

S3

B0873
BE-FREE TOP

S3

B0874
BE-JOY

S3

B0875
BE-JOY TOP

S1P

B0877
BE-MOON TOP

S1P

B0878
BE-FIT

S3

B0883
BE-BROWNY TOP

S1P

B0884
BE-LIGHT

S1P

B0885
BE-ACTIVE

S1P

B0886
BE-STYLE

S3

B0887
BE-STRONG

S3

B0888
BE-STRONG TOP

S3

B0866B
BE-JETTY

S3

B0883B
BE-JETTY TOP

S3

B0887N
BE-UNIFORM

S3

B0888N
BE-UNIFORM TOP

S3

B0883C
BE-GREY MID

The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.

OXFORD

S3

B1500
ORBIT

S3

B1501
UNIVERSE

S3

B1502
ROCKET

S3

B1503
COSMOS

Elegant and sturdy. The line designed for manufacturing or construction. Total safety without giving up style.

HYGIENE

Soles resistant to **organic liquid**; breathable, **water-resistant**, anti-scratch upper; antibacterial and anti-fungal lining.

SB

B0505
OSMIO

S2

B0507
CLORO

S2

B0508
CROMO

S1

B0509
CADMIO

S2

B0510
ARGO

S2

B0537
LITIO

S2

B0540
VANADIO

OB

B0551
XENO

OB

B0553
RADON

S3

B0636
BOB

S1P

B0637
SKY

S2

B0696
COOKING

S2

B0962
KUMA

S2

B0966
KUMA TOP

S2

B0980
NATRIUM

S2

B0981
NATRIUM TOP

S6

B0985A
NAUTILUS black

S6

B0985B
NAUTILUS

S2

B0962B
KUMA black

S2

B0507N
CLORO N



MISS BASE

S1P

B0321
TIFFANY

S3

B0323
KATE

S1P

B0670
ATTITUDE

S1P

B1002
K-POP

S1P

B0168D
ZOE



S3

B0677C
VIOLET

S1P

B1212C
ARYA

S3

B0240B
MARGOT

S3

B0241B
MARGOT TOP

Anti-fatigue and **comfort**, dedicated to female workers.

SMART

The **best quality-price ratio** for a smart shoe that meets all your needs.

S1P

B0150
OPERA

S1P

B0152
VICTORIA

S3

B0153
TERMINI

S3

B0154
PRADO

S1P

B0155
GARIBALDI

S1P

B0156
DAMMTOR

S1P

B0163
COLOSSEUM

S1

B0164
TRIBECA

S1P

B0165
PADDINGTON

S3

B0166
ETOILE

S3

B0167
PIGALLE

S1P

B0168B
TOLEDO

S3

B0169
GREENWICH

S1P

B0173
CENTRAL

S1P

B0175
HARLEM

S3

B0177
CHESTER TOP

S3

B0178
CHESTER

SMART EVO

Lightness and **flexibility** in a minimalist style.

S3

B0950B
IZAR

S3

B0951B
IZAR TOP

S1P

B0952
PULSAR

S1P

B0953
QUASAR

S1P

B0954
PULSAR TOP

S3

B0957
MATAR

S3

B0958
MATAR TOP

S1PL

B0967A
SYRIUS

S3

B0978
OREN

S3

B0978B
OREN ESD

S3

B0979
OREN TOP

S3

B0979B
OREN TOP ESD

S3L

B0982A
DIONE

S1PL

B0982B
ERIS

S3L

B0983A
DIONE TOP

S1PL

B0983B
ERIS TOP

S3L

B0993A
PERSEUS

S1P

B0953B
CURSA

HAZARD PROTECTION

BIZTEX™ IS A LEADING NAME IN HAZARD PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, OFFERING POWERFUL PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICAL THREATS AND WORKPLACE HAZARDS.



BIZTEX™

BIZTEX SMS

Portwest BizTex™ SMS is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction with anti-static properties. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. The high tensile strength offered by this trilaminate fabric protects the wearer from fluid and particulate penetration without compromising on mobility or comfort. Portwest have several garments manufactured with SMS in the BizTex range.

BIZTEX MICRO

Portwest BizTex™ Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate with anti-static properties to which a polyethylene film is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. This technology keeps the wearer fresh and comfortable. BizTex™ Micro has the added benefit of having an anti-static coating that provides protection against electrostatic build-up. Biztex™ Micro is also available in an 82g option, offering added strength, abrasion and tear resistance.

BIZTEX SMS FR

For workers at risk from chemical splash who also may come into contact with flame or flash fire, the flame retardant BizTex™ SMS fabric is an obvious choice. The SMS fabric is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. This fabric is then treated with an FR coating which conforms to the flame resistant standard EN14116.

BIZTEX PRO

BizTex™ Pro fabric is made from soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate.
BizTex™ Pro is reusable and washable up to 5 times.

INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS LIST	ST30 - 738	ST36 - 738	ST40 - 742	ST50 - 740	ST60 - 741	ST80 - 739	ST70 - 742	ST90 - 737
Abattoirs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aerospace	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Agriculture & Farming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Agrochemical Handling	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Asbestos Handling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automotive	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○
Bioengineering	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●
Biological Hazards	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utilities	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chemical Handling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Civil Protection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Decontamination	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●
Disease/Disaster Management	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●
Painting & Decorating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronics	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Engineering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Food Processing	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
Forensic Science	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hazardous Materials	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	●
Industrial Clean-Up & Maintenance	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Janitorial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Military	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nuclear Industry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Oil/Grease-Related Environments	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oil & Gas	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Paint Handling/Isocyanate	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Petrochemical	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
Pharmaceutical	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Police	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Printing	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Powder Coating	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roof Insulation	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
Steel Making	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
Warehousing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waste Management	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●

Biztex™ is a trademark of Portwest®.

BIZTEX PRODUCT SELECTOR

What is the physical state of the hazard to be protected against?

- Dry Hazards
  - Is resistance to heat and small flames required?
    - Yes →  ST80 739
    - No →  ST30 738;  ST36 738
- Liquid Hazards
  - How much of this spray do you expect to come into contact with your suit?
    - High Volume
      - Is the liquid classified as harmful, carcinogenic or otherwise toxic?
        - Yes →  ST70 742
        - No →  ST60 741
    - Moderate Volume →  ST40 742; ST50 740; ST90 737

BIZTEX™	ST80 739	ST30 738	ST36 738	ST70 742	ST60 741	ST40 742	ST50 740	ST90 737
Chemical Protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14605 (Type 3)				✓				
EN 14605 (Type 4)				✓	✓			
EN ISO 13982 Type 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 13034 (Type 6)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 1149-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EN 14126				✓	✓	✓		✓
EN 1073-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EN ISO 14116	✓							

BIZTEX PERFORMANCE CHART

PERFORMANCE CHART FOR GARMENTS CONSTRUCTED FROM BIZTEX MICROPOROUS FABRIC AND BIZTEX SMS FABRIC

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST: The fabric used in these garments is designated BizTex SMS fabric and BizTex Microporous fabric.			BizTex SMS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex SMS FR FABRIC CLASS
Abrasion Resistance	EN530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	2	2	3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854 B	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	6	5	6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	1	3	1
	EN ISO 9073-4 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	2	3
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	1	2
	EN ISO 13934-1 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	3	2
Resistance To Ignition	EN13274-4		Pass	Pass	Pass
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	2	1	1
Stream Strength	EN ISO 13935-2	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	3	4	3
Fire Retardancy	EN 14116				Index 1

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS	BizTex SMS FABRIC		BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC		BizTex SMS FR FABRIC	
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
O-xylene: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	3	3	2
Butan-1-ol: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	0	3	2

PROVIDING EN STANDARD PROTECTION

EN 14605: 2005 +A1:2009

Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals. This standard specifies performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only. (Types PB [3] and PB [4])



EN 14605

Liquid Tight Suits. (Type 3)
This test involves exposing a whole suit to a series of short jets of a water based liquid, aimed at various critical parts of the suit. This suit protects against strong jets of liquid chemical.



EN 14605

Spray Tight Suits. (Type 4)
Test involves exposing a whole suit to an intense spray of a water based liquid. This suit protects against saturation of liquid chemicals.



EN 13982-1

EN ISO 13982 - 1 :2004 + A1 :2009 (Type 5)
Dry particle suit. This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by air borne solid particles. Protects against hazardous dust and dry particles.



EN 13034

EN 13034: 2005 +A1: 2009 (Type 6)
Reduce spray suit (Type 6) and partial body protection items (PB6). This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. This standard tests for liquid chemical(Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment) sprays and splashes that are not directional or built up on a suit but there may be a fine mist of droplets in the atmosphere.



EN 1149

EN 1149 -5: 2018
Electrostatic requirements - surface resistivity (test method and requirements). This tests for the removal of electrostatic to avoid sparks that could cause fire/hazard to the wearer.



EN 14126

EN 14126: 2003
This specifies the requirements and test methods for limited use protective clothing providing protection against infective agents.



NUCLEAR PARTICLE

EN 1073-2: 2002
Protective clothing against radioactive contamination. Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.

EN ISO 14116

EN ISO 14116: 2015
This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Indicates compliance with current European standards for chemical protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 101

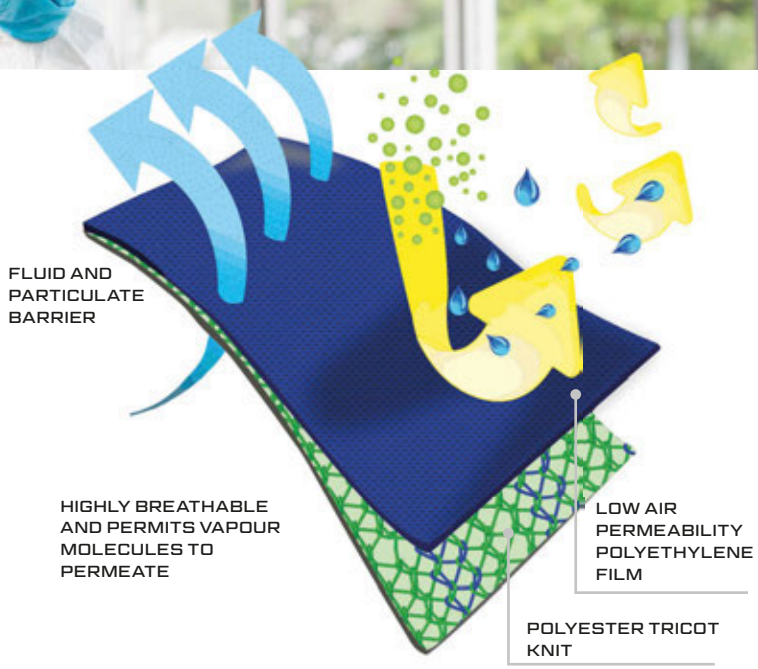
ANSI/ISEA 101 2014
American National Standard for Limited-Use and Disposable Coveralls - Size and Labeling Requirements.

BIZTEX™ PRO

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 14126



WASHABLE PROTECTION AGAINST DRY PARTICLES, REDUCED SPRAY AND INFECTIVE AGENTS UP TO 5 WASHES



BizTex™ Pro fabric is made from a soft 100% Polyester tricot warp knit, laminated with a low air permeability film (PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate.

Certified to EN 14126 Protection against infective agents.
For classification table, see page 741.

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS		
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30%	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10%	3	3
O-Xylene	2	2
Butan-1-ol	3	3

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST			
Abrasion Resistance	EN 530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	CLASS 3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	CLASS 6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	CLASS 1
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	CLASS 3
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	CLASS 2

BIZTEX™ PRO LIGHTWEIGHT PRO COVERALL





ST90 BIZTEX PRO COVERALL TYPE 5/6
EN ISO 13982 Type 5B
EN 13034 Type 6B
EN 14126

BizTex Pro, 75g
White M-3XL

- Reusable and machine washable up to 5 times
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection

REUSABLE AND MACHINE WASHABLE UP TO 5 TIMES

CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION
EN 13982-1
EN 13034
EN 14126

BIZTEX™ SMS LIGHTWEIGHT SMS COVERALL



ST30 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
ANSI/ISEA 101

BizTex SMS, 55g
X White S-4XL
Y Navy M-3XL

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

4XL CE CAT III CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2



ST36 VISTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

BizTex SMS, 55g
X Orange M-3XL

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

CE CAT III CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2

SHARED FEATURES

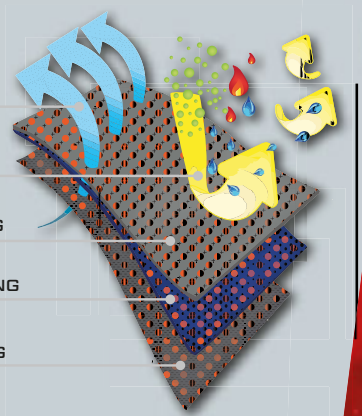
BIZTEX™ SMS FR

FLAME RESISTANT SMS COVERALL

ST80 BIZTEX SMS FR COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)
EN ISO 14116 Index 1
EN ISO 13982 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

BizTex SMS FR, 55g
White M-3XL

- Guaranteed flame resistance for life of garment
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit





CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2
EN ISO 14116

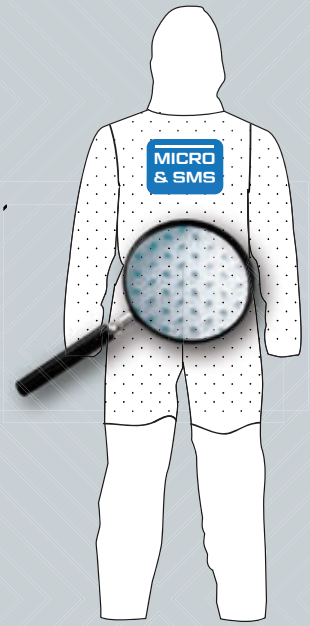
BIZTEX MICRO SMS LIGHTWEIGHT MICROCOOL COVERALL



ST50 BIZTEX MICROCOOL COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)
EN ISO 13982 Type 5
EN 13034 Type 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit



CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2

BIZTEX MICRO LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS COVERALL

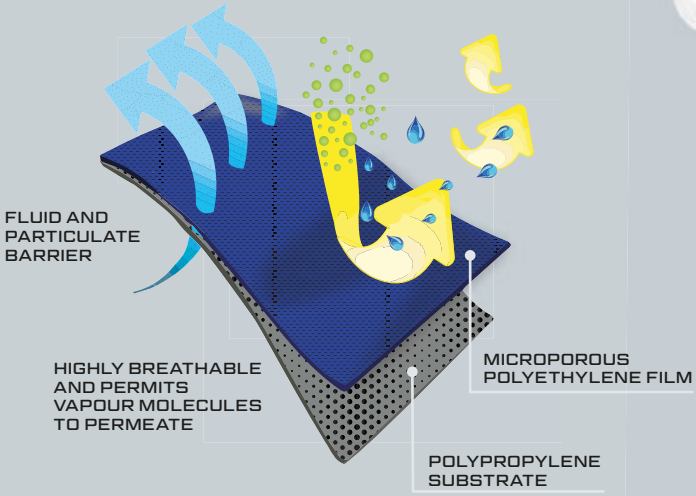


ST60 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 4/5/6 (PK50)

EN 14605 Type 4B
EN ISO 13982 Type 5B
EN 13034 Type 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



EN 14126 Classification Table	Test	Minimum Performance	BizTex Micro Results
Blood-Borne Pathogen	ISO 16604	20 kPa	CLASS 6
Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance	ISO 16603	-	-
Contaminated Liquid Aerosols Penetration Resistance	Blood	Log > 5	CLASS 3
Contaminated Solid Particles Penetration Resistance	ISO 22612	Log ufc < 1	CLASS 3
Wet Bacteria Penetration Resistance	ISO 22610	t > 75	CLASS 6

TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

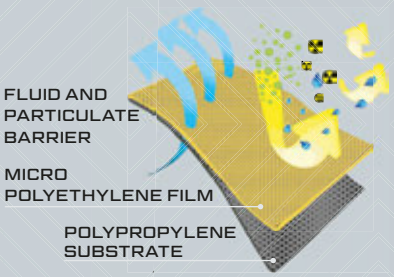
EN 14126 is the standard that guarantees protection against biological hazards and infective agents such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), Ebola Virus and Avian Influenza. The BizTex ST60 performs at the top level in four of the five tests used to certify garments to EN 14126 as shown on the table.

CE CAT III

CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 14605 | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

BIZTEX™ MICRO MICROPOROUS COVERALL







ST70 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 3/4/5/6

EN 14605 Type 3B
EN 14605 Type 4B
EN ISO 13982 Type 5B
EN 13034 Type 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

BizTex Micro Plus, 82g
Yellow M-XXL

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

CE CAT III — CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 14605 · EN 14605 · EN 13982-1 · EN 13034 · EN 1149 · EN 1073-2 · EN 14126

ST40 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 Type 5B
EN 13034 Type 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126
ANSI/ISEA 101

BizTex Micro, 60g
White S-3XL

- Leading design made from microporous material
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

CE CAT III — CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 13034 · EN 1149 · EN 1073-2 · EN 14126

SHARED FEATURES

ACCESSORIES

BIZTEX™ MICRO



ST47 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE WITH KNITTED CUFF TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)
EN 13034 Type PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 1149



ST43 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE COVER TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)
EN 13034 Type PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 1149



ST44 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SHOE COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)
EN 13034 Type PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 1149



ST45 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS BOOT COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)
EN 13034 Type PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 1149

BIZTEX™ SMS

ST31 BIZTEX SMS COAT TYPE PB [6] (PK50)
EN 13034 Type PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex SMS, 55g
White L-XXL

- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13982-1 · EN 1149



PPE PROTECTION



EXCEPTIONAL SAFETY SOLUTIONS

PPE IS OUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE IN HAZARDOUS WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHICH IS WHY OUR PPE SPECIALISTS WORK HARD TO DEVELOP PRODUCTS THAT OFFER FULLY CERTIFIED PROTECTION WHILE BEING LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY TO USE, PRACTICAL YET STYLISH.

HEAD PROTECTION
746

HEARING PROTECTION
764

EYE PROTECTION
775

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
799

HEAD PROTECTION

WORK SAFELY AND COMFORTABLY WITH OUR HEAD PROTECTION RANGE, ENGINEERED TO DELIVER UNCOMPROMISING STYLE AND PERFORMANCE.



HEAD PROTECTION OVERVIEW

HELMET


PS80 750


PS53 751


PS63 751


PS73 751


PS54 752


PS55 752


PW54 752


PW55 752


PB55 753


PC55 753


PG54 753


PW98 753


PV50 754


PV60 754


PV64 754


PS52 755


PS57 755


PS60 755


PS61 755


PS62 755


PW50 755


PW97 755

HEAD PROTECTION ACCESSORIES


PA55 756


PA45 756


PA44 756


PA47 756


PA48 756


PA49 756


PW53 756


PA11 756


PA58 756


HA18 757


PW58 757


PS58 757


PA03 757

PW56 757


ID10 757


PA04 757


HV29 757


HV14 757

PA72 757

BUMP CAP

PS79 760

PS59 761

PW29 761

PW89 761

PS69 762

PW59 762

PS89 763

PW69 763

PW79 763

VISOR FACE PROTECTION

PS95 759

PW92 759

PW94 759

PW99 759

WELDING FACE PROTECTION

PW60 758

PW65 758

PW66 758

PW68 758

BROWGUARD KIT FACE PROTECTION

PW90 759

PW91 759

PW93 759

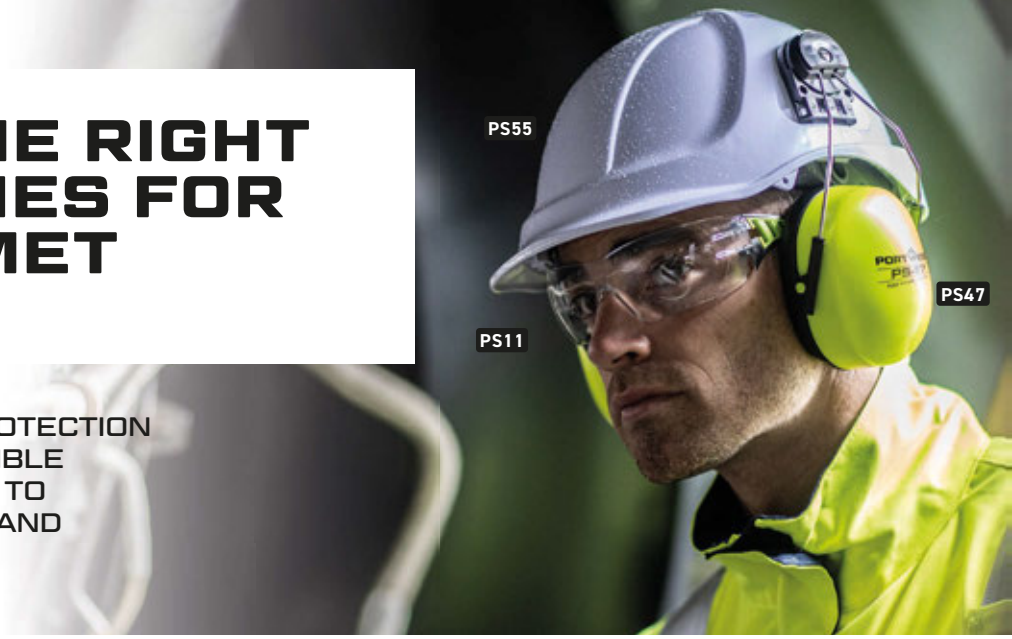
PW96 759

ARC FLASH FACE PROTECTION

PS96 758

PS97 758

CHOOSE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR HELMET



ENHANCE YOUR HEAD PROTECTION WITH OUR FULLY COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES, DESIGNED TO AMPLIFY SAFETY, STYLE, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

	BRAND	PRODUCT CODES	2-POINT CHIN STRAP	4-POINT CHIN STRAP	SWEATBAND	VISOR CARRIER	REPLACEMENT VISORS	CLIP ON EAR MUFFS
	PEAKVIEW	PV50, PV60, PV64	PW53					PW47, PS47
	ENDURANCE	PW54, PS54, PW55, PS55, PG54, PC55, PB55, PW98		PA48	PA45, PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76
	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	PS53, PS63, PS73		PA49**	PA45, PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76
	MONTEROSA	PW97		Included		PW58	PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99	
	FULL BRIM	PS52						
	EXPERTBASE	PW50, PS57	PW53	PA47	PA44	PW58	PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99	PW42, PS42, PS45
	EXPERTLINE	PS60, PS62				PW58	PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99	
	WORK SAFE	PS61		PA11				
	BROWGUARDS	PW90, PW91, PW93, PW96					PS95, PW92, PW94, PW99	

*PS45 ear muff not compatible with PS58 visor carrier
** PS53, PS63 only

HELMET SPECIFICATIONS



	PEAKVIEW	ENDURANCE	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	MONTEROSA	FULL BRIM	EXPERTBASE	EXPERTLINE	WORK SAFE
								
PRODUCT CODES	PV50, PV60, PV64	PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55, PG54, PS54, PW54	PS53, PS63, PS73	PW97	PS52	PW50, PS57	PS60, PS62	PS61
COLOURS								
SIZE	50-66cm	56-63cm	52-63cm	52-62cm	52-63cm	55-62cm	53-63cm	54-61cm
ADJUSTMENT	Slip ratchet (PV50), Wheel Ratchet (PV60, PV64)	Wheel Ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet (PW50), Wheel Ratchet (PS57)	Slip ratchet (PS60), Wheel Ratchet (PS62)	Slip ratchet
SUSPENSION HARNESS	6-point textile	6-point textile	6-point textile (PS53, PS63), EPS foam (PS73)	6-point textile	4-point plastic	4-point plastic(PW50), 4-point textile(PS57)	6-point plastic	6-point plastic
VENTILATION	Vented (PV50, PV60), Unvented(PV64)	Vented (PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55), Unvented (PG54, PS54, PW54)	Vented (PS63, PS73), Unvented (PS53)	Vented	Unvented	Unvented	Vented	Unvented
TEMPERATURE	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C
ELECTRICAL INSULATION	EN397 440VAC (PV64)	EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365 (PG54, PS54, PW54)	EN 50365 (PS53)			EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365		EN 50365
MM		PG54, PS54, PW54						
LD		All Endurance variants				PW50, PS57		

STANDARDS

EN 397: 2012
Industrial Safety Helmets
Mandatory tests:
• **Impact* :** Energy spread to the head form must not exceed 5 kN after the fall of an object of 5 kg at 1m high.
• **Penetration* :** The tip of the test mass used (3 kg from 1m height) must not come into contact with the skull.
• **Flammability :** The helmet is exposed to a flame and it must not burn with flame emission more than 5 seconds after removal of the flame.
* Impact and penetration tests are performed at room temperature, at +50 °C and at -10°C.
Optional tests:
• **Resistance at extreme temperatures:**
Testing impact and penetration are performed at +150°C, at -20°C or -30 °C temperatures.
• **Electrical properties:**
Protects against a short accidental contact with electric leads under voltage up to 440 Vac.

• **Lateral deformation:**
Protects against lateral compression. The maximum deformation of the helmet should be ≤40 mm (LD).
• **Molten metal splashes:**
The helmet is not deformed or penetrated by splashes of molten metal (MM).

EN 50365: 2002
Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations
This standard is for helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000 V a.c. or 1500 V d.c. Testing to EN 50365 exceeds testing under EN397 for electrical properties.
Marking: Double triangle + class + batch number.

EN 12492: 2012
Helmets for mountaineers
This standard covers specialist mountaineers' helmets and it includes tests on retention system strength and effectiveness to ensure the helmet is not inadvertently removed. To reflect the nature of the use, Impact and penetration tests are conducted on different points around the shell. Mountaineer requirements also apply to wearers working at height.

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1: 2014
American National Standard for Industrial Head Protection

TYPE I - Hard hats are designed only to withstand top impacts.
TYPE II - Hard hats designed to withstand impacts from the top and the side.
Class C - Conductive Helmet = the hard hat will not protect the wearer from electrical hazards.
Class G - General Helmet = helmet can withstand an electrical current up to 2,200 volts.
Class E - Electrical Helmet = helmet that providing the highest level of electrical protection, withstanding currents up to 20,000 volts.

INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

Introducing our innovative and stylish safety helmet, equipped with an integrated visor for convenient use. The visor can be easily pushed back into the helmet shell, ensuring safe stowing when not in use. With dual certification (EN 397 and EN 12492), this helmet offers flexibility and versatility with two chin strap options. The ventilated helmet shell allows for optimal airflow, providing a cooling effect during wear. Inside the shell, EPS foam enhances comfort and ensures enhanced safety.



PS80 INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

EN 397
EN 12492
EN 166

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene), Polycarbonate 480g
White, 53-61cm

NEW

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Safe stowing of visor inside helmet shell
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales





HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

PS73 HEIGHT ENDURANCE MOUNTAINEER HELMET

EN 12492
EN 397 (IMPACT/PENETRATION/-30°C)
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) 450g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam



PS63 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VENTED HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS 410g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Light and robust



PS53 HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

CE CAT III

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS 424g
Black, Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included



ENDURANCE HELMET

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD



PW54 ENDURANCE PLUS VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
EN 166 1 FT
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Retractable clear visor included
- Chin strap included



PS54 ENDURANCE PLUS HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E
AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD



PW55 ENDURANCE VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 166 1 FT

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder



PS55 ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g
Hi-Vis Orange, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Available in multiple colourways

SPECIALIST HELMET







PB55 ENDURANCE BADGE HOLDER HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

ABS, Polycarbonate 484g
Hi-Vis Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Hi-Vis Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Badge holder for easy clipping of your ID card
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- Information is held securely
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff



PW98 FORESTRY COMBI KIT

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 352-3:2002 SNR 25DB
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1

ABS, Stainless Steel, Polystyrene, PU 795g
Orange
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Replacement accessories available



PG54 ENDURANCE GLOWTEX HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, MM, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

ABS 472g
White
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Glow effect in the dark thanks to photo-luminescent additive
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder



PC55 ENDURANCE CARBON LOOK HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

ABS 465g
Grey
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Innovative eye catching carbon fibre design
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

TRANSLUCENT HELMET

MAXIMUM PERIPHERAL VISION
UNLIKE TRADITIONAL HARD HATS

PV50 PEAK VIEW HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C

Polycarbonate, PE 352g
Blue, Pink
50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system

Peakview



ADJUSTABLE SLIP RATCHET

PV60 PEAK VIEW RATCHET HARD HAT VENTED

EN 397 -30°C/+150°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS C

Polycarbonate, PE 390g
Blue, Smoke
50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system

Peakview



ADJUSTABLE WHEEL RATCHET

PV64 PEAK VIEW PLUS RATCHET HARD HAT

CE CAT III

EN 397 440 VAC; -30°C/+150°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE II CLASS G

Polycarbonate, PE 390g
Blue, Smoke
50cm-66cm

- Portwest exclusive design and patented model
- Translucent shell to see through peak and sides
- UV 400 stabilised
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system

Peakview



ADJUSTABLE WHEEL RATCHET

HELMET

NEW

PS61 WORK SAFE HELMET

CE CAT III

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0

HDPE 325g
Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
54cm-61cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system





PW97 MONTEROSA SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

PE 358g
Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-62cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Chin strap included





PS52 FULL BRIM FUTURE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

PP, PE 465g
White
52cm-63cm

- Full brim hard hat: its wide profile provides extra protection against sun, glare, rain, debris and non-toxic splashes
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system





LD PW50 EXPERTBASE SAFETY HELMET

CE CAT III

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

PP, PE 366g
Black, Green, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning





LD PS57 EXPERTBASE WHEEL SAFETY HELMET

CE CAT III

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

PP, PE, Woven Webbing, Nylon 350g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety





NEW

PS60 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (SLIP RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

PS62 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (WHEEL RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

HDPE, LDPE 322g, PS60
HDPE, LDPE 326g, PS62
Royal Blue, White, Yellow
53cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning



ACCESSORIES



PA55 REPLACEMENT HELMET SWEATBAND (PK10)

Foam
Black

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



PA45 SWEATBAND ENDURANCE (PK5)

Acrylic
Black

- Technical sweatband made of acrylic
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Easy to clip-on



PA44 SWEATBAND EXPERTBASE (PK10)

PU
Black

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets



PA47 CHIN STRAP 4 EXPERTBASE (PK5)

Nylon, PP 39g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PA48 CHIN STRAP 4 ENDURANCE (PK5)

Nylon 20g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PA49 CHIN STRAP 4 HEIGHT ENDURANCE (PK5)

Nylon 150g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PW53 CHIN STRAP (PK10)

Nylon, PP 150g
Black

- Easy to clip-on
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



NEW

PA11 CHIN STRAP 4 WORK SAFE (PK5)

Polyester 45g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting



PA58 HELMET WINTER LINER

Cotton, Polyester 150g
Black, Navy

- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement

ACCESSORIES



HA18 HELMET LINER CAP

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
Black

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales



PW56 ENDURANCE VISOR REPLACEMENT

EN 166 1 FT

Polycarbonate 100g
Clear

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Easy to fit
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets



ID10 ID HOLDER

PVC 5g
Yellow
7cm x 1.5cm



PA04 UNIVERSAL HEAD LIGHT SAFETY HELMET CLIPS (PK100)

ABS
Black
4.2cm x 1.7cm x 1cm



PW58 HELMET VISOR CARRIER

EN 166 3 B
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87

Polyoxymethylene, Polycarbonate 120g
Black



PS58 HELMET VISOR HOLDER

EN 166 F
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87
AS/NZS 1337.1

ABS 85g
Black



PA03 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VISOR

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate 72g
Clear, Smoke

HELMET MOUNTED LIGHTS



HV29 MAGNETIC USB RECHARGEABLE HELMET LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS
Black
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 2.5cm

- Compatible with most helmets
- Magnetic housing makes it easy to put on and remove
- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery



HV14 360° ILLUMINATING HELMET BAND LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS, PVC
Black
5.5cm x 3.5cm x 1.8cm

- Flexible fibre optic cable
- Function high flash-low flash-solid
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Adhesive backing to attach housing to helmets



PA72 LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 42g
Black
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Recharge time 3 hours

FACE PROTECTION



PW65 BIZWELD PLUS WELDING HELMET

EN 166 1 F
EN 175 F
EN 379 4 / 9-13 ; 1/1/1/2

Polyethylene, PP, Nylon 500g
Black

- Auto-darkening, switches from light to dark when the welding process starts
- Solar cell power with two built-in lithium back-up batteries and a working time of over 5000 hours
- Superior optical quality LCD filter



PW66 BIZWELD PLUS REPLACEMENT LENS (PK5)

EN 166 1 F

Polycarbonate
Clear
11.4cm x 9cm

- Replacement front lenses for welding helmet PW65
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales



PW60 GAS WELDING GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5
EN 175 F

PVC, Polycarbonate, Elastic 143g
Bottle Green

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Stand-off position for intermittent use



PW68 WELDING SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5

Polycarbonate 32g
Bottle Green

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection

ARC FLASH FACE PROTECTION

NEW

PS96 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 1

EN 166
EN170 2C-1.2
GS ET 29 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA Z87

Polycarbonate, 340g
Clear

- Superior front and side face protection
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Protection from 4kA electric arc flash



NEW

PS97 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 2

EN 166
EN 170 2C-2
GS ET 29 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA Z87
ASTM F2178
NFPA 70E PPE CATEGORY

Polycarbonate, ABS 480g
Grey

- Innovative true colour grey technology for maximum colour acuity and clear vision
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Excellent clarity, visibility and colour recognition



VISOR



CE CAT III

PW90 PPE PROTECTION KIT

EN 166 1 B / 3 B
EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon, ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 450g
Yellow

- Browguard-visor combination with headband ear defenders
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection



PW91 BROWGUARD WITH CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B / 3 B

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon 250g
Clear
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with clear polycarbonate visor
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection



PW93 BROWGUARD WITH MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP, Nylon 250g
Black
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included

MM

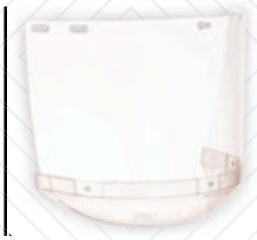


PW96 FACE SHIELD PLUS

EN 166 1 BT 3 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 320g
Clear
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard including clear polycarbonate visor with aluminum edge
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections
- Suitable for a wide range of applications



PS95 VISOR WITH CHIN GUARD

EN 166 1 BT / 3 BT

Polycarbonate, ABS 170g
Clear
18cm x 39cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Compatible with PW58 helmet visor carrier

PW92 REPLACEMENT CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1B

Polycarbonate
Clear
20cm x 40cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- For use with Portwest browguards PW90 / PW91
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW58 helmet visor carrier



PW94 REPLACEMENT MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP 100g
Black
20cm x 40cm

- Stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Compatible with Portwest browguard PW93 and visor carriers PS58 and PW58 for use on helmets

MM



PW99 REPLACEMENT SHIELD PLUS VISOR

EN 166 1 BT 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium
Clear
20cm x 40cm

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor aluminium bound
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections

BUMP CAP



STAY SAFE AND PROTECTED WITH OUR ADVANCED BUMP CAP COLLECTION - COMBINING STYLE, COMFORT, AND SMART DESIGN.

NEW

LIGHTWEIGHT

PS79 AIRTECH LIGHT BUMP CAP

EN 812

HDPE, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP), Polyester 150g
Black, Navy, Orange, Yellow
54cm-64cm

- Premium style bump cap with innovative plastic shell
- Multiple ventilation holes in plastic shell and top mesh on cap
- Durable and impact resistant PE shell
- EPP foam liner for maximum impact protection
- Extra padding for superior comfort
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight





VENTILATED WITH ANTI-SHOCK FOAM CUSHIONING AND SWEATBAND



BUMP CAP

PW29 USB RECHARGEABLE LED BUMP CAP

EN 812
CE
ROHS

Cotton, ABS, EVA 172g
Navy
54cm-59cm

- Equipped with a removable and USB rechargeable light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



PW89 SHORT PEAK BUMP CAP

EN 812

Cotton, ABS, EVA Foam 145g
Black, Navy
54cm-59cm

- Short peak (3cm) for better visibility
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



PS59 AIRTECH BUMP CAP

EN 812

Nylon, ABS, EVA 170g
Black, Navy
Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow
54cm-59cm

- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability





BUMP CAP

PS69 AIRTECH BUMP CAP MICRO PEAK
EN 812

Nylon, ABS, EVA 162g
Black, Navy
54cm-59cm

- Micro peak (2.5cm) for better visibility and for use in confined spaces
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption



PW59 PORTWEST BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, ABS, EVA 162g
Black, Grey, Navy, Royal Blue
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption



INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS SHELL provides excellent protection

Fully vented for breathability



OUTER CAP made from heavy duty cotton twill

BUCKLE adjustment

INNER SOFT PAD for extra comfort and shock absorption



REDUCE EXPOSURE TO LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS AND MINOR BUMPS

BUMP CAP

PW79 LONG PEAK BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA 162g
Navy, Hi-Vis Orange,
Hi-Vis Yellow
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



PW69 VENT COOL BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, Mesh, ABS, EVA 162g
Black, Grey, Navy, Red
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer



PS89 ULTRA LIGHT BUMP CAP
EN 812

HDPE, LDPE 240g
Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
50cm-60cm

- Lightweight and comfortable
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Soft foam sweat band included



INNER SHELL



NOTE: Bump Caps protect against impacts from knocks against structures and objects. They don't protect against falling objects and in all cases where a Safety Helmet is required.

HEARING PROTECTION

WORK CONFIDENTLY AND COMFORTABLY WITH OUR HEARING PROTECTION RANGE, DESIGNED WITH THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HEARING.



HEARING PROTECTION OVERVIEW

HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS


PW72 767 — CE CAT III — SNR 26db


PW73 767 — CE CAT III — SNR 28db


PS43 767 — CE CAT III — SNR 36db


PW75 768 — CE CAT III — SNR 22db


PW76 768 — CE CAT III — SNR 25db


PW62 768 — CE CAT III — SNR 33db


PW78 769 — CE CAT III — SNR 32db

HELMET MOUNTED EAR DEFENDERS


PS45 769 — CE CAT III — SNR 25db


PW42 769 — CE CAT III — SNR 26db


PS47 769 — CE CAT III — SNR 27db


PW47 769 — CE CAT III — SNR 27db



HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS


PS46 770 — CE CAT III — SNR 34db


PW43 770 — CE CAT III — SNR 32db


PW48 770 — CE CAT III — SNR 28db


PW40 770 — CE CAT III — SNR 28db

FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS


PS44 771 — CE CAT III — SNR 33db


PS41 771 — CE CAT III — SNR 30db


PW41 771 — CE CAT III — SNR 30db


PS48 771 — CE CAT III — SNR 22db

EAR PLUGS


EP12 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 36db


EP02 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 33db


EP08 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 33db


EP06 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 34db


EP09 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 37db


EP30 772 — CE CAT III — SNR 33db


EP20 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 34db


EP21 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 34db


EP10 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 31db


EP04 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 32db


EP07 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 32db


EP16 773 — CE CAT III — SNR 26db

MARKINGS AND STANDARDS



EN 352-1:2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Muffs

EN 352-2:2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Plugs

EN 352-3:2020
Hearing Protectors - Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

All these standards establish requirements with regards to the manufacture, design, performances and test methods.

SNR (Single Number Rating):

Single average value of attenuation.

HML : Attenuation values expressed in terms of average levels of frequencies:
H : Attenuation of PPE at high frequencies (pitched noises).
M : Attenuation of PPE at medium frequencies.
L : Attenuation of PPE at low frequencies (bass sounds).

ANSI S3.19 1974 American National Standard - Methods for Hearing Protection Measurement

This standard specifies the test method for determining the level of noise attenuation (NRR Noise Reduction Rating) of the hearing protection, as recommended by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency).

AS/NZS 1270 2002 Australian and New Zealand standard for Hearing Protectors Devices.
This standard specifies the attenuation offered by a hearing protection device through Sound Level Conversion (SLC80).

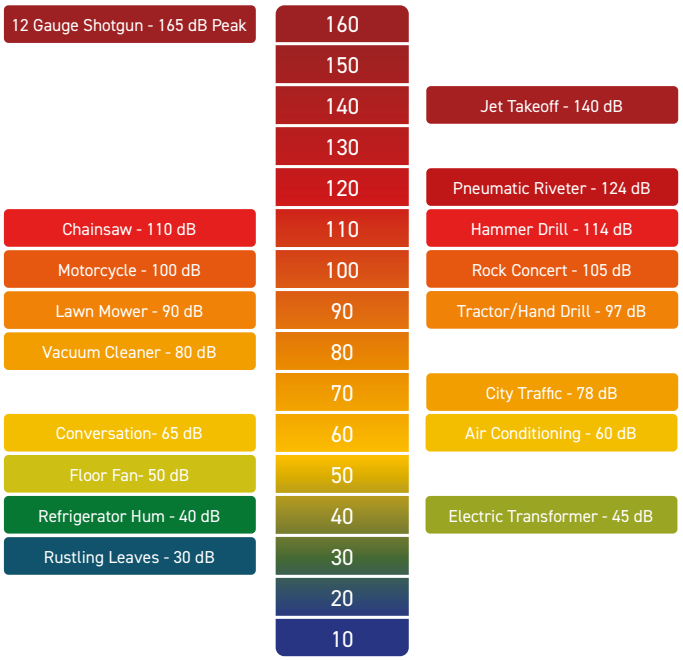
The PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has a risk approach which defines harmful noise as a risk that may cause very serious hearing injuries. As a result, the Regulation has recategorized hearing protection from Category 2 Risk PPE (Intermediate) to Category 3 Risk (Complex).

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005
The Noise Regulation 2005 requires employers to prevent or reduce risks to health and safety from exposure to noise at work. It asks to take specific actions and defines action levels and limit values of exposure to noise:

	Daily / Weekly average exposure to noise	Peak Sound pressure
LOWER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	80dB	135dB
UPPER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	85dB	137dB
LEVELS OF NOISE EXPOSURE THAT MUST NEVER BE EXCEEDED	87dB	140db

How To Protect Yourself?
4 Steps To Choose The Appropriate Hearing Protection.
1. Identify the nature of the noise: stable, fluctuating, intermittent or pulse.
2. Measure the noise at the working station: intensity (dB) and volume (Hz).
3. Determine the exposure time.
4.Calculate the required attenuation needed. The attenuation level offered by the hearing protector should bring the noise to a level that is not harmful to health whilst avoiding over-protection which would isolate the worker. Hearing protectors that reduce the level at the ear to below 70 dB should be avoided.

DECIBEL SCALE (dBA)



HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS

PS43 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 30DB

ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam 322g
Grey

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 36dB
H: 38 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 27 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND



PW73 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM

NEW

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PU, TPR, Foam, Nylon 207g
Grey/Yellow

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 26 dB
L: 17 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND



PW72 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW

NEW

EN 352-1 SNR 26DB

ABS, PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 188g
Grey/Green

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Excellent attenuation rate

SNR 26dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 16 dB



REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND



SHARED FEATURES CE UKCA CE CAT III

CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

PW62 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON

EN 352-3:2002 SNR 33DB

ABS, PU Foam, Neoprene, Carbon Steel, Nylon, Foam 309g
Grey/Orange

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 33dB
H: 36 dB
M: 30 dB
L: 23 dB



PW76 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON

NEW

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, Foam, TPR, Nylon, Carbon Steel 243g
Grey/Yellow

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 25dB
H: 29 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 15 dB



PW75 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON

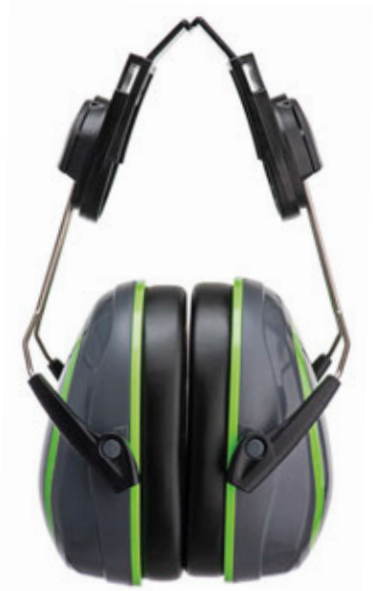
NEW

EN 352-3 SNR 22DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PU, Foam, Nylon, Carbon Steel 216g
Grey/Green

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Easy to clip-on

SNR 22dB
H: 27 dB
M: 20 dB
L: 13 dB



EAR DEFENDERS

PW78 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS NECKBAND

EN 352-1 SNR 32DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam, Carbon Steel 227g
Grey/Orange

- Can be worn comfortably over the head and features a size-adjustable hook & loop closure
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate

SNR 32dB H: 34 dB M: 30 dB L: 22 dB



NEW



PS45 PREMIUM CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3:2002 SNR 25DB

ABS, PU, PVC, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 311g
Grey

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets

SNR 25dB H: 29 dB M: 24 dB L: 14 dB



PW42 CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3:2002 SNR 26DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Stainless Steel, PVC 271g
Red, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets

SNR 26dB H: 29 dB M: 24 dB L: 16 dB



PS47 ENDURANCE HV CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Yellow

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight

SNR 27dB H: 31 dB M: 24 dB L: 17 dB



PW47 ENDURANCE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Red

- Excellent attenuation rate
- Easy to clip-on
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 27dB H: 31 dB M: 24 dB L: 17 dB



SHARED FEATURES CE UKCA CE CAT III

HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS



PS46 PREMIUM EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1 SNR 34DB

ABS, PU Foam, PVC 307g
Grey

- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- SNR 34dB attenuation level
- Light and robust

SNR 34dB
H: 36 dB
M: 32 dB
L: 24 dB



PW43 COMFORT EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1:2002 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 26DB

ABS, PVC, PU Foam 226g
Black

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Light and robust

SNR 32dB
H: 34 dB
M: 30 dB
L: 23 dB



PW48 PW CLASSIC PLUS EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 168g
Red, Yellow

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB



PW40 CLASSIC EAR DEFENDERS
EN 352-1:2002 SNR 28DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 28DB - CLASS 5

ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC 157g
Red, Yellow

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Best selling style year after year

SNR 28dB
H: 29 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB

SHARED FEATURES

FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS



PS44 TOP EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 33DB

ABS, Foam 297g
Black

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit

SNR 33dB
H: 34 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 24 dB



PS41 SUPER HV EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Yellow

- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 30dB
H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB



PW41 SUPER EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Red, Yellow

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 30dB
H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB



PS48 PORTWEST SLIM EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1:2002 SNR 22DB

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Polyoxymethylene, PVC 184g
Red

- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Less cumbersome and lightweight with ultra slim cups

SNR 22dB
H: 30 dB
M: 19 dB
L: 12 dB

SHARED FEATURES

EAR PLUGS



NEW

EP12 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2:2002 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC 3g
Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- PVC cord to hang around the neck to have easy access ear protection
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use

SNR 36dB | H: 36 dB M: 34 dB L: 32 dB



EP02 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB



EP08 CORDED PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Easy to fit

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB



EP06 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 34dB | H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 30 dB



NEW

EP09 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

SNR 37dB | H: 36 dB M: 34 dB L: 33 dB



EP30 DETECTABLE CORDED PU EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC, Carbon Steel
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB

SHARED FEATURES

EAR PLUGS

EP20 EAR PLUG DISPENSER (500 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB

Plastic
Black

- Plastic dispenser with 500 pairs of ear plugs included
- Wall mountable for secure storage
- Easy to use turn wheel to dispense ear plugs



SNR 34dB H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB

EP21 EAR PLUG DISPENSER REFILL PACK (500 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 34DB
ANSI S3.19 32DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- Excellent attenuation rate



SNR 34dB H: 33 dB M: 31 dB L: 28 dB

NEW



EP10 REUSABLE TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 353-2 SNR 31DB

TPR
Orange

- Triple flange design and soft tpr material for comfortable fit
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Each pair individually wrapped in reclosable zip bag for hygiene purposes

SNR 31dB H: 31 dB M: 28 dB L: 27 dB



EP04 REUSABLE CORDED TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 353-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, PVC
Orange

- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box

SNR 32dB H: 31 dB M: 29 dB L: 29 dB



EP07 DETECTABLE TPR CORDED EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 353-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, PVC
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

SNR 32dB H: 31 dB M: 29 dB L: 29 dB



EP16 BANDED EAR PLUGS (20 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 26DB

Polyoxymethylene, PU
Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit

SNR 26dB H: 28 dB M: 22 dB L: 20 dB

EYE PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE UNPARALLELED PROTECTION WITH OUR PREMIUM SAFETY EYEWEAR RANGE, CRAFTED WITH YOUR COMFORT IN MIND.



EYE PROTECTION OVERVIEW

KN RATED SAFETY GLASSES


PS10 782


PS13 782


PS19 782


PS04 783


PS20 783


PS23 783

READY READERS


PS25 784

OVER SPECTACLES


PS24 784


PS30 785


PW30 785

OLEOPHOBIC


PS09 787


PS29 787

SPECIALIST SPECTACLES


PS17 791


PS18 791

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES


PS11 788


PS12 788


PW11 788


PR32 789


PS32 789


PW32 789


PS07 790


PS34 790


PW34 790

CLASSIC SPECTACLES


PW17 793


PW37 793


PS33 794


PW33 794


PW35 794

LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES


PW13 792


PW14 792


PW15 792


PW38 792


PW39 792


PS35 793

SAFETY GOGGLES


PS22 796


PW24 796


PW25 796


PW26 796


PS21 797


PW20 797

PW21 797

PW22 797

EYE PROTECTION ACCESSORIES

PA01 795

PA02 795

PA30 795

PA31 795

MARKINGS AND STANDARDS



EN 166: 2001
Personal Eye Protection

European Standard, applying to all types of individual protection of the eye which protects from hazards likely to damage the eye, except for nuclear radiation, x-rays, laser emissions and infrared emitted by low-temperature sources. Does not apply to eye protection for which separate standards exist (e.g. anti-laser eye protection, sunglasses for general use).

EN 170: 2002
UV Rays Protection
European Standard for Ultraviolet Filters
Specifications of level numbers and of requirements relating to the transmittance of the filters for protection against ultraviolet radiation.

EN 172: 1995
Specification For Sunglare Filters Used In Personal Eye-Protection For Industrial Use
Specification of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters for protection against solar radiation, industrial use.

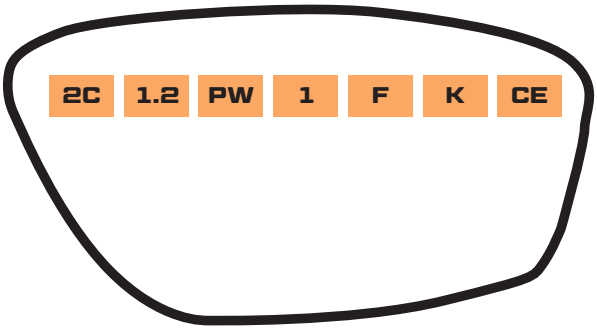
EN 175: 1997
Welding Eyes and Face Protectors
European Standard for equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
Specifications for the safety requirements for eye and face protection equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations.

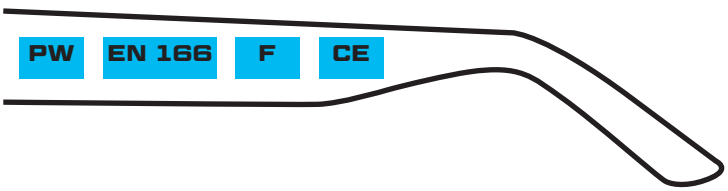
EN 169: 2002
Personal Eye Protection - Filters for Welding
European Standard for Filters for Welding and Related Techniques — Transmittance requirements and recommended use.
Specifications of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters to protect operators for welding and related techniques. Specification of requirements for welding filters with double dial number of levels.

EN 1731: 2006
Personal Eye Protection. Mesh Eye and Face Protector.
Material specifications, design, performance and test methods for eye and face mesh protectors, for professional use.

EN 379:2003 + A1:2009
Automatic Welding Filters
Harmonised European standard for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when an arc is ignited.

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1:2020
American National Standard - Personal Eye and Face Protective Devices
This standard provides minimum general requirements, test method, selection, use and maintenance of eye and face protection devices.
2 levels of protection:
Z87 marking = “Basic Impact”
Z87+ marking = “High Impact”





LENS MARKINGS

FILTER TYPE

2 / 2C	UV (2C colour recognition not affected)
3	UV (good colour recognition)
4	Infra-red
5	Sunglare without infrared specification
6	Sunglare with infra-red specification

SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

1.2	Clear or amber
1.4	Blue light blocker (light brown)
1.7	Clear mirror
3.1	Smoke

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

OPTICAL CLASS

1	Permanent use
2	Occasional use
3	Short use

MECHANICAL STRENGTH

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 45m/s
B	Medium energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 120m/s
A	High energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 190m/s
T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

8	Short circuit electric arc
9	Molten metal and hot solids
K	Resistance to scratches by fine particles
N	Resistance to fogging

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

FRAME MARKINGS

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

EN 166

MECHANICAL STRENGTH

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 45m/s
B	Medium energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 120m/s
A	High energy impact, resists a 6mm, 0.86g ball at 190m/s
T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)

AREAS OF USE

NONE	General use
3	Liquid droplets or splashes
4	Large dust particles > 5 µm
5	Gases and small dust particles < 5 µm
8	Short circuit electric arc
9	Molten metal and hot solids

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

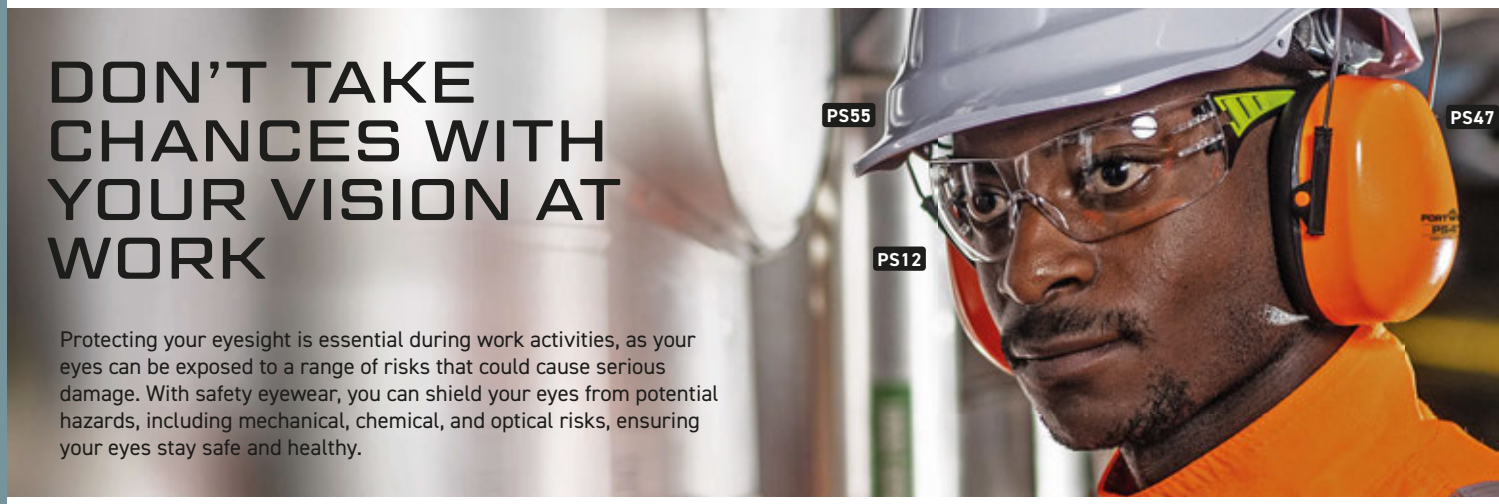
NON-CERTIFIED TREATMENTS:

It is possible to have surface treatments which are not marked on the lens. These are non-certified treatments which give the same protection to the lens for an extended period of use.

AS = K AS = Anti-Scratch treatment (corresponds to K)

AF = N AF = Anti-Fog treatment (corresponds to N).

RISKS AND APPLICATIONS



DON'T TAKE CHANCES WITH YOUR VISION AT WORK

Protecting your eyesight is essential during work activities, as your eyes can be exposed to a range of risks that could cause serious damage. With safety eyewear, you can shield your eyes from potential hazards, including mechanical, chemical, and optical risks, ensuring your eyes stay safe and healthy.



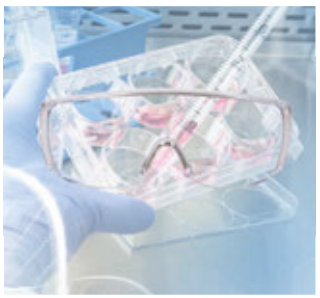
MECHANICAL RISKS: IMPACT BY FLYING PARTICLES OR OBJECTS

Precision engineering, industrial assembly, maintenance of machinery, grinding, turning, milling, forestry, agriculture/ horticulture, foundry maintenance and similar work activities.

PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLES

Mechanical strength is indicated on lens and frame.



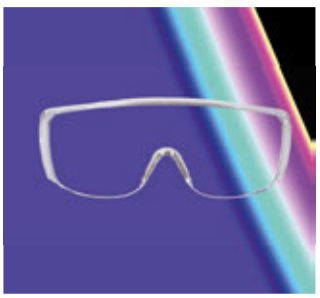
CHEMICAL RISKS (OPTIONAL):

Laboratories, oil and gas industry and generally when handling chemicals or hazardous substances.

PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLES

Optional eyewear testing for protection from 'liquid droplets or splashes' (3), 'large dust particles' (4), or 'gases and small dust particles' (5), indicated on the frame.



OPTICAL RISKS ULTRAVIOLET (UV) AND INFRARED (IR) RADIATION

Welding, brazing, cutting, furnaces, heat treatment, high intensity artificial light (e.g. UV lamps), natural light sources (glare), soldering, oxygen cutting and similar work activities.

PPE SOLUTION:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- SAFETY GOGGLE

Filter type is indicated on the lens.

BLUE LIGHT PROTECTION



DEFEND YOUR VISION AGAINST HARMFUL BLUE LIGHT WITH OUR ADVANCED LENSES



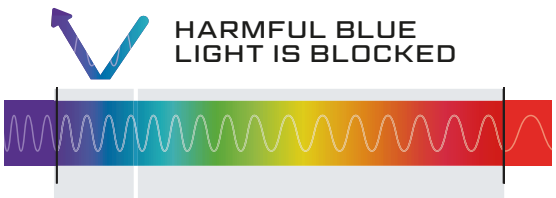
WHAT IS BLUE LIGHT?

Blue light is one of the colours in the visible light spectrum that can be seen by human eyes. Due to its relatively short wavelengths blue light carries high amounts of energy which can be harmful to our eyes especially when it is artificial.

The blue light wavelength ranges from 380- 500nm. Natural blue light is important for regulating our circadian rhythm (i.e. sleepwake cycle). Workers who are exposed to excessive amounts of harmful artificial blue light via bright LEDs, fluorescent lights, screens, and digital devices can suffer an overexposure that can cause digital eye strain, retina damage, and sleep cycle disruption.

HOW DO BLUE LIGHT GLASSES WORK?

Our specially designed blue light glasses are equipped with advanced lens technology that can filter or completely block out the harmful blue light range, providing the ultimate protection for your eyes.



PS17 LENSES

Embedded with special pigments that target only the harmful wavelengths of blue light, the PS17 Blue Light Blocker Spectacles ensure your eyes get the protection they need without compromising vision.

- **Reduce eye strain and fatigue**
- **Prevent retina damage**
- **Ideal for those working indoors under harsh light conditions**

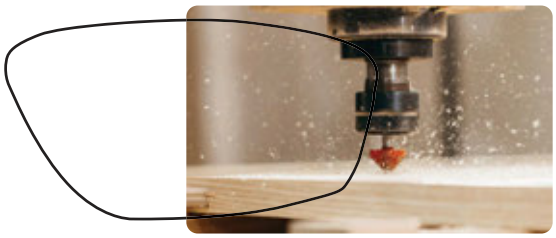
DID YOU KNOW?

Amber lenses can significantly enhance contrast by filtering out blue light? Our range of amber lens options, including PS11, PS12, PS32, PR32, PW33, and PW34, are designed to do just that and can be found throughout this section.

LENS TINTS

ELEVATE YOUR VISION WITH OUR LENS TINTS

Use our lens tint guide to discover the perfect lens colours that can elevate your performance and comfort at work.



CLEAR LENSES

are designed for indoor use, safeguarding your eyes from flying debris and offer versatile protection for a variety of applications.



AMBER LENSES

enhance contrast by filtering out part of the blue light and brighten your vision allowing you to see more clearly and work with greater accuracy. Perfect for indoor use in darker environments, as well as for outdoor use during twilight conditions, amber lenses are a must-have for any worker seeking to improve their performance in low-light settings.



LIGHT MIRROR LENSES

are perfect for workers in logistics or on construction sites who frequently move between indoor and outdoor environments, reducing the need to squint, preventing eye fatigue and ensuring optimal vision.



SMOKE LENSES

reduce light transmission to the eye, providing essential protection from bright light sources. Ideal for outdoor activities, smoke lens spectacles offer reliable and effective sun protection for any worker.



POLARISED LENSES

eliminate dangerous glare and enhance your vision. They block out horizontally angled light waves, allowing only vertically angled light to enter the eyes. As a result, glare is reduced, visual acuity is improved, and colour contrast is enhanced. Perfect for a variety of work activities, polarised lenses are especially helpful for driving vehicles. However, it's important to note that they should not be used at night or in situations that require clear lenses.

COATINGS THAT ENHANCE YOUR VISION

Having clear vision is crucial to safety in the workplace. The European standard for Personal Eye Protection includes special testing methods for

- Resistance to surface damage by fine particles, marked K on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-scratch)
- Resistance to fogging, marked N on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-fog)

Our safety eyewear with KN rated lens coatings provide premium anti-fog and anti-scratch protection on both sides of the lens.
See our KN rated eyewear PS04, PS10, PS13, PS19, PS20, PS22 and PW25 throughout this section



K-ANTI-SCRATCH COATING WITHOUT COATING

K-COATING

IMPROVED SCRATCH RESISTANCE PROLONGS THE LIFE OF YOUR EYEWEAR.

K-anti-scratch coating is a protective film or coating applied to the surface of the lens to mitigate scratches, allowing for unimpeded vision. When a lens meets a sharp object, small surface level cuts can occur. Anti-scratch coatings contain microscopic materials with scratch-resistant properties.



N-ANTI-FOG COATING WITHOUT COATING

N-COATING

SUPERIOR ANTI-FOG PERFORMANCE ENSURES YOUR EYEWEAR REMAINS CLEAR IN HARSH CONDITIONS.

N-anti-fog coating is a chemical coating that prevents fogging on the lens surface. It repels water droplets and stops them from forming water vapour that could obstruct your vision.

KN SAFETY GLASSES

NEW

PS10 DYNAMIC KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 23g
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Ideal fit for smaller face shapes



NEW

PS13 MEGA KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 26g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual material and dual colour temples in port-blue and orange
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit



NEW

PS19 ESSENTIAL KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 22g
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Integrated PC browguard for extra protection from particles
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



KN SAFETY GLASSES

PS20 DYNAMIC PLUS KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, TPE 32g
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



PS23 PEAK KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, TPE 33g
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort



PS04 DEFENDER SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 29g
Clear, Smoke

- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



SAFETY READERS



AF **PS25 SAFETY READERS**

NEW

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, TPR 27g
Clear

- Bi-focal lenses available in 3 diopters +1.5/ +2.0/ +2.5
- Half frame style with two lenses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer

THREE DIOPTRE STRENGTHS AVAILABLE:

+1.5

+2.0

+2.5

OVER SPECTACLES



NEW

AF AS **PS24 PEAK OTG SAFETY GLASSES**

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, TPE 41g
Clear

- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Anti-fog coating for additional comfort to the wearer



OVER SPECTACLES



AS PS30 PORTWEST OVER-SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon 33g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses



AS PW30 VISITOR SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

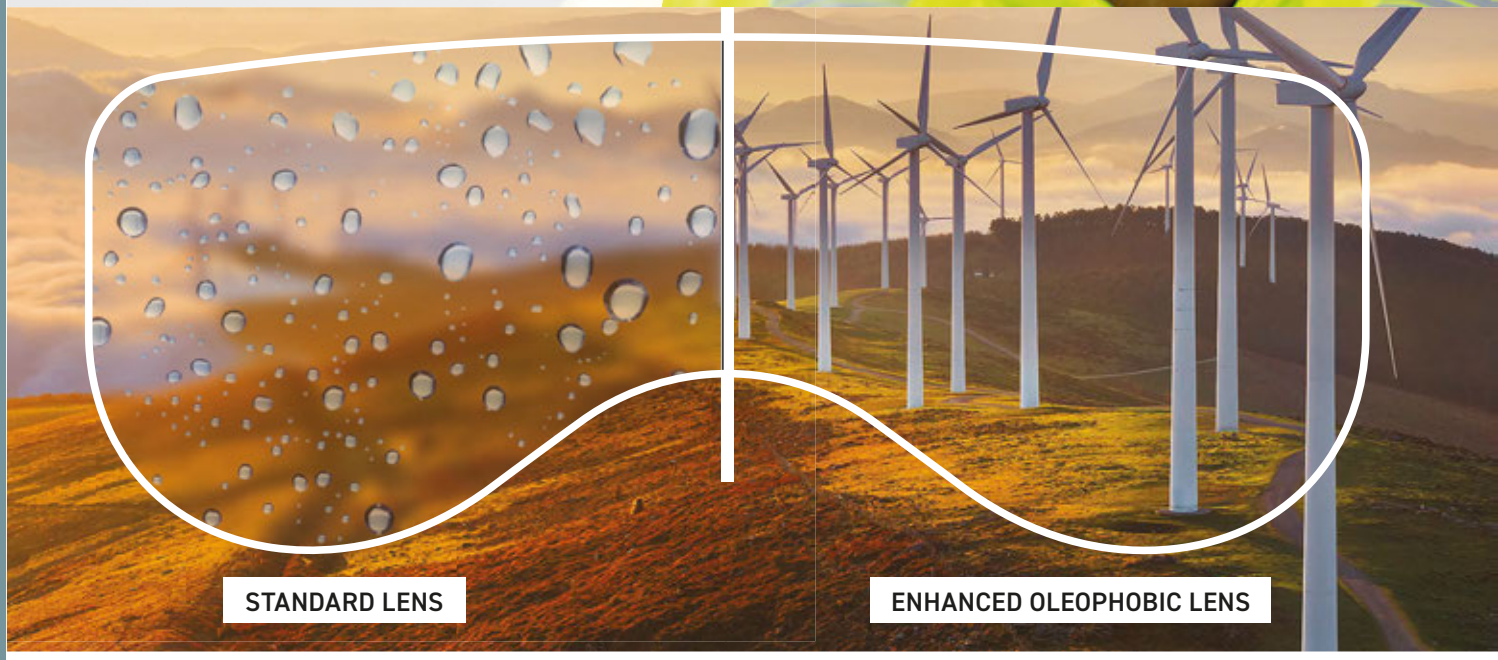
Polycarbonate 41g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Transparent colour for better side visibility
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability

WATER AND OIL REPELLENT, ANTI SMUDGE COATING



OLEOPHOBIC TECHNOLOGY



Portwest's oleophobic eye protection styles feature an oil-repellent, thin-film coating which creates a resistant surface that is impervious to dirt, dust, oils, and other particulates. This results in an easy to clean surface that also maintains a cleaner surface for longer than if untreated.

BENEFITS:
Workers can work more efficiently in wet outdoor conditions as lenses do not need to be wiped as frequently. Anti-fog coating can additionally be applied to the inner side of the lens for an even clearer, unrestricted vision increasing work safety.

APPLICATIONS:
Typical Applications include
- Oil and gas industry
- Construction industry
- Manufacturing industry
- Spray-/Painters
- Outdoor sports (e.g., paintball)

OLEOPHOBIC EYE PROTECTION

ATTACHABLE ELASTIC BAND FOR A SECURE FIT

PS09 IMPERVIOUS TECH SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 46g
Clear, Smoke

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free





DETACHABLE FOAM BACK



OLEOPHOBIC AND DIRT REPELLENT LENS TREATMENT

PS29 IMPERVIOUS SAFETY GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, PP, TPR, Polyester, Nylon 70g
Clear

- Oleophobic and dirt repellent lens treatment helping to keep the lens clean and vision intact
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing
- For medium-energy impact protection



SHARED FEATURES

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

AF AS

PS11 TECH LOOK PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam
Amber, Clear, Smoke, Mirror

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view



DETACHABLE FOAM BACK



AS

PS12 TECH LOOK SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 30g
Amber, Clear, Smoke, Mirror

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Light and robust
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort



AS

PW11 LEVO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Excellent ventilation through indirect vents in the back foam



DETACHABLE FOAM BACK



WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

AF
AS

PR32 WRAP AROUND PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, Rubber 26g
X Amber, Clear, Smoke
Y Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Stylish dual colour side arms





AF
AS

PS32 WRAP AROUND PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 28g
X Amber, Clear, Smoke
Y Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort

DETACHABLE FOAM BACK







AS

PW32 WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 22g
X Clear lens clear temple,
Clear lens black temple,
Smoke lens black temple
Clear lens hi-vis orange temple,
Y Mirror lens clear temple

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Mirror suitable for indoor and outdoor use





WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

AF AS

PS07 SAINT LOUIS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 31g
Clear

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders



AS

PS34 NEON SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 28g
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight and comfortable

ADJUSTABLE ARM LENGTH





AS

PW34 PROFILE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 28g
Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Contour wrap-around design glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort







SPECIALIST SPECTACLES

AS

PS17 BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S
EN 172 5-1.4
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 25g
Brown

- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort





BLUE LIGHT LENSES

Ease digital eye strain, enhance clarity, and protect your eyes from harmful blue light with our blue light blocker PS17 spectacles.

AS

PS18 POLAR STAR SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 29g
Smoke

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Anti-scratch surface coating intended to mitigate scratch effects on the lens
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort





POLARISED LENS

Experience glare-free vision with our polarised PS18 spectacles. They help minimise distracting reflections, provide enhanced visual clarity and reduce eye strain.

LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES

AF AS

PW13 CLEAR VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 27g
Clear

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Excellent side protection







AF AS

PW14 LITE SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 23g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders

AS

PW15 FOSSA SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 24g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Excellent side protection
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design





AS

PW39 EXTRA WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 28g
Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Dual material side arms





AS

PW38 PAN VIEW SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 24g
Smoke, Clear, Clear/Orange, Smoke/Orange

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders

LIGHTWEIGHT SPECTACLES

PS35 ULTRA LIGHT SPECTACLES

AS

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate 17g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Single panoramic lens glasses



NEW COLOUR

CLASSIC SPECTACLES

PW17 CURVO SPECTACLES

AS

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate 26g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



PW37 BOLD PRO SPECTACLES

AS

EN 166 1 S
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, TPR 26g
Blue, Orange, Red

- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders



CLASSIC SPECTACLES

AS PW33 CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S
ANSI/ISEA Z87 U6

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear lens black temple,
Clear lens blue temple,
Smoke lens black temple,
Amber lens black temple

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit



AF AS PS33 CLASSIC SAFETY PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit



AS PW35 SAFEGUARD SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, Nylon 29g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit



ACCESSORIES



PA30 SPECTACLES CORD (PK100)

Nylon, Rubber 9g
Black
68cm

- Elasticated spectacles cord
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Universal holder to fit most spectacles



PA31 SPECTACLES BAG (PK100)

Microfibre 10g
Black
10cm x 20cm

- Drawstring spectacles bag
- For storage and cleaning of safety glasses
- Made of microfibre



PLASTIC FREE WIPES

PA01 LENS CLEANING WIPES

159g
White

- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Each towelette individually wrapped
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

PLASTIC FREE WIPES



PA02 LENS CLEANING STATION

363g
White

- Supplied in handy 'ready to hang' dispenser
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static formula
- Suitable for all Portwest safety eyewear

SAFETY GOGGLES



NEW



K N **PS22 ULTRA SAFE GOGGLES**
EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 K N
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87+

Polycarbonate, PVC, ABS, Polyester 174g
Clear

- Goggles with chin guard for extra face protection
- Chin guard with adjustable ventilation for improved breathability
- Chin guard can be flipped up when not in use
- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up

K N **PW25 ULTRA VISTA GOGGLES UNVENTED**
EN 166 1 BT 3 4 5 K N
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, PVC, Nylon 114g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Anti-scratch high level treatment coating, certified and marked with K on the lens
- Anti-fog high level treatment coating, certified and marked with N on the lens

DESIGNED TO SHIELD FROM LIQUID DROPLETS, LARGE DUST PARTICLES, MOLTEN METAL AND HOT SOLIDS.





AF AS **PW24 ULTRA VISTA GOGGLES**
EN 166 1 BT 3
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, PVC, Nylon 113g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Indirect ventilation

AF AS **PW26 SLIM SAFETY GOGGLES**
EN 166 1 B 3 4
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 49g
Clear

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Superior front and side face protection
- Back foam ventilation and lens treatment prevents misting and fogging of the ocular
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SAFETY GOGGLES



AF
AS

PW22 CHALLENGER GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B

Polycarbonate, PVC 116g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit



N
AS

PS21 PORTWEST CHEMICAL GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F N 3

Cellulose Acetate, PVC, PP 62g
Clear

- Chemical resistant
- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



PW21 INDIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 78g
Clear

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Ultra lightweight for long uses



PW20 DIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 53g
Clear

- Direct ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

BREATHE EASY WITH OUR PRECISION-ENGINEERED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION RANGE, KEEPING YOU SAFE AND COMFORTABLE ON THE JOB.



PS11

P441

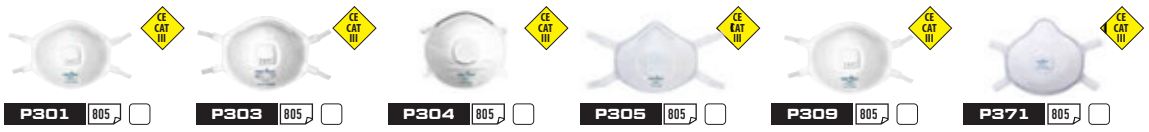
B210

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION OVERVIEW

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



P390 804 | P391 804 | P392 804 | P306 804 | P350 804 | P351 804



P301 805 | P303 805 | P304 805 | P305 805 | P309 805 | P371 805

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

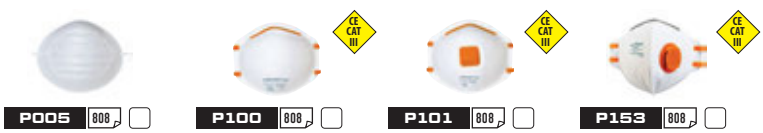


P290 806 | P291 806 | P292 806 | P250 806 | P251 806 | P271 806



P200 807 | P201 807 | P203 807 | P209 807 | P220 807 | P223 807

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1



P005 808 | P100 808 | P101 808 | P153 808

FULL FACE MASK



P516 812 | P500 813

HALF MASK



P410 810 | P418 810 | P440 810 | P441 810 | P421 811 | P431 811

HALF MASK SPECIAL THREAD FILTERS



P900 810 | P920 810 | P940 810 | P950 810 | P970 810 | P978 810

BAYONET FILTERS



P902 811 | P921 811 | P941 811 | P952 811 | P971 811 | P999 813

UNIVERSAL THREAD FILTERS



P906 812 | P926 812 | P946 812 | P956 812 | P976 812 | PA00 813

ULTIMATE P3 REUSABLE RESPIRATOR



SECURE YOUR SAFETY WITH A PERFECT FIT

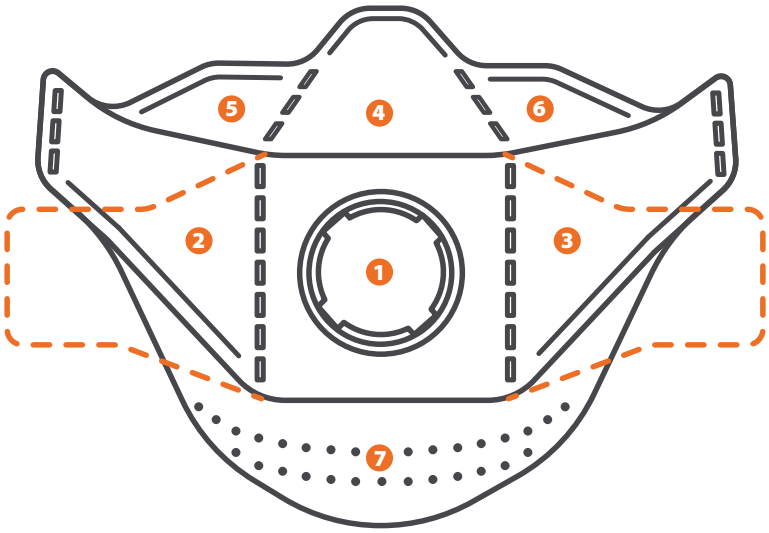
Experience ultimate comfort and protection with our P306 FFP3 valved respirator. With ultra low breathing resistance, an innovative moulded nose bridge, and an all-round foam gasket, it's ergonomically designed to fit most face shapes. The wide adjustable elastic head straps provide a secure and comfortable fit, whilst the high-performing exhalation valve efficiently reduces heat and moisture inside the mask. R D certified reusable for more than one working shift, and with a Dolomite clogging test for maximised breathing comfort, it's the perfect choice for your respiratory needs.

CARBON EAGLE MASKS

THE WINGS OF SAFETY

Introducing the EAGLE, our innovative compact folding masks designed with 7 dynamic parts for unparalleled comfort and freedom of movement. Its unique "wings" adapt to the contours of any face, allowing for optimal breathability and maximum protection.

Available in both valved and unvalved options, with FFP2 or FFP3 protection, and passing the rigorous Dolomite optional clogging test (D), the EAGLE ensures you breathe easy and stay safe in any environment. Now available with an activated carbon layer, our new P292 and P392 alleviate nuisance organic odours below the workplace exposure limit (WEL). The low-profile design ensures compatibility with full face visors.





P290 FFP2



P291 FFP2

NEW



P292 FFP2



P390 FFP3



P391 FFP3

NEW



P392 FFP3

PREMIUM HALF MASKS



PROTECT WITH CONFIDENCE AND COMFORT

Discover ultimate protection and comfort with our new premium half masks. Crafted from flexible silicone (P431 blue) or durable thermoplastic rubber (P421 grey), these masks feature dual bayonet filter connections for optimal weight balance and a clear line of vision. The ergonomically designed head harness provides maximum comfort, and the large front exhalation valve ensures low breathing resistance.

Choose from two sizes (S/M and M/L) for a perfect fit, and easily disassemble for quick cleaning. Our matching range of filters (sold separately) provide comprehensive protection for any job. Get unparalleled safety and comfort with our premium half masks.

READY TO USE HALF MASKS

COMFORT MEETS CONVENIENCE

Introducing our new P440 & P441 half masks - the ultimate in convenience and comfort. Made from durable and flexible TPE, these masks are ready to use and maintenance free. With a compact design for optimal weight balance and wide field of vision, they offer maximum protection without sacrificing comfort.

The adjustable ergonomic head harness reduces pressure on the face, while the innovative 'drop-down' head strap design makes removal quick and easy. Packaged in a resealable retail bag for hygienic storage and transportation, they're perfect for any workplace. Available in A2P3 and ABEK1P3 versions, these masks are the future of respiratory protection.

NEW



P440

NEW



P441



EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES



EN136:1998 Full Face Mask Facepieces

Class 1: Light Duty
Class 2: General Use
Class 3: Special Use (Heavy Duty/Firefighters)

EN140:1998 Half Mask Facepieces

EN14387:2008 Gas Filters and Combination Filters MAIN GAS FILTER TYPES:

A - Organic gases and vapours with a boiling point >65°C
B - Inorganic gases and vapours
E - Sulphur dioxide and other acid gases and vapours
K - Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives

GAS FILTER CLASSES

Gas and Vapours Filters	
Type	Colour Code
A	
B	
E	
K	

Class 1: Low capacity, up to 1000ppm
Class 2: Medium capacity, up to 5000ppm
Class 3: High capacity, up to 10,000ppm

EN143:2007: Particulate Filters

PARTICULATE FILTER CLASSES:

P1 - Low filter performance (80% efficiency)
P2 - Medium filter performance (94% efficiency)
P3 - High filter performance (99.95% efficiency)

EN148-1: Standard Threads for Facepieces

EN405:2001+A1:2009 Valved Filtering Half Mask with Fixed Gas Filters and/or Particulates Filters

EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

EN149:2001+A1:2009

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES – FILTERING HALF MASKS TO PROTECT AGAINST PARTICLES.

This European Standard covers particle filtering half masks i.e., disposable dust masks. With the A1:2009 amendment, these are now classified as either not reusable (NR) beyond a single working shift, or reusable for more than 1 shift (R).

Disposable Mask Selection			
	FFP3	FFP2	FFP1
Minimum Filtration %	99%	94%	80%
Total Inward Leakage (TIL)	2%	8%	22%
Nominal Protection Factor (NPF)	50 x WEL	12 x WEL	4 x WEL
Assigned Protection Factor (APF)	20 x WEL	10 x WEL	4 x WEL

TERMINOLOGY

WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
Maximum contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without adverse health effects.

TIL: Total Inward Leakage
Combined leakage of the ambient atmosphere into the face piece via the filter media, valve and face seal.

NPF: Nominal Protection Factor
Nominal level of protection given by respiratory PPE (in laboratory conditions).

APF: Assigned Protection Factor
Level of protection that can realistically be expected under real workplace conditions.

DOLOMITE TEST (D): Clogging test under EN149 using dolomite dust. Respirators which pass the dolomite test are proven to provide a more comfortable breathing level and longer lasting filtration performance. Such respirators are marked with the letter "D". Dolomite testing is optional for single use "NR" respirators and mandatory for reusable "R" respirators.

WHAT IS FACEPIECE FIT TESTING?

It is a method for checking that a respiratory facepiece matches the person's facial features and seals adequately to the wearer's face.

What is the reason for face fit testing?
The performance of respiratory facepieces depends on achieving a good contact between the wearer's skin and the face seal of the facepiece. Peoples' faces vary significantly in shape and size so it is unlikely that one particular type, or size of respiratory device, will fit everyone.

Inadequate fit will significantly reduce the protection provided to the wearer. It is also useful for checking that a wearer can put on a respirator facepiece correctly. Correct fitting of the facepiece at all times is vital to prevent exposure.

Qualitative fit testing:
Is a simple pass/fail test based on the wearer's subjective assessment of the leakage, via the face seal region, of a test agent.

These tests are relatively simple to perform and are suitable for half masks and disposable masks.

They are not suitable for full face masks.

Examples of qualitative fit testing methods: method based on bitter or sweet tasting aerosol; method based odour compounds.

Quantitative fit testing:
They require specialised equipment and are possible on all types of masks including disposable masks, half and full face masks. Quantitative tests can give an objective assessment of facial fit and provide a direct numerical result called Fit Factor. Fit Factor is a measure of how well a particular facepiece seals against the wearer's face.

A higher fit factor number means the facepiece achieved a good contact between the face seal and the face during the test.

Both Qualitative and Quantitative Fit Testing are approved by the HSE and must be carried out by an experienced Fit2Fit accredited Fit Tester or a competent person trained to the HSE standard.

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



NEW

P392 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P391 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat



P390 EAGLE FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



P351 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



P350 FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



NEW

REUSABLE

P306 FFP3 ULTIMATE VALVED REUSABLE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149 FFP3 R D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Reusable for more than one working shift
- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal

SHARED FEATURES

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3



P305 FFP3 PREMIUM DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



P371 ERGONET FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit



P303 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



P301 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



P309 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK (PK2)

EN 149 FFP3 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort



P304 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE LIGHT CUP RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



D

P291 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat



D

P290 EAGLE FFP2 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



NEW

D

P292 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P250 FFP2 FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag



P251 FFP2 VALVED FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



D

P271 ERGONET FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free

SHARED FEATURES

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2



P201 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



P200 FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



P209 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR - BLISTER PACK(PK3)

NIOSH N95
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort



D P203 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions



P220 FFP2 CARBON VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149 FFP2 NR

PP, Activated Carbon, EVA Foam
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps



D P223 FFP2 CARBON VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149 FFP2 NR D

PP, Activated Carbon, PU Foam
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasound welded elastic strap

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1

NON-CE



P005 DUST MASK (PK50)

PP
White

- Soft and comfortable
- Ideal for all day use
- Large inner space to help the user to breathe more easily
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



P100 FFP1 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator



P101 FFP1 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses



P153 FFP1 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149 FFP1 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Experience ultimate comfort and the perfect fit with our safety range of full face masks and half masks. Our user-friendly masks are designed to offer superior comfort and maximum breathability, ensuring your safety without sacrificing comfort. With interchangeable filters and compatibility with many different models, our range is versatile and convenient.



4 STEPS TO CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.

STEP 1- IDENTIFY THE HAZARD.

SOLID PARTICLES

Dust = Solid particles of several sizes generated by crushing solid materials.
Mist = Particles of evaporated liquid (water or organic basis.)
Fumes = Small size particles of evaporated or melted solids, generally coming from combustion.

HAZARD SOLUTIONS
= need a mechanical and electrostatic filter:
FFP1/P2/P3
+ P filter

AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES

Gas and Vapours = Substances that are normally airborne. Could be fluid generated by the passage from liquid or solid status to airborne, through evaporation or boiling.

AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES
= need an activated charcoal filter
+ A/B/E/K or combined filter.

STEP 2- IDENTIFY THE TOXIC AGENT.

STEP 3 - IDENTIFY THE CONCENTRATION & COMPARE WITH THE EXPOSURE LIMIT.

TLV = contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without health effects.

a)Threshold limit value - Time weighted average (TLV-TWA): Average exposure on the basis of a 8h/day, 40h/week work schedule.

b)Threshold limit value - Short-term exposure limit (TLV-STEL): Spot exposure for a duration of 15 minutes, that cannot be repeated more than 4 times per day with at least 60 minutes between exposure periods.

c)Threshold limit value - Ceiling limit (TLV-C): Absolute exposure limit that should not be exceeded at any time..

STEP 4-SELECT THE TYPE OF PROTECTION.

Gas and Vapours Filters		
Type	Colour Code	Application
A		Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).
B		Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)
E		Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases
K		Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases
Dust and Aerosol Filters		
Type	Colour Code	Application
P3		Protects from solid aerosols and / or liquids listed as toxic.

HALF MASK

NEW





READY TO USE STRAIGHT FROM THE BAG

NEW



P440 A2P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE A CLASS 2 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

P441 ABEK1P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE ABEK CLASS 1 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal



P410 AUCKLAND HALF MASK

EN 140: 1998

TPE
Blue, S-L

- Economical half mask made from soft yet durable TPE
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- Adjustable quick release harness for supreme comfort and convenience
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

NEW



P418 AUCK HALF MASK KIT

EN 140: 1998
EN 143 TYPE P 3
EN 14387 TYPE ABEK 1

TPE 400g
Blue, M

- Comprises of one medium P410 half mask and two P970 filters
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- Economical half mask made from soft yet durable TPE
- Adjustable quick release harness for supreme comfort and convenience



P900 P920 P940



P950 P970 P978

NEW

P410 Filter Selection Guide

Screw-in Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008

Code	Filter Type	Class
P900	A1 Gas Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk6)	A1
P920	ABEK1 Gas Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1
P940	P3 Particle Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk6)	P3R
P950	A1P3R Combination Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4)	A1P3R
P970	ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Special Thread Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1P3R
P978	Combination Filter Blister Pack (Pk2)	ABEK1P3R

SHARED FEATURES

HALF MASK



NEW

P431 SILICONE HALF MASK
EN 140: 1998

Silicone
Blue S/M,M/L

- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Filters sold separately
- Available in two sizes for the perfect fit



NEW

P421 TPR HALF MASK
EN 140: 1998

Thermoplastic Rubber
Grey S/M,M/L

- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Filters sold separately
- Available in two sizes for the perfect fit

P431 and P421 Filter Selection Guide

Bayonet Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008



P902



P921



P941



P952



P971



TYPE A
Application: Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).

TYPE B
Application: Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)

TYPE E
Application: Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases

TYPE K
Application: Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases

TYPE ABEK
Application: Combination Filter (all of the above)

TYPE P
Application: P. Dust/Particle

Code	Filter Type	Class
P902	A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	A2
P921	ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	ABEK1
P941	P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	P3R
P952	A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	A2P3
P971	ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1P3R

FULL FACE MASK

AF AS

P516 HELSINKI FULL FACE MASK - UNIVERSAL THREAD

EN 136 CLASS 3
EN 148 -1

Thermoplastic Rubber, Polycarbonate, Silicone, ABS
Blue

- Class 3 thermoplastic full face mask with a soft silicone inner
- Durable polycarbonate visor provides all round visibility
- Adjustable 6 point quick release harness for a uniform face seal
- Standard thread connection (DIN) according to EN 148-1 standard
- Compatible with filters P906, P926, P946, P956, P976
- Filters sold separately



CLASS 3 FULL FACE MASK FOR PROTECTION AGAINST FLAME AND THERMAL RADIATION



P906



P926



P946



P956



P976

P516 Filter Selection Guide

Universal Thread Filters EN 148 -1

Code	Filter Type	Class
P906	A2 Gas Filter Universal Thread (Pk6)	**A2**
P926	ABEK2 Gas Filter Universal Thread (Pk4)	**ABEK2**
P946	P3 Particle Filter Universal Thread (Pk6)	**P3R**
P956	A2P3 Combination Filter Universal Thread (Pk4)	**A2P3**
P976	ABEK2P3 Combination Filter Universal Thread (Pk4)	**ABEK2P3R**

SHARED FEATURES

FULL FACE MASK

CLASS 2 FULL FACE MASK FOR GENERAL USE

P500 VIENNA FULL FACE MASK

EN 136 CLASS 2

Thermoplastic Rubber, Polycarbonate, ABS
Black

- Class 2 thermoplastic rubber full face mask
- Durable polycarbonate visor provides all round visibility
- Adjustable 6 point quick release harness for a uniform face seal
- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Compatible with filters P902, P921, P941, P952, P971
- Filters sold separately







PA00 LENS COVER FILM (PK10)

Cellulose Acetate
Clear

- Protective cover for longevity of the product
- Compatible with P500 and P516 full face masks
- Chemical resistant
- Quick and easy installation



NEW

P999 BAYONET FIT TEST ADAPTER KIT

Black

- Compatible with all Portwest bayonet filter masks
- Supplied in a durable carry case
- Connects to a portacount machine, enabling quantitative face fit testing
- The kit comprises of an adapter, sampling tube and a pair of P941 P3 filters

P500 Filter Selection Guide

Bayonet Filters EN143:2007/EN14387:2008

Code	Filter Type	Class
P902	A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	A2
P921	ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	ABEK1
P941	P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	P3R
P952	A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	A2P3
P971	ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1P3R

FIND THE CORRECT SIZE

These size charts show body measurements and should be used as a guide when choosing the correct size. For example a person with a chest circumference of 108cm -112cm would take a size L when choosing a jacket or coverall.



MEN'S CHEST

INTERNATIONAL	XXS		XS			S		M		L		XL			XXL		3XL		4XL		5XL			6XL			7XL			8XL		
CHEST (CM)	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192	196
CHEST (INCHES)	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	62	64	65	66	67	69	71	73	74	76	77
EU	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98



MEN'S WAIST

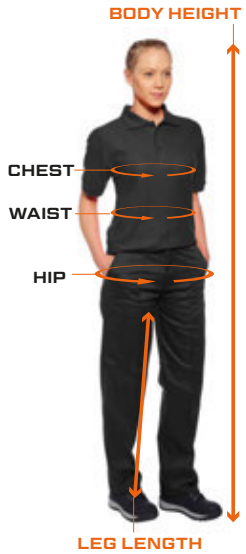
INTERNATIONAL	XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL		3XL		4XL		5XL			6XL		
WAIST SIZE (CM)	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152
WAIST SIZE (INCH)	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	55	56	58	60
EU SIZE 29" Short	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31		32		33			34		35
EU SIZE 31" Regular	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60		62		64		66			68		70
EU SIZE 33" Tall	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120		124		128		132			136		140
EU SIZE 36" X-Tall	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120		124		128		132			136		140
FR SIZE	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54		56		58		60			62		64





WOMEN'S CHEST

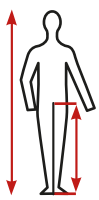
INTERNATIONAL	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL			3XL		4XL		
CHEST (CM)	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	134	136	144
CHEST (INCH)	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	53	54	56
EU	30	32	34	36	38	40	42		44	46	48		50		52		54	
FR	32	34	36	38	40	42	44		46	48	50		52		54		56	
IT	36	38	40	42	44	46	48		50	52	54		56		58		60	
UK	4	6	8	10	12	14	16		18	20	22		24		26		28	





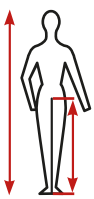
WOMEN'S WAIST

INTERNATIONAL	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL			3XL		4XL		
WAIST SIZE (CM)	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128
WAIST SIZE (INCH)	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50
EU	30	32	34	36	38	40		42	44	46	48		50		52		54	
FR	32	34	36	38	40	42		44	46	48	50		52		54		56	
IT	36	38	40	42	44	46		48	50	52	54		56		58		60	
UK	4	6	8	10	12	14		16	18	20	22		24		26		28	
HIP (CM)	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148



MEN'S BODY HEIGHT

	BODY HEIGHT		LEG LENGTH	
UNITS	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
SHORT	160-168	5'3" - 5'6"	74cm	29"
REGULAR	172-180	5'7"- 5'11"	79cm	31"
TALL	184-192	6' 0"- 6'4"	84cm	33"
XTALL	196-204	6'5"- 6'8"	92cm	36"



WOMEN'S BODY HEIGHT

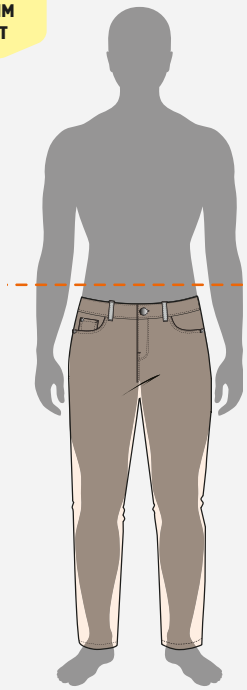
	BODY HEIGHT		LEG LENGTH	
UNITS	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
REGULAR	160-168	5'3" - 5'6"	74cm	29"

Note: Garment sizes vary depending on the style. To ensure the perfect fit, try them on.

FIT GUIDE

MEN'S TROUSERS

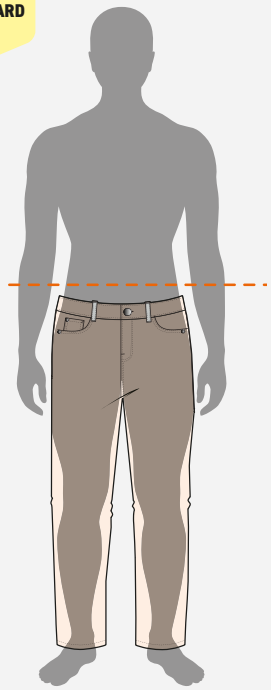
SLIM FIT



SLIM FIT

A fitted cut with active styling, our slim fit trousers are manufactured from the highest quality stretch fabric or feature an element of stretch to give you comfort in any working position.

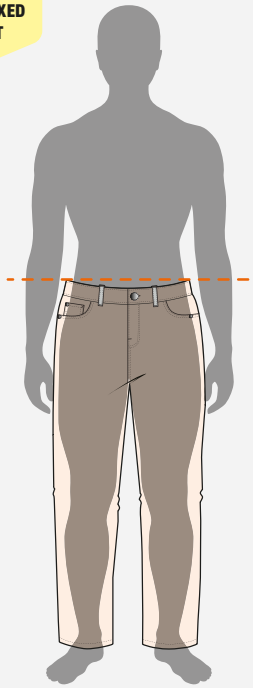
STANDARD FIT



STANDARD FIT

A stylish but traditional fit that follows the shape of the body without being too fitted.

RELAXED FIT



RELAXED FIT

Relaxed Fit - Our most generous fit, cut to be roomier through the leg for ultimate comfort.

WOMEN'S TROUSERS

Our women's trousers are specifically designed for the female anatomy. The trousers are wider at the hips, and narrower at the waist, with a wide range of sizes to choose from.

HAND PROTECTION

For more detail on glove sizing, please refer to section on Hand Protection Range.

XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK WOMEN'S SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9									
US WOMEN'S SIZE			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									
EURO SIZE:	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
UK MENS SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
US MENS SIZE			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

KEY SYMBOLS

GARMENTS

1 layer
This symbol indicates that the garment is unlined and is made using only the outer layer of fabric.

2 layer
This symbol indicates that the garment has 2 layers - an outer and an inner layer.

3 layer
This symbol indicates that the garment has 3 layers - an outer, a mid and an inner layer.

Breathable garment
This symbol indicates that the garment is made of a high performance breathable fabric.

Hood
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a non-detachable hood.

Hood - concealed detachable
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a detachable hood.

Detachable lining
This symbol indicates that the garment has detachable lining.

FR tape
Indicates that the garment has flame resistant reflective tape.

FR,IW
Indicates that the garment has double-stitched, industrial wash, flame resistant reflective tape.

Fully elasticated waistband
This symbol indicates a fully elasticated waistband on the trouser which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

Half elasticated waist
This symbol indicates a half elastic waistband which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

Heat applied flame resistant tape
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied flame resistant reflective tape

Heat applied reflective tape
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied reflective tape

Certified after 50x washes
This symbol indicates compliance with EN ISO 20471 after 50 washes* *Minimum requirement under the EN norm is 5 washes

Interactive garment
This symbol indicates zip-in fleece or vest feature to create a one-piece garment.

Internal tablet pocket
This symbol indicates that an internal tablet pocket is included in the garments which carry this symbol.

Multiple storage pockets
This symbol indicates that the garment is designed with multiple pockets.

Phone pocket
This symbol indicates that a mobile phone pocket is included in the garment.

RIS symbol
This symbol indicates that the garment meets the rail industry standard for high visibility warning clothing.
Orange only

Radio loop
This symbol indicates that the garments have a radio loop for easy attachment of a radio.

Reversible garment
This symbol indicates that garments are reversible.

Taped seams
This symbol indicates that the garment has taped waterproof seams.

Two-way zipper
This symbol indicates that the zip can be opened from the top or bottom of the garment.

Welded waterproof seams
This symbol indicates that the garment has high-frequency welded waterproof seams.

Knee pad pockets
Many of our products incorporate knee pad pockets. These garments have been developed to carry our range of ergonomically designed knee pads.

3-in-1 wind resistant
This symbol indicates that the garment is windproof.

Holster pockets
This symbol indicates the trousers have swing away tool pockets.

ALL PRODUCT

100% metal free
100% metal free

Anti-scratch design
Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

CE certified
This symbol indicates conformity of essential health and safety requirements as set out in European Directives.

Dual ID holder
Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

Free spec cord
Free spec cord with styles showing this symbol.

USB rechargeable
This symbol indicates the product has a USB port and is rechargeable

Molten metal
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to molten metals and hot solids projection.

Print access
This symbol indicates that garments have print/embroidery access.

Stretch panelling
This symbol indicates the garment has stretch panelling in key movement areas for greater flexibility.

UKCA marked
This symbol indicates UKCA marking.

UPF 40+
This symbol indicates the fabric has a UPF rating of 40+.

Ventilation ports
Ventilation ports for maximum breathability

Industrial wash 85°C
Wash at 85°C industrial wash.

Industrial drier
Can with withstand industrial tunnel drying at 155°C.

HAND PROTECTION

Vending ready
This symbol indicates that this product has been individually packed for vending machines.

Touchscreen glove
This symbol indicates that this glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices.

Knitting gauge
This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the fabric.

PPE

Anti-fog
Resistance to fogging

Anti-fog certified
Resistance to fogging. Tested and certified coating applied to both sides of the lenses.

Anti-scratch
Resistance to surface damage and scratches by fine particles.

Anti-scratch certified
Resistance to scratches by fine particles. Tested and certified coating applied to both side of the lens.

Lateral deformation
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to lateral compressions.

KEY SYMBOLS

FOOT PROTECTION

- 200 joule steel toecap
- 200 joule steel toecap
- Fibreglass Toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Metatarsal protection
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Mono density sole unit
- Dual Density Sole Unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300ºC
- Non-marking sole unit
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Waterproof construction
- Waterproof membrane
- Water resistant upper
- Cold insulation
- Heat insulation
- Wide fitting
- ESD
- Full grain leather
- Cow suede leather
- Metal free
- Chemical resistant
- UK Conformity Assessed
- European Conformity

KEY FEATURES

Multi-way Garment
This symbol indicates the garment is multi-functional and can be worn different ways.

EN 342
Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.

Insulated
This symbol indicates the garment is padded to trap the heat and increase warmth.

Lined
This symbol indicates the garment is lined for added warmth and comfort.

Fit type
Indicates the type of fit to suit body shape. Slim/Regular Fit.

Made for women
This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.

Maternity Fit
This symbol indicates products that have been specifically designed for pregnant women.

Portwest planet
This symbol indicates eco conscious products made using certified recycled or sustainable fabrics or materials.

4-way stretch
4-way stretch fabrics extend in both directions - crosswise and longwise.

2-way stretch
2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.

Extended sizes
Indicates the size range of the product from smallest to largest size.

New style
This symbol indicates a new product has been added to the brochure.

PET bottles used
Indicates the number of PET bottles used, calculated using a 550ml bottle and based on a size L product.

CE CAT III
Indicates the product is CE marked as a Category 3 item for complex design.

European flag
This symbol indicates that the product is manufactured in the European Union.

Improved
Indicates an improvement to the existing product.

New colour
Indicates that a new colour/colours have been added to the style.

Designed for recycling
This symbol indicates that the product is designed for recycling

2xPU
Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.

PACK AND CARTON QUANTITY

Retail box
Indicates that the item is shipped with a retail box to aid product presentation for retail sales.

Retail Tag
This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.

Garment Hanger
This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.

Blister packed
This symbol indicates that items are blister-packed for retail sales.

Retail Bag
This symbol indicates that this packaging aids product presentation for retail sales.

PRODUCT DETAIL SYMBOLS

Fabric
This symbol indicates garment fabric details.

Contrast Fabric
This symbol indicates the garment contrast fabric details.

Lining
This symbol indicates the garment lining details.

Wadding
This symbol indicates the garment wadding details.

X-Colour
This symbol indicates the standard colours within that product range.

Y-Colour and Z-Colour
This symbol indicates a colour that incurs a price higher than the standard colour.

Upper
This symbol indicates the material used in the upper of the product.

Sole
This symbol indicates the material used in the sole of the product. The F code refers to the outsole design e.g. F12.

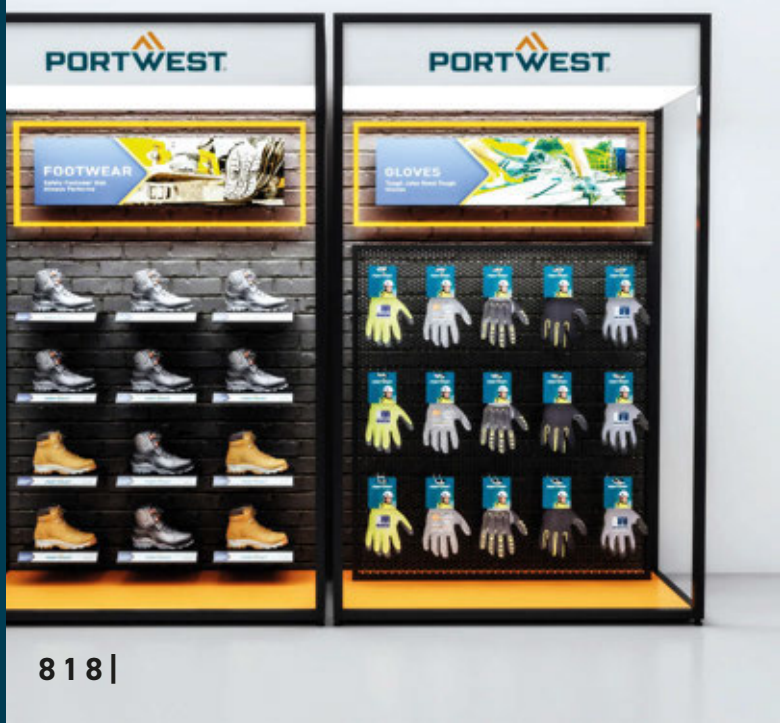
PORTWEST

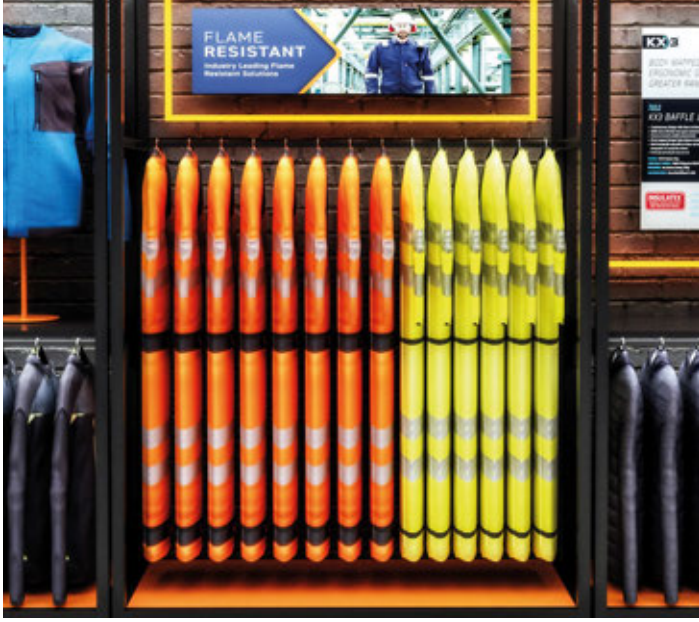
RETAIL READY PRODUCTS

DRIVE BRAND AWARENESS & INCREASE SALES

Introducing our newly extended suite of products that are retail ready. All of these products have been carefully packaged in attractive, retail friendly packaging which specific features such as a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or a blister pack.

Our newly designed packaging is fully on brand and will stand out from the crowd in a busy retail environment enabling you to sell more of products and generate greater Portwest brand presence.









RETAIL READY INDEX

The products listed below are retail ready, they are packed with either a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or are blister packed.

= NEW

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
A001	588	A655	582	A905	637	CS24	422	KP40	506	P941	811	PS47	769	PW82	508
A002	588	A660	577	A910	637	CS25	504	KP44	507	P946	812	PS48	771	PW83	509
A106	621	A661	577	A925	636	CT21	584	KP45	507	P950	810	PS58	757	PW84	509
A109	620	A665	577	A930	636	CT32	584	KP50	506	P952	811	PS59	761	PW85	509
A120	619	A667	575	AP01	607	CT45	578	KP60	506	P956	812	PS69	762	PW86	509
A124	618	A670	574	AP02	613	CT46	578	L440	384	P970	810	PS80	750	PW89	761
A128	619	A671	574	AP10	611	CT65	576	L450	381	P971	811	PS89	763	PW90	759
A140	608	A672	573	AP30	612	CT67	572	P005	808	P976	812	PS95	759	PW91	759
A143	608	A673	573	AP31	587	CT90	588	P100	808	P978	810	PW11	788	PW92	759
A145	607	A674	574	AP32	586	CV06	423	P101	808	PA00	813	PW13	792	PW93	759
A146	607	A688	582	AP35	612	D340	531	P153	808	PA03	757	PW14	792	PW94	759
A174	620	A689	588	AP36	612	EP02	772	P200	807	PA44	756	PW15	792	PW96	759
A175	621	A690	588	AP50	579	EP04	773	P201	807	PA45	756	PW17	793	PW98	753
A195	619	A691	588	AP52	585	EP06	772	P203	807	PA47	756	PW20	797	PW99	759
A197	605	A700	600	AP55	596	EP07	773	P209	807	PA48	756	PW21	797	S156	507
A198	605	A710	600	AP60	635	EP08	772	P220	807	PA49	756	PW22	797	S250	381
A199	605	A715	597	AP62	613	EP09	772	P223	807	PA50	211	PW24	796	S251	381
A250	628	A720	600	AP65	614	EP10	773	P250	806	PA55	756	PW25	796	S350	380
A270	628	A721	596	AP71	590	EP12	772	P251	806	PA63	211	PW26	796	S351	380
A271	609	A722	596	AP72	590	EP16	773	P271	806	PA70	211	PW29	761	S376	207
A290	603	A723	595	AP74	591	EP21	773	P290	806	PA71	211	PW30	785	S440	384
A311	616	A726	597	AP75	591	EP30	772	P291	806	PA72	211	PW32	789	S441	384
A312	617	A727	595	AP80	613	F440	371	P292	806	PR32	789	PW33	794	S450	382
A313	614	A729	597	AP81	579	F441	377	P301	805	PS04	783	PW34	790	S451	382
A319	616	A740	600	APB80	613	F476	207	P303	805	PS07	790	PW35	794	S452	383
A335	617	A742	594	B013	505	FC81	718	P304	805	PS09	787	PW37	793	S453	383
A340	621	A745	594	B026	505	FC82	718	P305	805	PS10	782	PW38	792	S475	206
A350	615	A751	609	B028	210	FC86	718	P306	804	PS11	788	PW39	792	S476	206
A351	615	A755	593	B029	210	FC87	718	P309	805	PS12	788	PW40	770	S810	479
A352	615	A770	599	B031	505	FC88	718	P350	804	PS13	782	PW41	771	S817	479
A353	615	A771	599	B033	210	FC90	718	P351	804	PS17	791	PW42	769	SK11	719
A354	615	A772	598	B034	210	FC94	718	P371	805	PS18	791	PW43	770	SK12	719
A360	618	A774	599	B131	416	FL02	718	P390	804	PS19	782	PW47	769	SK13	719
A590	624	A775	598	B133	416	FR57	315	P391	804	PS20	783	PW48	770	SK18	719
A611	580	A776	599	B151	416	GL12	504	P392	804	PS21	797	PW56	757	SK20	273
A620	587	A780	603	B153	416	GL13	504	P410	810	PS22	796	PW58	757	SK21	719
A621	580	A790	603	B171	415	GL14	504	P418	810	PS23	783	PW59	762	SK22	273
A622	585	A791	602	B173	415	GL16	504	P421	811	PS24	784	PW60	758	SK23	719
A625	581	A792	601	B181	414	H448	140	P431	811	PS25	784	PW62	768	SK24	719
A626	581	A801	634	B183	414	HA10	505	P440	810	PS29	787	PW65	758	SK33	719
A630	581	A802	634	B184	414	HA13	505	P441	810	PS30	785	PW66	758	SK34	719
A631	583	A803	634	C105	472	HA14	505	P500	813	PS32	789	PW68	758	ST30	738
A632	583	A810	635	C276	207	HA18	757	P516	812	PS33	794	PW69	763	ST36	738
A635	587	A812	633	C376	207	HV14	757	P900	810	PS34	790	PW72	767	ST40	742
A640	581	A813	633	C476	207	HV29	757	P902	811	PS35	793	PW73	767	ST50	740
A641	619	A814	633	C496	207	ID10	757	P906	812	PS41	771	PW75	768	ST60	741
A643	586	A820	633	C565	161	KP10	506	P920	810	PS43	767	PW76	768	ST70	742
A645	582	A881	634	CS20	505	KP20	506	P921	811	PS44	771	PW78	769	ST80	739
A646	580	A882	604	CS21	504	KP30	506	P926	812	PS45	769	PW79	763	ST90	737
A650	577	A900	637	CS23	505	KP33	507	P940	810	PS46	770	PW80	508		

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
2201	528	A199	605	A520	631	A710	600	A925	636	AP81	579	B300	493
2202	529	A200	628	A521	630	A715	597	A930	636	APB80	613	B302	489
2205	529	A209	627	A530	631	A720	600	AB020	629	AS10	503	B303	194
2206	529	A210	627	A540	630	A721	596	AB030	629	AS11	503	B304	194
2207	529	A219	627	A590	624	A722	596	AB129	619	AS12	503	B305	194
2208	528	A220	627	A611	580	A723	595	AB350	615	AS20	502	B306	194
2209	528	A225	609	A620	587	A726	597	AB351	615	AS21	502	B308	194
2802	475	A229	626	A621	580	A727	595	AB622	585	AS22	502	B309	493
2852	544	A230	626	A622	585	A729	597	AB810	635	AS24	502	B310	493
2885	472	A250	628	A625	581	A740	600	AC01	589	AS26	502	B312	491
A001	588	A260	628	A626	581	A742	594	AC05	589	B010	505	B315	194
A002	588	A270	628	A630	581	A745	594	AC10	589	B013	505	B316	194
A050	629	A271	609	A631	583	A751	609	AC20	589	B026	505	B317	194
A080	625	A280	609	A632	583	A755	593	AF53	276	B028	210	B318	492
A100	620	A290	603	A635	587	A770	599	AF73	277	B029	210	B330	493
A105	620	A300	622	A640	581	A771	599	AF91	275	B030	210	B900	512
A106	621	A302	622	A641	619	A772	598	AP01	607	B031	505	B901	512
A109	620	A310	616	A643	586	A774	599	AP02	613	B033	210	B903	512
A110	624	A311	616	A645	582	A775	598	AP10	611	B034	210	B904	510
A111	625	A312	617	A646	580	A776	599	AP12	611	B120	417	B905	510
A113	625	A313	614	A650	577	A780	603	AP15	586	B121	417	B907	513
A115	608	A315	616	A655	582	A790	603	AP18	584	B123	417	B908	513
A118	624	A319	616	A657	575	A791	602	AP30	612	B125	417	B909	513
A120	619	A320	617	A660	577	A792	601	AP31	587	B126	417	B910	512
A121	619	A330	622	A661	577	A800	637	AP32	586	B131	416	B914	511
A123	619	A335	617	A665	577	A801	634	AP33	587	B133	416	B916	510
A124	618	A340	621	A667	575	A802	634	AP34	586	B151	416	B920	461
A128	619	A350	615	A670	574	A803	634	AP35	612	B153	416	B921	461
A130	625	A351	615	A671	574	A810	635	AP36	612	B171	415	B922	461
A135	620	A352	615	A672	573	A812	633	AP50	579	B173	415	B950	511
A140	608	A353	615	A673	573	A813	633	AP52	585	B181	414	B951	511
A143	608	A354	615	A674	574	A814	633	AP55	596	B183	414	B955	510
A145	607	A355	614	A688	582	A820	633	AP60	635	B184	414	B960	511
A146	607	A360	618	A689	588	A827	635	AP62	613	B192	498	BIZ1	327
A150	620	A400	623	A690	588	A835	635	AP65	614	B195	498	BIZ2	326
A174	620	A427	623	A691	588	A845	635	AP71	590	B196	499	BIZ4	327
A175	621	A435	623	A696	605	A881	634	AP72	590	B197	499	BIZ5	325
A185	608	A445	623	A697	605	A882	604	AP74	591	B209	496	BIZ6	329
A195	619	A450	609	A698	605	A900	637	AP75	591	B210	496	BIZ7	297
A197	605	A500	631	A699	605	A905	637	AP76	591	B212	496	BX321	461
A198	605	A510	631	A700	600	A910	637	AP80	613	B218	496	BZ11	331

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
BZ12	331	C474	209	CD875	149	CW10	464	DX473	150	EV441	433	FC10	684
BZ13	324	C475	209	CD876	395	CW11	464	DX474	387	EV442	165	FC11	683
BZ14	324	C476	207	CD881	455	D100	531	DX475	146	EV460	367	FC12	682
BZ17	325	C481	208	CD883	454	D102	531	DX476	394	EV461	357	FC14	684
BZ30	326	C494	209	CD884	469	D118	531	DX477	191	EV464	386	FC15	684
BZ31	328	C496	207	CD885	454	D340	531	DX479	150	EV470	400	FC16	706
BZ506	329	C565	161	CD886	455	DX410	494	DX480	490	EV473	487	FC17	681
C030	328	C701	470	CD887	455	DX411	497	DX481	190	EV475	432	FC18	679
C070	525	C711	470	CD888	177	DX412	199	DX482	191	EV480	408	FC19	679
C071	525	C720	468	CD889	177	DX413	201	DX483	191	F205	413	FC21	685
C072	521	C733	523	CH11	481	DX414	494	DX484	191	F250	157	FC25	659
C073	521	C734	522	CH12	481	DX415	497	E041	183	F282	413	FC26	715
C074	518	C735	521	CH14	480	DX416	195	E043	185	F285	413	FC44	683
C075	524	C738	521	CH15	480	DX430	113	E046	183	F300	156	FC53	684
C076	519	C746	519	CR01	482	DX440	437	E049	184	F301	156	FC57	673
C078	524	C802	475	CR15	483	DX441	436	E052	160	F302	157	FC58	681
C079	524	C811	478	CR40	483	DX442	166	EC10	200	F303	157	FC60	683
C099	470	C813	474	CS10	419	DX443	435	EC11	198	F374	209	FC61	683
C105	472	C814	478	CS11	419	DX444	437	EC12	202	F400	413	FC63	685
C184	476	C815	474	CS12	418	DX445	167	EC13	194	F401	412	FC64	685
C195	519	C820	541	CS20	505	DX446	167	EC195	499	F409	412	FC65	684
C276	207	C821	537	CS21	504	DX449	437	EC210	496	F414	407	FC66	685
C357	207	C833	523	CS23	505	DX450	375	EC24	149	F433	412	FC67	664
C370	208	C834	522	CS24	422	DX451	435	EC300	492	F438	371	FC81	718
C372	208	C835	520	CS25	504	DX452	437	EC40	181	F440	371	FC82	718
C374	209	C836	523	CT21	584	DX453	169	EC60	121	F441	377	FC86	718
C375	208	C837	522	CT32	584	DX454	168	EC70	156	F465	372	FC87	718
C376	207	C838	520	CT45	578	DX456	435	EC76	208	F474	209	FC88	718
C377	207	C846	518	CT46	578	DX457	169	EP02	772	F476	207	FC90	718
C387	466	C851	544	CT65	576	DX458	374	EP04	773	F477	495	FC94	718
C394	203	C852	544	CT67	572	DX460	359	EP06	772	F813	465	FD01	672
C395	203	C859	472	CT90	588	DX461	114	EP07	773	FB30	335	FD02	672
C464	128	C865	545	CV01	421	DX462	96	EP08	772	FB31	335	FD03	690
C465	127	C875	473	CV02	421	DX463	368	EP09	772	FC01	699	FD04	680
C466	126	C881	473	CV04	422	DX465	352	EP10	773	FC02	700	FD10	687
C467	126	C890	477	CV05	422	DX466	108	EP12	772	FC03	700	FD11	686
C468	128	CD860	123	CV06	423	DX467	488	EP16	773	FC04	699	FD15	687
C469	111	CD861	176	CV07	423	DX468	396	EP20	773	FC06	661	FD17	705
C470	208	CD870	390	CV09	421	DX470	401	EP21	773	FC07	659	FD27	677
C472	208	CD871	411	CV10	423	DX471	401	EP30	772	FC08	661	FD33	682
C473	208	CD874	390	CV11	422	DX472	490	EV440	433	FC09	662	FD37	677

All styles marked green are new styles

All styles marked purple are women's styles

All styles marked yellow have new colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
FD61	701	FR38	305	FR701	268	FT60	663	FW45	711	HA14	505	KX363	394
FD62	701	FR401	302	FR702	266	FT62	699	FW46	712	HA18	757	KX370	499
FD84	708	FR402	261	FR703	264	FT63	692	FW47	712	HB10	210	KX371	410
FD85	704	FR404	321	FR704	247	FT64	692	FW48	700	HF50	211	KX374	405
FD90	708	FR405	262	FR71	323	FT71	686	FW51	695	HV12	211	KX380	447
FD95	708	FR406	250	FR710	269	FV01	670	FW57	673	HV14	757	L043	185
FE01	674	FR407	252	FR711	271	FV02	671	FW58	703	HV29	757	L049	184
FE02	675	FR409	251	FR712	271	FW02	693	FW59	688	HV50	211	L210	496
FE03	675	FR41	290	FR714	250	FW03	691	FW63	693	HV55	210	L440	384
FE04	676	FR410	281	FR715	251	FW05	689	FW64	693	HV56	210	L450	381
FE05	676	FR412	321	FR716	264	FW06	707	FW65	687	ID10	757	L701	471
FF50	307	FR414	249	FR72	265	FW07	682	FW66	673	ID40	210	LW12	540
FL02	718	FR415	255	FR720	318	FW09	694	FW67	717	JN14	209	LW13	541
FR03	271	FR416	253	FR722	249	FW10	694	FW69	688	KP05	507	LW15	541
FR06	299	FR43	290	FR74	267	FW11	690	FW71	710	KP10	506	LW17	538
FR07	299	FR46	291	FR75	323	FW12	707	FW74	710	KP20	506	LW18	539
FR08	298	FR47	291	FR76	266	FW13	707	FW75	711	KP30	506	LW19	538
FR09	273	FR50	306	FR77	267	FW14	694	FW80	702	KP33	507	LW20	540
FR10	271	FR501	303	FR79	292	FW16	697	FW81	702	KP40	506	LW21	536
FR101	311	FR502	303	FR80	295	FW17	697	FW82	703	KP44	507	LW22	536
FR11	272	FR503	262	FR81	269	FW19	717	FW83	702	KP45	507	LW63	545
FR12	270	FR507	254	FR85	323	FW20	717	FW84	709	KP50	506	LW70	125
FR14	272	FR509	255	FR89	319	FW21	696	FW85	695	KP60	506	LW71	181
FR18	273	FR51	310	FR90	296	FW22	705	FW88	702	KS15	468	LW72	199
FR19	273	FR53	316	FR92	296	FW23	689	FW90	709	KS18	469	LW74	121
FR20	273	FR55	314	FR93	301	FW24	691	FW94	709	KS31	491	LW97	472
FR21	309	FR56	315	FR95	319	FW25	695	FW95	709	KS32	491	MV25	258
FR22	310	FR57	315	FR96	268	FW26	696	G465	127	KS54	479	MV26	258
FR25	312	FR59	317	FR98	333	FW29	706	GL12	504	KS63	204	MV28	259
FR26	313	FR60	294	FT05	673	FW31	697	GL13	504	KX310	447	MV29	257
FR27	313	FR601	302	FT08	662	FW32	688	GL14	504	KX312	446	MV35	256
FR28	308	FR602	261	FT12	706	FW33	668	GL16	504	KX340	445	MV36	256
FR29	311	FR605	281	FT13	706	FW34	667	H440	140	KX341	170	MV46	259
FR30	270	FR61	293	FT15	666	FW35	697	H441	140	KX342	444	MV70	244
FR31	265	FR62	293	FT18	666	FW36	667	H442	141	KX343	446	MV71	245
FR32	322	FR63	295	FT20	716	FW39	668	H443	139	KX344	447	MV72	246
FR33	322	FR64	279	FT25	667	FW40	717	H444	139	KX345	444	MV73	246
FR34	311	FR65	279	FT35	664	FW41	696	H445	141	KX346	170	MV91	257
FR35	304	FR66	300	FT36	663	FW42	696	H448	140	KX360	361	MX28	263
FR36	304	FR68	300	FT42	686	FW43	689	HA10	505	KX361	373	P005	808
FR37	305	FR69	318	FT50	668	FW44	690	HA13	505	KX362	389	P100	808

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
P101	808	P941	811	PS11	788	PS95	759	PW30	785	PW365	110	PW73	767
P153	808	P946	812	PS12	788	PS96	758	PW302	153	PW367	105	PW75	768
P200	807	P950	810	PS13	782	PS97	758	PW303	171	PW369	115	PW76	768
P201	807	P952	811	PS17	791	PV50	754	PW304	450	PW37	793	PW78	769
P203	807	P956	812	PS18	791	PV60	754	PW305	450	PW370	193	PW79	763
P209	807	P970	810	PS19	782	PV64	754	PW306	171	PW371	151	PW80	508
P220	807	P971	811	PS20	783	PW11	788	PW307	173	PW374	151	PW82	508
P223	807	P976	812	PS21	797	PW13	792	PW308	204	PW375	147	PW83	509
P250	806	P978	810	PS22	796	PW14	792	PW309	205	PW376	193	PW84	509
P251	806	P999	813	PS23	783	PW15	792	PW310	201	PW377	192	PW85	509
P271	806	PA00	813	PS24	784	PW17	793	PW311	201	PW378	389	PW86	509
P290	806	PA01	795	PS25	784	PW20	797	PW312	196	PW379	193	PW89	761
P291	806	PA02	795	PS29	787	PW21	797	PW32	789	PW38	792	PW90	759
P292	806	PA03	757	PS30	785	PW210	495	PW322	448	PW380	451	PW91	759
P301	805	PA04	757	PS32	789	PW211	498	PW325	151	PW381	147	PW92	759
P303	805	PA11	756	PS33	794	PW212	199	PW326	193	PW382	117	PW93	759
P304	805	PA30	795	PS34	790	PW213	201	PW327	192	PW385	171	PW94	759
P305	805	PA31	795	PS35	793	PW219	495	PW329	398	PW386	136	PW96	759
P306	804	PA44	756	PS41	771	PW22	797	PW33	794	PW389	122	PW97	755
P309	805	PA45	756	PS43	767	PW220	197	PW330	370	PW39	792	PW98	753
P350	804	PA47	756	PS44	771	PW221	197	PW335	154	PW399	452	PW99	759
P351	804	PA48	756	PS45	769	PW231	155	PW337	489	PW40	770	R413	159
P371	805	PA49	756	PS46	770	PW24	796	PW34	790	PW41	771	R440	159
P390	804	PA50	211	PS47	769	PW240	459	PW340	172	PW42	769	R460	158
P391	804	PA55	756	PS48	771	PW241	178	PW342	136	PW43	770	R461	158
P392	804	PA58	756	PS52	755	PW242	178	PW343	174	PW47	769	R476	159
P410	810	PA63	211	PS53	751	PW243	459	PW344	173	PW48	770	R477	159
P418	810	PA70	211	PS54	752	PW244	178	PW345	452	PW50	755	RT20	208
P421	811	PA71	211	PS55	752	PW25	796	PW346	452	PW53	756	RT22	200
P431	811	PA72	211	PS57	755	PW26	796	PW347	453	PW54	752	RT23	202
P440	810	PB55	753	PS58	757	PW260	363	PW348	174	PW55	752	RT26	207
P441	810	PC55	753	PS59	761	PW261	118	PW35	794	PW56	757	RT27	103
P500	813	PG54	753	PS60	755	PW265	123	PW351	132	PW58	757	RT30	120
P516	812	PJ10	404	PS61	755	PW270	411	PW352	132	PW59	762	RT31	137
P900	810	PJ20	404	PS62	755	PW271	390	PW353	378	PW60	758	RT32	129
P902	811	PJ50	153	PS63	751	PW273	492	PW355	134	PW62	768	RT34	120
P906	812	PR32	789	PS69	762	PW274	155	PW356	134	PW65	758	RT40	181
P920	810	PS04	783	PS73	751	PW275	149	PW357	449	PW66	758	RT42	186
P921	811	PS07	790	PS79	760	PW277	193	PW358	449	PW68	758	RT43	186
P926	812	PS09	787	PS80	750	PW278	390	PW360	97	PW69	763	RT44	157
P940	810	PS10	782	PS89	763	PW29	761	PW362	362	PW72	767	RT45	183

All styles marked green are new styles

All styles marked purple are women's styles

All styles marked yellow have new colourways

INDEX

Code	
RT46	182
RT48	182
RT49	182
RT50	143
RT51	144
RT60	124
RT61	137
RT62	130
RT63	124
S156	507
S160	124
S161	130
S162	111
S166	125
S170	202
S171	200
S172	203
S173	203
S174	200
S175	200
S178	198
S179	202
S231	457
S232	457
S233	456
S234	457
S235	456
S250	381
S251	381
S266	129
S267	131
S271	198
S277	198
S278	198
S279	198
S280	198
S350	380
S351	380
S365	127
S376	207
S378	202

Code	
S381	403
S385	369
S388	135
S412	407
S414	407
S415	406
S418	406
S424	148
S425	148
S426	103
S427	102
S428	148
S429	148
S431	353
S433	360
S434	373
S435	372
S437	362
S438	385
S440	384
S441	384
S450	382
S451	382
S452	383
S453	383
S460	120
S461	120
S462	121
S463	129
S466	119
S467	119
S468	109
S469	131
S471	109
S475	206
S476	206
S477	200
S478	202
S479	200
S480	138
S481	376

Code	
S482	376
S485	133
S487	137
S488	135
S489	133
S490	142
S491	142
S493	144
S495	145
S496	143
S497	145
S503	373
S505	365
S507	355
S523	365
S530	364
S532	354
S543	399
S544	405
S545	399
S546	399
S547	397
S548	152
S549	397
S553	353
S555	371
S556	377
S562	364
S570	355
S574	355
S585	379
S590	98
S591	99
S592	99
S593	101
S594	100
S597	100
S598	138
S600	370
S665	412
S687	466

Code	
S760	125
S765	107
S766	107
S768	106
S769	153
S770	287
S773	283
S774	282
S775	286
S776	284
S778	282
S779	283
S780	285
S781	285
S783	289
S785	288
S787	467
S790	471
S792	526
S793	526
S797	471
S810	479
S816	477
S817	479
S839	526
S840	526
S841	526
S843	527
S845	526
S849	527
S855	527
S887	467
S889	467
S896	527
S899	527
S903	527
S904	527
S905	466
S917	465
S918	465
S919	185

Code	
S998	478
S999	476
SK05	719
SK11	719
SK12	719
SK13	719
SK18	719
SK20	273
SK21	719
SK22	273
SK23	719
SK24	719
SK33	719
SK34	719
ST11	530
ST30	738
ST31	743
ST36	738
ST40	742
ST43	743
ST44	743
ST45	743
ST47	743
ST50	740
ST60	741
ST70	742
ST80	739
ST90	737
SW10	331
SW20	331
SW31	330
SW32	331
SW33	331
SW34	330
T180	199
T181	201
T184	196
T185	196
T400	116
T402	147
T500	174

Code	
T501	172
T601	453
T602	453
T603	451
T604	376
T701	441
T702	442
T703	441
T704	443
T706	442
T710	443
T711	443
T718	441
T719	442
T720	495
T722	495
T740	360
T745	438
T746	439
T747	439
T748	438
T750	388
T751	394
T752	402
T753	388
T755	409
T756	409
T801	445
T802	445
T803	446
T830	410
T831	491
T832	402
TB02	513
TK20	393
TK21	393
TK22	395
TK40	391
TK41	391
TK42	391
TK50	392

Code	
TK51	395
TK53	392
TK54	392
TX10	462
TX11	463
TX12	463
TX14	462
TX15	463
TX16	463
TX18	462
TX36	458
TX50	179
TX51	179
TX52	179
TX55	179
TX61	458
TX70	180
TX71	180
TX72	180
VB120	563
VB310	563
VB620	563
VB622	563

All styles marked green are new styles

All styles marked purple are women's styles

All styles marked yellow have new colourways

PORTWEST

REIMAGINE YOUR RETAIL SPACE



MAKE A STATEMENT WITH NEW PREMIUM POINT OF SALE AND MERCHANDISING

The talents of our in-house designers doesn't end with the development of over 1400 outstanding safety products, they have also been busy creating a new suite of retail products for you to display our products on.

We want to work with you to help you refresh our retail presence in your shop, expand your Portwest range of products and create a retail space that will enhance our brand presence and drive increased sales performance.

Flexible Retail Solutions Made Just For You



CONTACT YOUR AREA SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFORMATION

PORTWEST®

11 GLOBAL WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSE/SALES OFFICES
UK, IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SPAIN, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.



5 FULLY OWNED FACTORIES

LEADING MANUFACTURERS
BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND MEXICO.

CONNECT WITH US

/portwest /portwest /portwestglobal PortwestTV/videos /portwest

PRODUCED USING
RESPONSIBLY SOURCED
MATERIALS

WWW.PORTWEST.COM